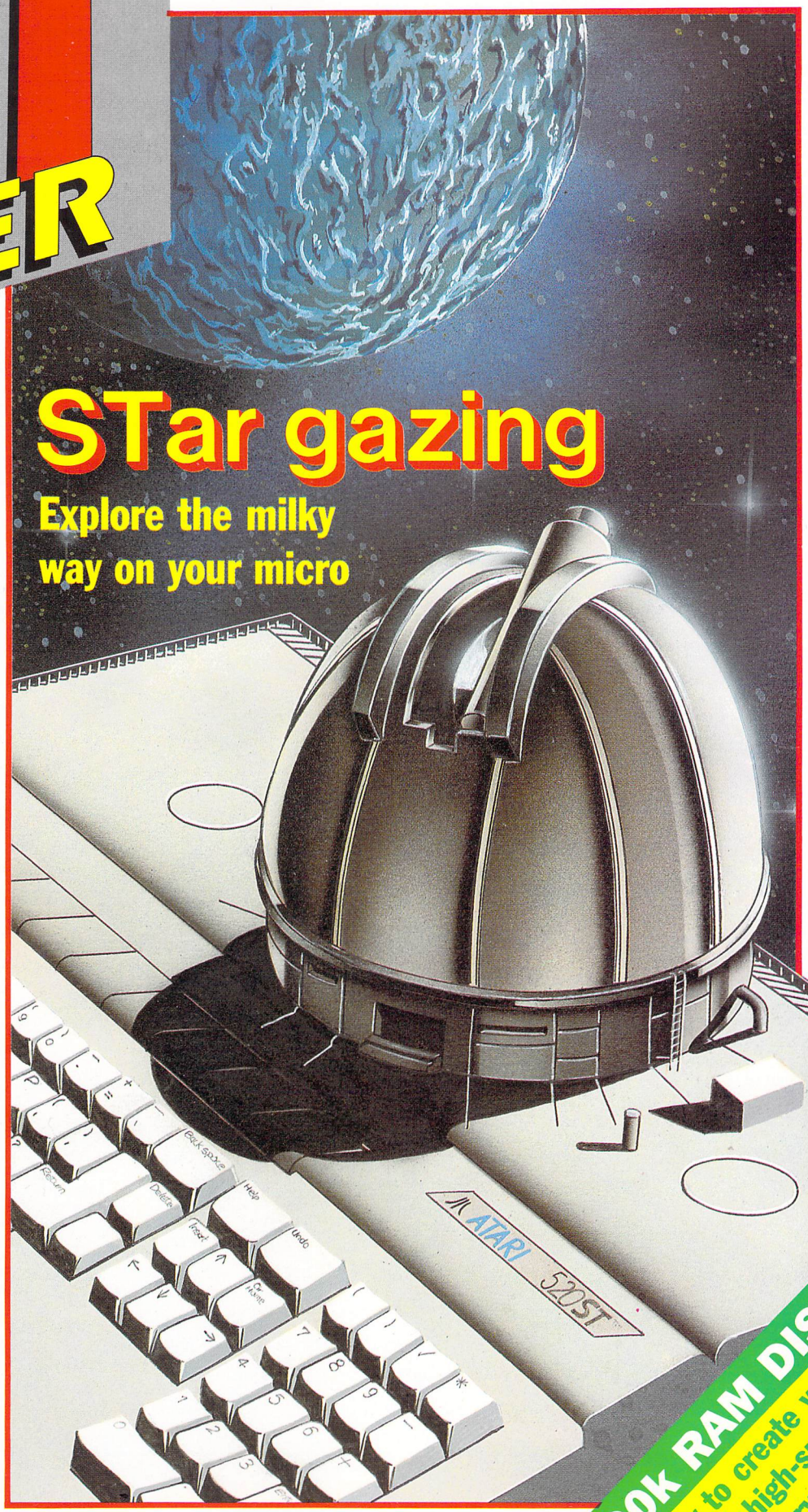
ATARI ST USER

The top-selling Atari ST magazine

Volume 3
Number 5
July 1988
£1.75



STar gazing

Explore the milky way on your micro

NEW SERIES

Arcade Corner: Full solution and map of Terramex

REVIEWS

On test: AB Animator, Quantum Paint, Juggler, GFA Artist, Superbase Pro, K-Expert and Panasonic printers

LANGUAGES

Evaluated: OSS Pascal and Talent Lisp

GAMES

Northstar, Out Run, Rolling Thunder, Foundations Waste, Impossible Mission II, BMX Simulator, Trantor, Road Wars, Spidertronic, Buggy Boy, Bob Winner, Power Struggle ...and many more!

500k RAM DISC
How to create your own high-speed memory store

Canada $4.95

The year is 1987; Robin, an 11 year old boy with phenomenal psychic powers is in a trance. His mind has left his body and travelled through time, taking him to a post-holocaust Southampton ruled by Fascist forces — The System.

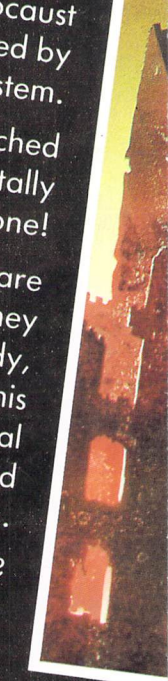
Everywhere is bare, scorched and desolate. He is totally alone!

The friends he left behind are powerless to help him as they stand over his inert body, watching transfixed as his fluorescent green eyes reveal like a TV screen the horror and devastation of his surroundings.

Will Robin survive?

Can he blow up the enemy generator, defeat The System, free the prisoners and return to the present?

He has just 24 hours to save the world!



NEW FEATURES

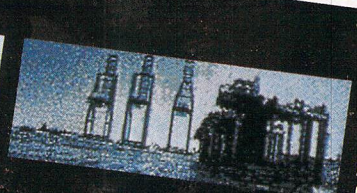
- Icon driven
- Intelligent interactive characters
- Full OOPS command
- Optional RAM save all versions
- Auto door opening
- Full graphics all versions
- Extremely user friendly
- Full D & D combat sequences

ADDITIONAL EXTRAS INCLUDED:
A FULL COLOUR A3 POSTER OF MINDFIGHTER, PLUS A 160 PAGE PAPERBACK VERSION OF THE STORY

C64/128 Disk	19.99
C64/128 Cassette	14.99
ZX Spectrum 48k/128k/+ Cassette	14.99
Amstrad CPC Cassette	14.99
Amstrad CPC Disk	19.99
Atari ST	24.99
Amstrad PCW	24.99
Amiga	24.99
MS DOS	29.99

MINDFIGHTER — THE FIRST OF A NEW GENERATION OF ACTI

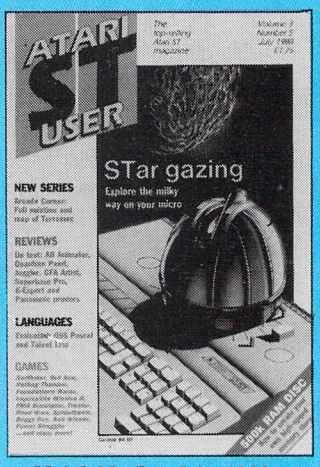
A flight into a nightmare– MINDFIGHTER



Mindfighter storyline and concept © 1987 Strange Obsessions. Mindfighter computer game © 1988 Activision Inc. Marketed and distributed by Activision UK Ltd. Atari screens shown.

N-PACKED ADVENTURE GAMES

ABSTRACT CONCEPTS



Vol 3 No 5 July 1988

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Group Editor
Alan McLachlan

Features Editor
Roland Waddilove

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Associate Editor
David Davenport

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertisement Sales
Gail Blincow

Reviews Coordinator
Pam Turnbull

Promotions Editor
Christopher Payne

News Editor
Mike Cowley

Tel: 0625 878888 (All depts)
0625 879940 (Subs)

Telex: 265871 MONREF G
Quoting Ref. 72:MAG001

Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001

Prestel Mailbox: 614568383

Fax: 0625 879966

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ISSN 0952-3006

Subscription rates for
12 issues, post free:

£19 UK
£27 Europe (incl. Eire)
£42 Overseas (airmail)

Writing for Atari ST User: Articles and programs relating to the Atari ST are welcome. Articles should preferably be typed or computer-printed, using double spacing. Unsolicited manuscripts, discs etc, should be accompanied by a self addressed stamped envelope, otherwise their return cannot be guaranteed. Unless agreed otherwise, material is accepted on an all rights basis.

© 1988 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles or listings.

Atari ST User is an independent publication and Atari Corp (UK) Ltd are not responsible for any of the articles they contain or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Europress Sales and Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

FEATURES

News

All the latest stories and events from the ever-expanding world of the Atari ST, including the latest Gallup Chart of top-selling games software.
6

Midi

MidiDrummer reviewed, plus a full report on the new hardware add-ons at the recent Frankfurt Music Fair.
12

Arcade Corner

We present a complete solution to Terramex, including a detailed map.
63

History

Delving into the mists of time we trace the development of the Atari ST from conception to prototype.
66

Brillig

Yet more of your adventuring problems collected, collated and cracked by our resident man in the know.
99

Gallery

An outstanding pick from the best crop of computerised art on the ST, this month with a touch of macabre.
102

Mailbag

Here's a further selection of the brightest and most informative letters from our ever-bulging mailbag.
106

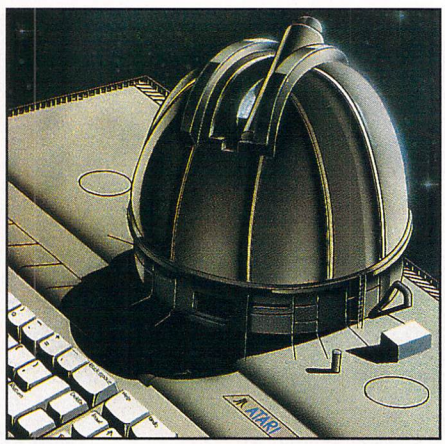
REVIEWS

Superbase Professional

Taking a close look at the many powerful features of this easy-to-use relational database from Precision.
20

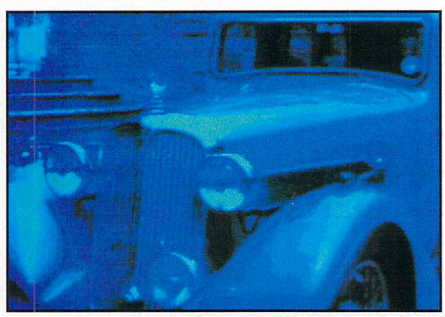
Lispas

An impressive new Lisp interpreter – the language of artificial intelligence.
25



Skyplot

Heavens above! A specialist astrological package to let all you stargazers view and analyse the universe from your ST screen.
30



GFA Artist

An art package that combines text and graphics in a thousand colours, and makes pictures into moving films.
34

CONTENTS

Northstar

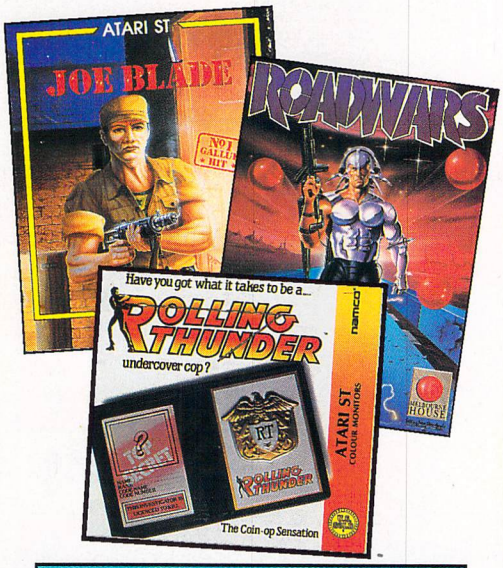
This totally addictive arcade adventure is one of the most colourful ST games we've seen. We give it a really good blast.

44

AB Animator

This sprite animation package for Basic programmers is thoroughly tested. See how it shapes up.

39



Software

BMX Simulator, Impossible Mission II, Bob Winner, Road Wars, Foundations Waste, Buggy Boy, Spidertronic, Power Struggle, Trantor, Warlock's Quest and much more.

44

Quantum Paint

This new art package boasts over 4,000 colours on-screen at once. Is it a gimic or an essential feature?

59

Juggler

Load up to seven applications and switch between them at will. Too good to be true? We investigate.

73

OSS Pascal

This powerful compiler was used to write the Lisp interpreter reviewed on Page 25. We put it to the test.

79

Printers

An in-depth look at the breadth of features available with the Panasonic dot matrix and daisywheel printers.

83

K-Expert

We try out a friendly and effective expert system shell from Kuma.

89

LISTINGS

Demolition

This short Fast Basic listing produces a surprisingly addictive game.

27

Ripples

A fascinating 3D animation program written entirely in GFA Basic.

87

Ram Disc

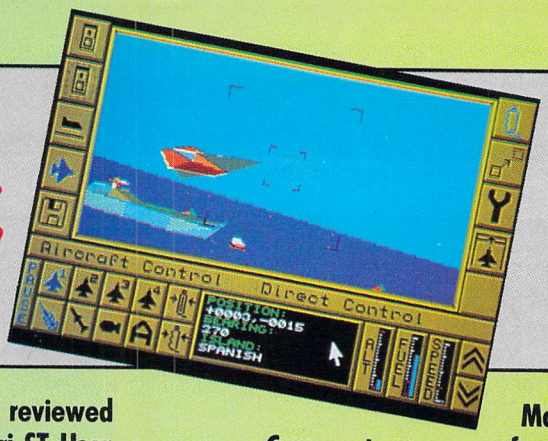
This assembly language utility creates an invaluable time-saving aid.

91

NEW YORK Chance of a lifetime! NEW YORK

Fancy two free air tickets to New York, three nights at the fabulous New York Hilton – plus £200 spending money? The final questions in our £4,000+ contest are on page 76.

Gallup Software Chart



This month	Last month	Title (Software House)	Price	Month reviewed in Atari ST User	Comments	Marks from 10
1	▲2	CARRIER COMMAND *Rainbird*	24.95	June	The action is brilliantly executed using solid 3D graphics. Combine this with the complex strategy, and you've got a real winner.	10
2	▼1	DUNGEON MASTER *Mirrorsoft*	24.99	May	The animated graphics and spot sampling effects make this quest worth dusting off your codpiece for A superb role playing game.	9
3	▲19	OBLITERATOR *Psygnosis*	24.99		This is the long-awaited new one from Psygnosis with the usual excellent packaging artwork from Roger Dean.	*
4	◀4	GUNSHIP *Microprose*	24.95	May	Gird your loins for the ultimate flying combat experience. There is only one word for the ST version of Gunship. Awesome.	9
5	▼3	IKARI WARRIORS *Elite*	14.95	June	If you're the type of guy (or gal) who thrives on danger, and surmounts insurmountable odds, this is for you. The ultimate combat game.	9
6	▼5	XENON *Melbourne House*	19.99	May	An absolute must and deserves a place in every arcade game collection for anyone looking for the ultimate fast action shoot-'em-up.	10
7	●	CAPTAIN BLOOD *Infogrames*	24.95	April	An excellent game in its original French form. The English conversion has been significantly improved, and is now even better.	10
8	●	ARCADE FORCE FOUR *US Gold*	24.99		With four contributions from Gauntlet and the Deeper Dungeons, Metrocross, Road Runner and Indiana Jones.	*
9	▲10	OIDS *Mirrorsoft*	19.95	June	At first sight a simple budget-quality offering – but it grows on you the more you play this update on the older lunar lander type game.	8
10	▼7	BLACK LAMP *Firebird*	19.95	April	Fast, fun and very addictive with the background and large sprites drawn in fantastic detail. The music is among the best we've heard.	9
11	▼6	TEST DRIVE *Electronic Arts*	24.95	May	A series of beautifully detailed screens illustrate the cars of your dreams. Graphically attractive, exciting to play and very realistic.	8
12	▲17	INTERNATIONAL SOCCER *Microdeal*	19.95	June	Sets out to provide a football game as entertaining and skilful as the real thing – it comes close to achieving these goals.	8
13	●	SCRABBLE DELUXE *Leisure Genius*	19.95	June	The latest computer version of this game makes full use of the increased processing power and memory of the ST to make it the best to date.	8
14	●	FOOTBALL MANAGER *Addictive*	14.95	June	It allows you to sample the thrills and spills. Totally absorbing, get yourself a copy – it's better than the real thing.	9
15	●	ROAD WARS *Melbourne House*	19.95	July	Join our reviewers this month in their fight to clear the space highways circling the Moon of Armageddon. Fast 3D action.	8
16	●	REVENGE 2 *Mastertronic*	9.99		They're back, but better than ever? Watch out for our reviewers' thoughts on this new one. A revamp of Llamasoft's original.	*
17	●	BMX SIMULATOR *Code Masters*	14.95	July	Join the Codemaster trail with this new simulator for the Atari ST. Read our riders' comments in this issue. Just like the real thing.	9
18	●	LEATHERNECK *Microdeal*	19.99		Another long-awaited new release, this time from Steve Bak. The goal is simple – to survive in yet another Vietnam-type shoot-'em-up.	*
19	●	POOL *Mastertronic*	9.99		Budget house Mastertronic is starting to release more games for the Atari ST – Pool is its latest.	*
20	●	FLINTSTONES *Grand Slam*	19.95		Fred now makes his way to your screens coping with prehistoric DIY and dealing with a mischievious Pebbles with help from Barney.	*

It's Atari's bundle of summer fun

ATARI has shaken the UK computer trade out of its traditional summer doldrums with what it calls "the biggest promotional campaign ever devised for the home computer market".

Throughout the summer months until September 1, Atari is giving away 22 quality games worth £414 with every 520STFM purchased.

The Atari 520STFM system currently costs £399.99 following its recent £100 price rise due to the world shortage of dram chips.

The free software – which includes hits like Defender of the Crown, Enduro Racer, Marble Madness and Supersprint – comes on 15 discs with a 56-page user manual.

Atari has even thrown in a joystick.

Although some dealers fear the bundle will affect software sales, Atari disagrees.

The company believes the country's existing 120,000 ST owners constitute a big enough market on their own, and

argues that ST sales would be much lower this summer if the special bundle had not been marketed.

Atari sales manager Paul Welch said: "I don't believe the 520STFM promotion affects anyone's ability to sell software.

"In autumn, when software sales start to pick up, dealers will get the benefit of a much bigger ST user base".

ST power puts Atari in front

BY the end of the year Atari expects to be the biggest manufacturer of micros and video games in the world – and it's all been made possible by the ST.

"The last three years since the introduction of the 520 ST has seen "astonishing growth," said an Atari spokesman.

"When the 520 ST was launched it offered twice the power of most other personal computers and had the graphics capabilities of machines at five times the price.

"By following this sort of philosophy, the company has gone from strength to strength, expanding from dominance in the video entertainment market into business systems with products like the Mega ST range.

"By the end of 1988 Atari plans to introduce even faster, more powerful machines including multi-user systems and personal workstations to take the office into the next decade".

Chilly challenge

NEW from Elite (0543 414188) is Beyond the Ice Palace – "a magical game of fantasy which tells of the battle between good and evil".

The "battle" comes as the player tries to rid a forest of its less desirable residents.

Goblins and other assorted ill-favoured creatures provide the opposition, and the player can summon weapons and a good spirit to his assistance in moments of crisis. Price £14.99.

Now DTP can really spread itself

POPULAR desktop publishing package Fleet Street Publisher from Mirrorsoft has made its debut on the big screen.

Visitors to the Atari User Show were first to see how the Megavision A3 monitor from French manufacturer Microvision enables users to display and work on a complete A4 double-page spread.

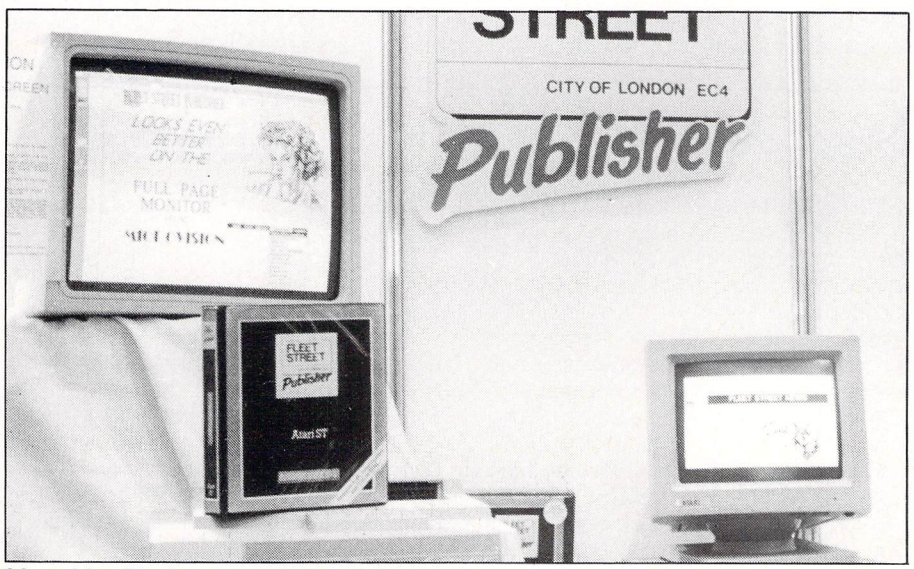
By connecting the Megavision and a standard Atari 125 monochrome monitor, the two screens can be used as separate – but linked – windows.

Text galleys can be made up and edited in a .TXT window on the small screen, then pasted directly on to the page on the A3 screen in a .PAG window.

Users can even run a different program – such as graphics, spreadsheet or database – on one screen, save an .IMG file from there and paste it directly into the Fleet Street page window on the other screen.

The mouse cursor travels freely between the two screens and can be accelerated by a factor of five. The driver program allows the menu bar to be called up anywhere on the page.

Mirrorsoft (01-377 4645) says the Megavision system works with all ST software which uses Gem correctly, and should be available in the UK within a few weeks. Price is expected to be around £1,100 for the 24in monitor and £500 for the video processor card.



Megavision A3 . . . and standard monitor

WEATHER PICTURES QUALITY BOOSTED

A MUCH enhanced WeatherLink service specifically for Atari ST users has been launched on MicroLink.

The result is a dramatic improvement in the quality of satellite weather pictures and the speed at which they can be downloaded.

MicroLink's top programmers worked for months to produce brand new machine-specific software which has reduced download time by up to 75 per cent.

A specially designed data compression technique incorporating full error correction provides pictures three times sharper than before.

Colour resolution has been considerably heightened, making the weather maps easier to understand. The new WeatherLink graphics standard for ST machines is 320 x 200 pixels.

For the first time, instead of a kaleidoscope of colours only a professional meteorologist could interpret, WeatherLink users will see a rationalised and more comprehensible picture.

There are 16 colours available in low resolution. Monochrome weather maps are high resolution.

Soon to be included in the ST software is a facility to redefine the colours, choosing from a palette of 512.

Features to be added later will enable ST users to save pictures in Degas or Neochrome format.

WeatherLink uses data from a range of satellites – notably those in the NOAA system – which provide for the best quality picture definition. The pictures are updated every 24 hours.

Although MicroLink (0625 878888) has the facility to put up maps of anywhere on the globe, initially only the British Isles and nearby parts of the continent will be covered.

Feedback from WeatherLink users will decide which additonal geographical areas are covered in the future.

Interactive games coming

INTERACTIVE movies from Cinemaware (01-377 4837) are heading for the ST's screen in the not too distant future.

The Three Stooges is the company's first offering to be based on a board game format – 180 squares represent Stoogeville, and landing on a square can set some very odd events in motion.

The objective is to earn enough money to save the local orphanage from evil banker Mr Fleecem – but there's a time limit to contend with.

Money can be earned in a variety of ways, from joining in a cracker eating contest against an oyster to working in a restaurant, a job which turns into a pie throwing contest.

Equally offbeat is Rocket Ranger, inspired by the adventures of Flash Gordon, Indiana Jones and the rest.

As Tom Cody, the Rocket Ranger of the title, all you've got to do is save the world of 1940 from Nazi domination – with a little help from friendly scientists in the 21st century, who provide a rocket suit and a ray gun.

Both games feature quality graphics, animation and digitised sound and will be released later in the year.

Price £24.99 each.

Tools of the trade

FTL Tools for the ST is now available from HiSoft (0525 718181) and should prove an invaluable aid for serious programmers.

The package includes HiSoft Wercs, a flexible resource editor which works in low, medium and high resolutions, allows automatic naming of objects and features an integrated image/icon editor.

FTL Tools also has a source-level debugger which allows the user to step source code display a line or a procedure at a time and to view variables while debugging.

And the Make utility will compile only the minimum files needed to remake a program – and doesn't need to reload the compiler for multiple compilations.

Price £39.95.

Lisp lopped

THE artificial intelligence language for the ST – Cambridge Lisp – from Metacomco is down in price by £60.

Tony Bassett, Metacomco's sales manager, said: "We have reached saturation point for sales to specialist end users. The new price should appeal to people who want to experiment with artificial intelligence on the ST".

Dealers who currently hold stocks will not lose out. Metacomco (0272 428781) says that it will give a free copy of the program for every one that dealers sell at the new price.

"No doubt we could still sell Cambridge Lisp for £149.95 but we wanted to add excitement to the market", claimed Bassett.

ST shopfront

SEVEN John Menzies stores are to take delivery of Atari STs on a trial basis.

The decision was taken after an inconclusive trial run in the group's Prince's street Edinburgh store last November.

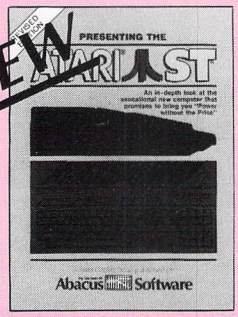
"Although the ST did not make much of an impact in the earlier experiment, we felt that it was due to the state of the computer market generally rather than the quality of the product", said Menzies' merchandise manager, Bill Jones.

"It has consistently been our policy to try out products that become available and appears to be in our line.

"For that reason we will be taking the Atari ST summer pack in seven of our stores which include branches in Edinburgh and Glasgow", he said.

Atari ST Reference Books from Abacus Software

You Can Count On



Presenting the Atari ST

A detailed summary of the capabilities and features of the Atari ST for new and intending users.

The first section covers what a computer operating system does and why the Atari ST is truly user-friendly, and includes a brief discussion of the software included with the ST system. The second section describes in greater detail the actual components and operating system, from the 68000 processor to the GEM interface.

BKAB 980 179 pages **£12.95**

The Atari ST for Beginners

With its icon-based operating system the ST is ideal for a beginner, although many aspects of the ST can be confusing to the first-time computer user. This informative book will help you learn the essentials of the Atari ST without problems. Topics include: Set-Up and connection, TOS< GEM and application programs, introductions to BASIC and LOGO programming, and a glossary of computer terms. Full of ideas for putting your Atari ST to work.

BKAB 525 203 pages **£12.95**

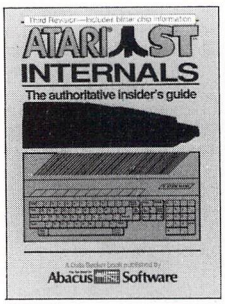
GFA BASIC

Quick Program Reference Guide for the Atari ST.

The GFA BASIC Quick Program Reference Guide is a powerful tool for programmers using one of the most popular BASIC interpreters for the Atari ST.

Designed for the intermediate and advanced level programmer, its easy-to-read, easy-to-locate organization finds commands, their uses and parameters in a flash. With its clear alphabetical listing, Quick Index and compact format, the GFA BASIC Quick Program Reference Guide is truly instant information at your fingertips.

BKAB 555 214 pages **£9.95**

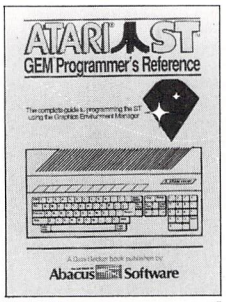


ST Internals

(Formerly Anatomy of the Atari ST)

An essential guide to the insider's information on the ST. Written for the programmer wanting a thorough, complete description of the inner workings of Atari's outstanding ST computers. Detailed descriptions of graphics and sound chips, hardware, the Centronics and RS-232 ports, GEM, important system addresses and much more. Included is a commented BIOS assembly listing. This reference work is a required addition to your ST library.
Third printing.

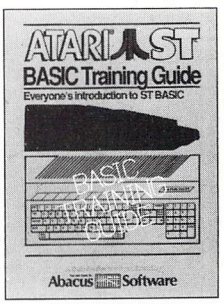
BKAB 450 446 pages **£14.95**



GEM Programmer's Reference

An indispensable guide for the serious ST programmer needing detailed information on GEM. Written especially for the Atari ST, it has an easy-to-follow format. Covers choosing the right programming language, introduction to C and assembly languages; a study of the Editor, C-compiler, Assembler & Linker; programming the Virtual Device Interface (VDI); Application Environment Services (AES); Graphics Device Operating System (GDOS), and interfacing to TOS. Many example programs, Cross-referenced VDI/AES calls.

BKAB 470 412 pages **£14.95**



ST BASIC Training Guide

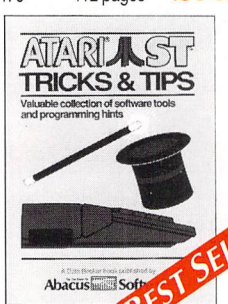
An educational, well-written introduction to Atari ST BASIC. You'll learn to program your ST quickly with the BASIC commands, problem analysis, and algorithms presented in the first few chapters. Quizzes throughout the book help you learn to think in BASIC while you get a practical grounding in the language at the same time. Topics include data-flow and program flowcharts, menus, multi-dimensional arrays, sort routines, file management, BASIC under GEM, advanced programming techniques, and much more.

BKAB 485 312 pages **£12.95**

Introduction to MIDI Programming

Your ST's built-in Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) lets you control any MIDI-equipped digital synthesizer – and the results can be phenomenal! This book covers the fundamentals of MIDI operation on the ST–how a synthesizer is actually interfaced with the ST's MIDI ports. Includes C source-code listings for comprehensive MIDI editor, driver and animated player for any of the Casio CZ series, etc. Written by the authors of XLENT Software's ST Music Box™ package.

BKAB 520 250 pages **£14.95**

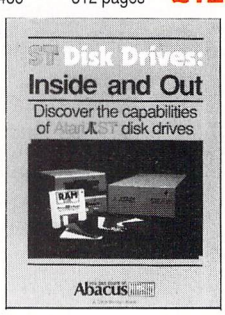


BEST SELLER

Tricks & Tips

Fantastic collection of ST program tools and techniques for the ST. Programs include a super-fast RAM disk; time-saving print spooler; colour print hardcopy; plotter output hardcopy; accessories construction - all of these programs and more are included in the price of the book! Learn how to create brilliant graphics, use the VDISYS commands, and master the powerful GEM applications. Refine your BASIC, assembler and C programs with advanced programming techniques.

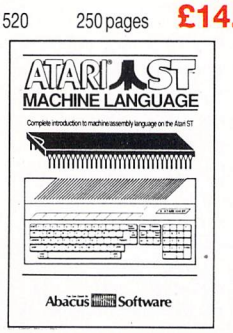
BKAB 455 260 pages **£14.95**



ST Disk Drives: Inside and Out

The definitive guide to the ST disk drives, including the Atari ST Hard disk. This exhaustive volume not only covers files, file structures and data management, but details both the programming and technical aspects of the floppy drives, hard drive and RAM disk. Includes program listings for several full-length utilities and programming tools that allow you to further explore the capabilities of these drives.

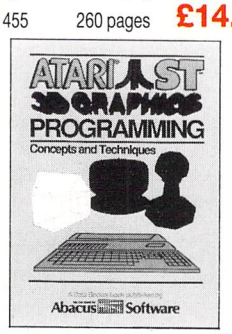
BKAB 445 375 pages **£16.95**



ST Machine Language

Learn 68000 machine and assembly language to make the fullest use of your ST. Takes a systematic approach in presenting number systems, logical operations and bit manipulation; use of registers, structure and details of the 68000 instruction set and the ST system routines; explains the functions of the editor, assembler, linker, etc. Contains many sample programs.

BKAB 465 280 pages **£14.95**



3-D Graphics

Teaches ultra-fast 3-D graphics techniques in 68000 machine language. Axial rotation, zooming and shading of 3-D objects. Learn the mathematics and data structures behind 3-D graphics. Topics include transformation and projection of one dimensional figures to 3-D, hidden line removal, shading, introduction to 3-D CAD. Complete with 3-D patternmaker and animator.

BKAB 550 351 pages **£16.95**

Optional Program Diskettes

Available for all of our ST Reference Library titles. The diskettes contain most of the programs found in the text of the book, saving you the time and trouble of typing them in on your keyboard.

Each diskette **£9.95**

Available from your local dealer or directly from

Precision Distribution
6 Park Terrace,
Worcester Park,
Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telex 8955021 Precis G
Fax 01-330 2089

01-330 7166

ORDER FORM

Mail to: Precision Distribution, 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ

Please send me: _____

_____

Free postage & packing in U.K. Cheques payable to Precision Software Ltd

☐ Cheque enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ Access/Mastercard

Name _____

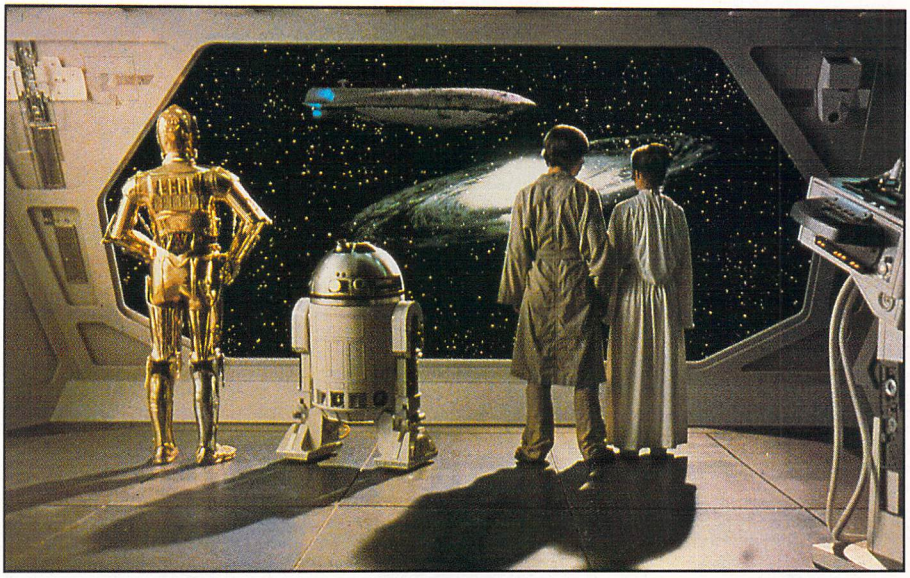
Address _____

_____

(Credit Card Number)

Expiry Date _____ Signature _____

_____ Postcode _____



Skywalker fights again

STAR Wars the movie eventually spawned Star Wars the coin-op for Atari – and Domark's bestselling conversion for the Atari ST.

Now Domark (01-947 5622) is following up its success with the release of The Empire Strikes Back, a one-player game which bears more than a passing resemblance to the movie.

The player controls both Luke Skywalker's snowspeeder and Han Solo's Millenium Falcon and has to battle to safety through four levels of increasing difficulty.

Programmed by Andy Craven and Ciaran Gultnieks, The Empire Strikes Back will be available shortly at £19.95.

Laptop is on the way, says Gleadow

APRIL saw another enormously successful Atari User Show take place at London's prestigious Alexandra Palace. Steve Gold reports the details...

IT was crowded. After a relatively quiet Friday – the first day of the three-day event – the crowds appeared in strength on Saturday and Sunday. Visitors queued for up to two hours to get in and, so as not to disappoint tens of thousands of Atari fans, the organisers kept the doors open an hour longer on Sunday.

The result pleased both fans and exhibitors, many of whom reported record takings.

Atari managing director Bob Gleadow attended the show incognito. Only a few people recognised him, and even less dared ask him for the hot news. *Atari ST User* plucked up courage, however, and discovered that plans are now well in hand for the Atari ST laptop – code-named Stacy by Atari's US development team.

"We hope to have the laptop finished and on sale before the end of the year," said Gleadow. "If all goes well, you could see it on sale around October/November time," he added. Sources at the show suggest a £700 price tag.

On the show floor itself, a lot of interest was expressed in the main Atari feature area, which was occupied by AMS, Electric Distribution, Kuma, Mirrorsoft and SDL – Silica Shop's distributors.

Unfortunately, Mirrorsoft (01-377-4645) wasn't able to show off the famous Atari CD-Rom unit – first announced at the PCW Show last September – due to technical difficulties, but it should be on sale shortly.

Desktop Publishing appears to be the main event for the summer from Electric Distribution (0954-61258). Building on the success of Timeworks' Desktop Publisher for the ST (released late last year), Electric unveiled a version of the package for the Atari PC range.

The £129.95 package offers a wysiwyg display and is capable of creating and editing documents of up to 999 pages.

Over on the HiSoft (0525-718181) stand, ST users got a taste of multi-tasking with the unveiling of Twist, a program switcher for all the ST series.

Its built-in ram disc allows ST users to have up to 14 programs in memory at once – subject to memory limitations. But Twist is much more than a simple ram disc, as David Link of HiSoft explained.

"There are a number of switcher programs available for the ST now, but Twist is the first we've seen that really works reliably with the majority of programs and in all resolutions," he said, noting that the package is one of the cheapest on the market at £39.95.

HiSoft also unveiled three other packages for the ST at the show. Aztec C (£129 and £179) is an ST version of Manx software's C compiler package. Devpac ST2 (£49.95) is the second edition of the popular ST assembler package. Wercs – Wimp Environment Resource Construction Set – is a complete resource editor for the ST. Not bad value for £29.95.

Was the show a success? Database Exhibitions' marketing director Peter Brameld thinks so. "People were coming from as far away as the north of Scotland and were still prepared to queue for two hours to get in on Sunday – that's how popular the show was," he said.

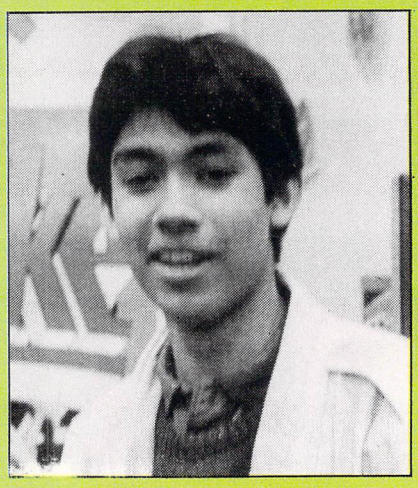
STARQUAKE STAR

WOULD-BE players queued at the Mandarin Software stand to get to grips with a pre-launch version of Starquake – and not all of them came away empty-handed.

Five-star performers racked up huge scores and walked off with complimentary copies of Mandarin's latest bestseller, including James Williams (Norwich), J.P. McManus (Reading), N.R. Fernando (Maidenhead) and Shaun Lygo (Nottingham).

Place of honour, however, went to Oliver Chappell of Maidenhead, who notched up 82,000 points navigating Blob through some of the game's 500 screens.

Starquake, only recently converted for the Atari ST, is available from Mandarin Software (0625 879920) at £19.95.



Oliver Chappell . . . dab hand at navigating Starquake

FREE BINDER

with next month's issue!

Join us next month in a unique publishing venture – the creation of the first-ever COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ATARI ST!

With the August issue you will receive the handsome FREE binder illustrated here – together with the first pages of what, month after month, will become the most comprehensive source of reference to the Atari ST ever attempted.

The colour-coded sections, with punched holes for easy assembly into your binder, are designed to help you get more than you'd ever imagine from your Atari ST.

- Easy-to-understand tour of the Atari ST's chips and components, plus expert help with fault finding.
- Step-by-step introduction to programming in ST Basic covering both old and latest versions.
- Help in harnessing the ST's graphics power: Simple ways to develop basic drawing skills for beginners.
- How to avoid the jargon jungle of music and Midi and make the most of your ST's sound capabilities.
- Hints on using the power of communications to explore the exciting world outside your ST.
- Beginners' tutorials on programming in C, Pascal, Modula-2 and other popular high-level languages.
- All about discs: How they work, how to use them efficiently, and what to do when things go wrong.
- Using spreadsheets and databases to cut your costs and improve the efficiency of a small business.
- How to produce mailshots, invoices and other business documents using your word processor.
- Prepare to be amazed: Opening the door into the weird and wonderful world of the adventurer.
- All you'll ever need to know about writing machine code arcade games and creating smooth animation.

REMEMBER – only available with your monthly issue of ATARI ST USER

Place a regular order with your newsagent NOW – or subscribe using the order form on Page 113

7.88(23)

Mike Barnes at the controls of the 24-track mixing desk

Guided tour round music mountain

An interview with Mike Barnes, Midi specialist at Yamaha's R&D Centre

SITUATED in the centre of London just off Regent Street, Yamaha's new purpose-built R&D Centre is a musician's dream. It houses a mountain of musical equipment – most, but not all, bearing the name Yamaha – a 24-track recording studio and custom-designed mixing desk.

Mike Barnes – whose official title is Midi product specialist – joined the Centre last December after studying Music Technology at City University. He explained as he showed me around, beginning in the downstairs recording studio:

"The Centre was designed so Yamaha can obtain professional feedback from musicians and Britain is regarded as having the best core of creative musicians anywhere in the world.

"There are three R&D Centres at the moment, one in New York, one in Tokyo and this one. The idea was to span the globe to get feedback so Yamaha can improve their products and create new ones. People who've been here in recent months include Geoff Downes of Asia who came for a three-day evaluation. We got a lot of feedback out of it about how the sequencers and synthesisers work together. What he got out of it was a demo which may be used for a film score he's doing.

"We've also had delegations from Universities researching areas of pro audio. We have close links with City University which is where both I and the engineer studied, but not just for that reason – it's the centre of electro-acoustic music and Yamaha is very much trying to get involved with that side of contemporary music as well as pop music".

MUSIC ON THE ST

By IAN WAUGH

I noticed an Atari ST sitting purposefully in a corner of the studio.

"We run three computers here. We'll be using an IBM PC – which in fact will be an Amstrad – for database applications so that we'll have a record of all the musicians who visit and their particular fields of interest. When we do questionnaires and research we'll know exactly who to contact.

"We have a Macintosh which is used for programming and running the Performer and Composer programs by Mark of the Unicorn. The Mac is used in the Programming Suite upstairs.

"Downstairs we've opted for the Atari ST because we wanted a centralised database for storing all our patches from effects processors, synthesisers, digital mixers, drum machines, anything which can send Midi System Exclusive data.

"Apart from that we're also using it for Dr. T's KCS Level II, a multi-programming environment for Midi. What this means is, you can run the sequencer and various voice editors interactively.

"You can edit the DX7, TX81Z and various Yamaha synthesisers, and all the live editing will be stored in the sequencer so when you play it back the edits are played back as well. This is one of the reasons why we chose the Atari because

as yet the Macintosh is slow to pick up on that kind of software. And Dr. T is very good value for money.

"Also we're currently undergoing discussions with Q Systems who are developing digital mixer editing software which will run on the DMP7, Yamaha's digital mixer. Steinberg have released their DMP7 editing software which is very good.

"We liaise closely with Steinberg and we'll be getting their Pro-24 which is . . . I won't enthuse about it because I don't like it particularly. Dr. T's is an infinitely better program.

"We're also hoping to get Passport Designs' MasterTracks Pro for the Atari which is by far my favourite. Although it's not interactive like Dr. T, as a stand-alone sequencer it's probably the best on the market.

"Dr. T uses the Midi file standard whereas a lot of programs, especially for the Mac, don't. That was important to us. Dr. T steers well clear of Gem which is very good because Gem is a little slow for certain Midi applications, especially when you're editing in real-time. That's another reason why we went for Dr. T.

'We've opted for the Atari ST as we wanted a centralised database...'

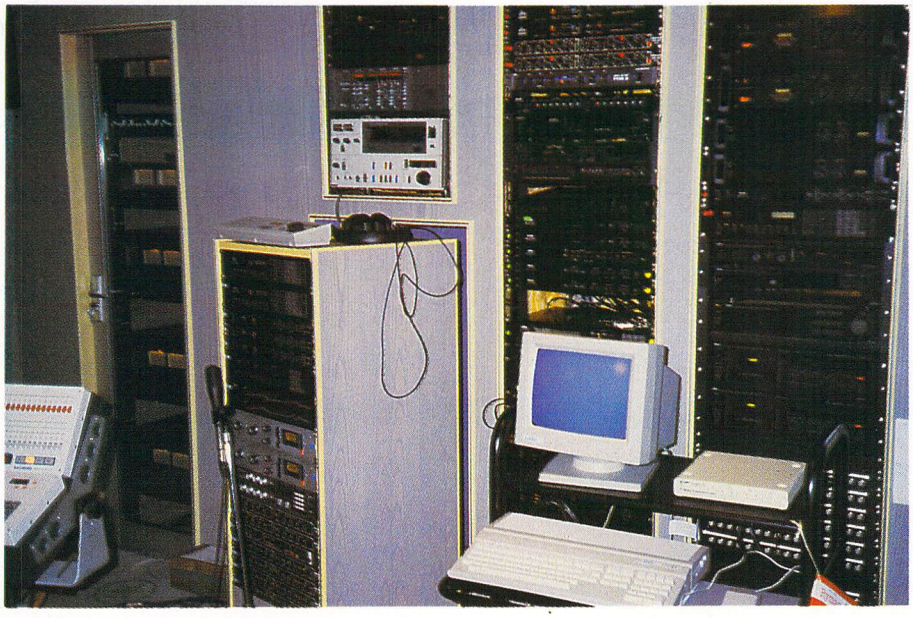
"We're running Jam Factory on the Macintosh. I know that M has just been ported to the Atari. It works the same, but it's a little bit slow. The reason is Gem – it just can't redraw the screen quick enough.

"At some stage we hope to get involved with the Composer's Desktop Project which uses the Sony PCM Digital Encoding System, the Atari Hard Disc system and the 1040 to run various processing software. All the development is going on at York and Keale Universities and that's going to be an exciting area for the ST in the next few years.

"Also, we're hoping to get involved with a new company called Commander Electronics who are marketing the Lynex sampler. Our TX16W sampler is a basic machine, 1.5 Mega bytes expandable up to six, however it's designed as a performance sampler. The Lynex is a production sampler where you can manipulate long sections of music in stereo and Yamaha are quite interested in that.

"The Hybrid Arts ADAP II system is looking very exciting. It's a different approach to the Composer's Desktop Project, it's a more pop-orientated product and we'll be looking at that, too.

"We quite often use the Atari and Mac together. I think it's going to become a more and more common sight in British professional studios".



One of the Midi Workstations in the Centre

The Midi workstations in the Centre

We began to talk about some of the R&D work which goes on at the Centre.

"Recently we've had Steve Howe, Alan Murphy of Go West and various guitarists here, all interested in guitar controllers. The guitar isn't particularly suited to Midi, but Tim Stone demonstrated a Yamaha prototype at Frankfurt. If it becomes a reality the system will be radically new from anything which has gone before".

I heard Yamaha are developing a DAT (Digital Audio Tape)system.

"Yes, it's currently under development, but I don't know any more".

At a pocket money price?

"I don't know about that".

DAT gives CD quality recordings from tape. I decided to hang on to my multi-track tape recorder a little longer as we walked through to another room which contains Yamaha's Assisted Acoustic System. In it is the new Yamaha Midi Grand Piano. Mike explains:

"It's basically a normal piano, but contains optical sensors. There are two beams and when the hammer breaks them it sends out information via Midi. You can set split points and do all sorts of things from the front panel.

"Keale University have just bought one – they're the first people outside R&D to have one – and CBS have bought one as a present for George Michael.

"This particular model is about £11,000. Considering a normal grand costs about £8,000 you're not paying a great deal extra for the optical sensors. It's got aftertouch and a built-in Midi monitor so you can look at the Midi information".

It's in hexadecimal – not very user-friendly.

"No, but it's not really designed for the

Turn to Page 15 ▶

ATARI Specials

Please write or phone for full details of any item listed.
Our Catalogue listing 1,000's of items for your ST is available on request!

These top-quality **Turbo Hard Disk Drive** units are precision designed and built in the UK and now include Auto-Boot capabilities and come with free Flash-Bak & Cache utility software.

20Mb: STH004 **£499**
40Mb: STH005 **£699**

The **Triangle 3.5" Floppy Drives** literally are the best you can buy! 100% guaranteed compatible, these NEC double-sided drives come with built-in power supply and free "Goodies" disk.

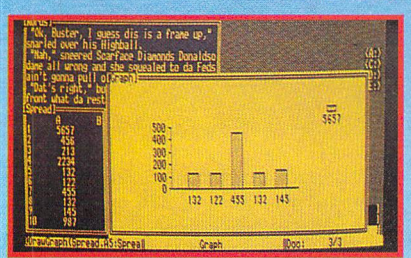
£114.95
Item Code: STH001

The **Power Drive** is a totally new concept in ST drives - it draws its power (0.03w) from the ST's mouse port! Double-sided Mitsubishi drive ensures top quality and reliablilty.

£89.95
Item Code: STH031

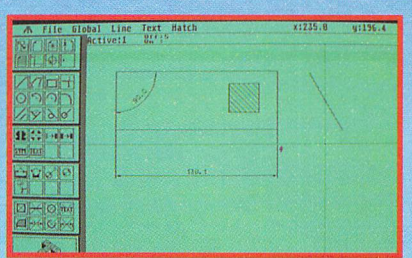
The **Triangle 5.25" Floppy Drive** allows you to swap IBM™ format disks between your ST and IBM/compatible. Comes with software to format IBM disks. A must for PC-Ditto users!

£169.95
Item Code: STH003



PC-Ditto, the official Euro-version direct from Avant-Garde, allows you to run almost all IBM PC software on your ST! Works in mono or colour. Microsoft mouse emulation included!

£79.95
Item Code: ST1026

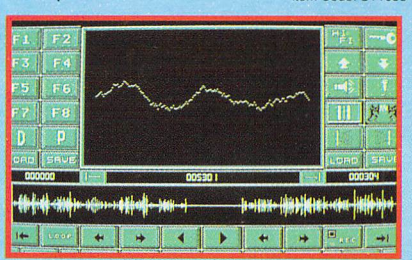


Campus Draft is the entry-level version of Campus. Full 2D draughting with auto-dimensioning and symbol libraries. Includes support for Atari Laser printer & most plotters.

£79.95
Item Code: ST1053

Pro Sound Designer is the ultimate in sound samplers for the ST! Features advanced editing functions and full control of sound chip. Complete with hardware for sound in and hi-fi out.

£64.95
Item Code: ST1001



ST OmniRes is a quite special piece of software - it allows you to run colour programs on a mono monitor and mono programs on a colour monitor! It'll even run games!

£39.95
Item Code: ST1064

Delivery (UK): Please add £1.50 for 1st Class/Recorded Delivery. Add £5 for Courier Delivery. All orders with a hardware item must go by Courier Delivery

The COMPUTER Factory

Warehouse-Direct Mail-Order Shopping!

To order, just call our Orderline and quote the Stock Code - the call's free!

FREE 0800 581 742

All prices are inclusive of 15% VAT unless otherwise stated. Prices subject to change without notice.

• Unit D7 • Royal Mills • Esher • Surrey • KT10 8AS • Tel: 0372 67282 •

QUANTUM PAINT

...a little Eidersoft Magic...

...and your imagination!

The amazing 4096 colour ST paint program complete with animation!

Available from WH Smiths and better dealers.

£24.95

Or by Mail Order: **0800 581 742** Please add £1.50 p&p.
Professional version available - £34.95 (includes Programmer's Toolkit)

EIDERSOFT

Creative Computing

Yamaha midi grand piano in the room which houses the Assisted Acoustic System

people who are playing it but for the people who are setting it up. They can switch it on and see what's happening".

What about the Assisted Acoustic System?

"In the panel in the wall there is a rack of processing gear. At the moment it is controlled by a CX7 although it doesn't need to run on a CX7. (The CX7 is a development of Yamaha's CX5 computer and not available in the UK.) *The software is sort of complete but we're running a prototype version. You don't actually need the computer to run it, either.*

"There are presets in this external control panel which let you select various acoustic patterns. The feed is taken from four omnidirectional microphones in the ceiling. The actual positions are as important as the spacing between them – it's critical.

"The information is processed separately by the units in the wall and each of the microphones feeds back the processed information through a separate set of speakers in the wall. You can create huge Churches and multi-effects patterns with delays on each of the speakers".

Mike demonstrates a few quadrophonic ambience effects. Wow!

"We've just used it to record a string quintet. You know what it's like playing in an environment that's dead. They just don't seem to get it together in terms of tuning and actually playing.

"We put the AAS system on a little so they feel comfortable and we close-miked the instruments. We didn't pick up any of the ambience, just the instruments so we got the best sound and best performance.

"Wimbledon Theatre has been very interested in it but whether they'll install one I don't know yet. It's aimed at studios, theatres and concert halls. There are several installations in Japan.

"The only other system which compares with it is the Assisted Resonance System which is installed at the Queen Elizabeth Hall. However, that's very complicated and it's about five times more expensive".

So how much is it?

"Actually, I don't really know. I asked the designer and all he would say is it's a fifth of the cost of an Assisted Resonance System – and I've no idea how much that is. It's not really my field, it's pro-audio".

We go upstairs to the Programming Suite which is full of equipment. I remark that it must be difficult to realise the full potential of some of it.

"The thing to do is limit yourself to say one keyboard, one sequencer and one drum machine and explore that to its full. Once you've explored all the possibilities there you'll know enough to move on and take advantage of multi-timbral stuff.

"At Yamaha we really try to encourage music technology in education. If you don't interest people at that level, at the educational level, then there's no hope for the future as things are getting more and more complicated".

A CX5 was running a Midi Monitor program.

"I wouldn't enthuse about the CX5, but its Midi Monitor is quite good.

"Here in the Programming Suite we mainly program sounds and do sequencing so we don't tie up the studio. We've got two workstations here. They're racked up in quite a logical way so we can easily send stuff downstairs".

You have an interesting job.

"Yes, the R&D Centre is really an interesting and exciting place to be".

It certainly is. I was very reluctant to leave.

Visits to the R&D Centre are by appointment and invitation only and usually reserved for established musicians, engineers and producers. Further information from Eric Atsumi or Mike Barnes at Yamaha R&D Centre, 61 Conduit Street, London W1R 9FD. Tel: 01 434 1336.

Bring yourself up to date

Product: Music Through Midi
Price: £17.95
Supplier: Microsoft Press, Penguin Books Ltd., 27 Wrights Lane, London, W8 5TZ.
Tel: 01-938 2200

THIS large tome was written for those who know little about modern music technology and in its 300 pages you'll find chapters on sound, music and synthesisers. It tells you how to connect Midi equipment together and there's a description of Midi messages. Another chapter is devoted to computers and explains the kind of things Midi software can do.

There are mini profiles of different kinds of Midi instruments, and a profile of the Atari ST which won't tell you anything you don't already know. Sometimes the author's enthusiasm runs away with him. At one point he says, "You can attach as many as two disc drives to the 520ST". Wow!

There's a quick look at some Midi software including, for the ST, Midisoft Studio (available in the UK from Rittor Music) and Dr. T's CZ Patch. Four of the most interesting chapters look at Midi in live performance, in the recording studio, in education and as part of a home set-up.

The book is American and some details are, naturally enough, of more relevance to the American than the UK market. A great deal of the software mentioned is for the Apple Mac and contacts and addresses, very useful items, are all American.

The book was designed for distribution in the UK and a few pages of British names and common British equipment would have made it more valuable.

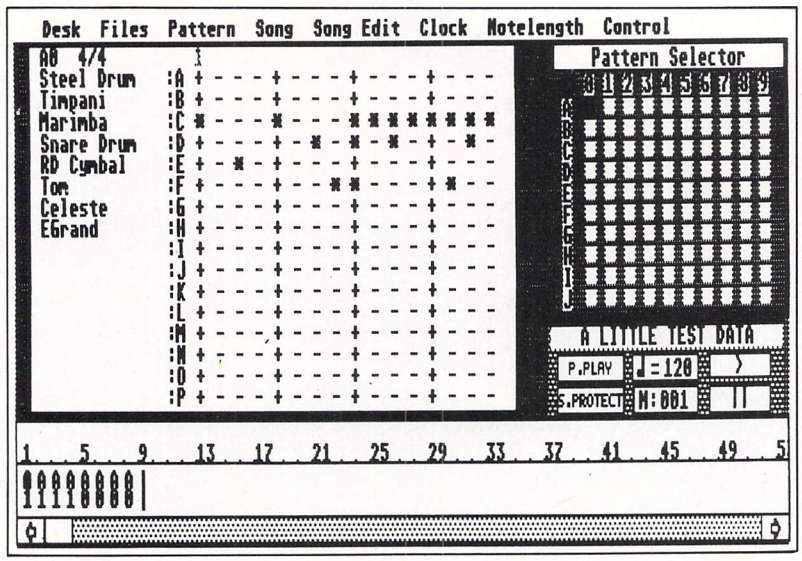
That apart, Music Through Midi covers more aspects of the subject than any other book I've seen. There are diagrams on almost every page and the style is informative.

£17.95 is a lot to pay for a book, especially a paperback, but if you are one of "those who know little about the technology behind today's music" and you would like to know more, it'll be money well spent.

Even if you are well versed in the subject you will undoubtedly find much here to interest you although if it's purely a reference book you're after you could find a cheaper one.

Beat this!

MidiDrummer is given a thorough workout



Midi Drummer's editing screen

HERE'S something a little different – a pattern editor and sequencer for drum machines. It weighs in at a budget price, it's useful and it's British.

MidiDrummer lets you construct drum patterns on screen using a grid format rather like that used by Roland's drum machines such as the TR707, the TR505 and their new TR626. I confess to a liking for this format as it shows exactly where in the bar each drum hit occurs.

The program runs in high or medium resolution and once loaded the screen shows a small pattern selector grid on the right and a large pattern construction grid on the left. It can handle 16 drum voices which are labelled A to P and it can store 100 patterns. These can be chained into eight different songs each containing up to 1054 patterns, according to the display.

The first thing to do is click on the control menu and assign a note number to the sounds on your equipment. These will correspond to the voices, A to P and you can name them so you know what's what.

Each sound on a drum machine is triggered by a particular Midi note number. These can usually be altered on the machine itself, and this information should be available in the manual.

You can also set each sound to receive on a different Midi channel so you can link MidiDrummer to a synth or a sampler. One of the problems with using drum sounds in non-drum instruments has been the lack of a pattern programming facility. MidiDrummer lends itself to use in this way.

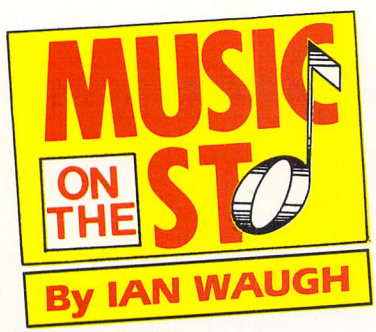
Now it's down to the business of constructing patterns. You simply click on the grid where you want a drum hit to occur and click again to remove it. You can also enter hits in simple real-time fashion with the A to P keys.

Voices can be muted and you can copy a single line or the whole grid from one pattern to another. You can play the pattern while constructing it and I find this helps when trying to create a new rhythm.

One of the program's fortes is its handling of velocity information. You can program 10 default velocity levels for the hits and you can even assign individual levels to each hit. Lots of scope for a human touch here.

Having put together a few patterns, you can proceed to string them together to form a song. The traditional way of doing this is to specify a pattern number and the number of times it is to play. With MidiDrummer you build up a song as a continuous string of patterns which is shown at the bottom of the screen.

While this may appear more cumbersome at first sight, it is very easy to edit and you can see at a glance (with a click or two of the mouse, perhaps) exactly how the song is constructed. There are cut, copy and paste facilities and you can name sections, which is very handy.



When MidiDrummer is running under the internal clock it automatically sends song start, stop and continue messages and position pointer. When under the control of an external Midi clock it will respond to these messages.

The program has a resolution of 32 hits a bar which is adequate for a great deal of music, but you will have problems if you want to mix triplets and 4/4 time, for example. You can enter a time signature of 12/8, but that simply reduces the number of hits per bar to 24. A true triplet approach requires greater resolution – at least 96 divisions a bar.

Further investigation reveals that it allows a time signature of 0/4, but not 6/4 or 3/2 – both of which it turns into 12/8 – and it converts 6/8 into 3/4, sin of sins. Some attention to this is needed but as the program just blocks off unrequired beats it doesn't prevent you from using such time signatures correctly.

Using a finer resolution would require major changes to MidiDrummer and this may be incorporated in an advanced version, but not as an update.

If you want to use your ST to run a sequencing program then you can't use it to run MidiDrummer, too. To overcome this problem, Bit by Bit intend to include a standard Midi file dump in the program which will let you load patterns into those sequencers which support the standard – that's most of the professional ones. This will increase its usefulness enormously and updates will be free to registered users.

So why bother, you may wonder, as your drum machine already has programmable pattern and song chaining facilities. Yes, but I haven't come across one which is intrinsically as easy to use or as much fun as MidiDrummer. It simplifies pattern and song creation, it's ideal for use with synths and samplers, and you can store all your patterns and voice settings on disc.

While MidiDrummer could be improved in some areas it is still a remarkably useful program. If you have to re-read your machine's manual every time you want to program it, MidiDrummer could save you a lot of time and effort, too.

FACT FILE

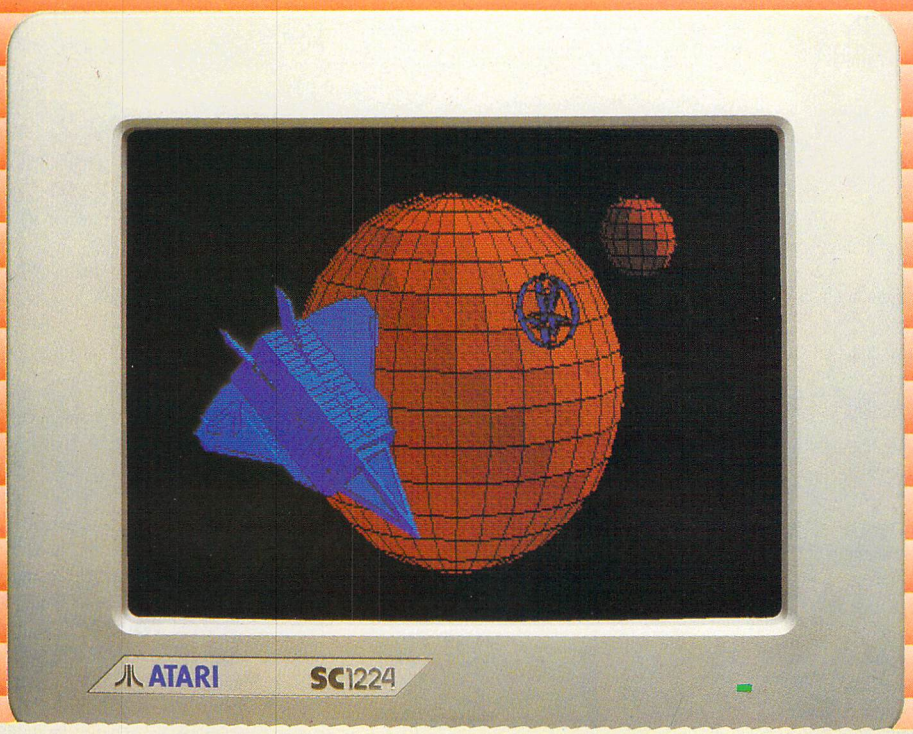
Product: Software's MidiDrummer
Price: £39.95
Supplier: Bit by Bit Software, 13 Spencer Street, Lincoln, LN5 8JH. (Mail order only)

POINTS FOR:
Easy to use. Ideal for synths and samplers.

AGAINST:
Has problems with some time signatures.

Antic

CYBER STUDIO



£89·95
INC. VAT.

Cyber Studio Presents . . .
Your Own Living CAD 3D Works of Art!

Cyber Studio for the Atari 1040 ST is an exciting real-time package which combines the versatile CAD 3D 2 with Cybermate, an advanced animation facility.

Cyber Studio provides you with the tools to create a virtually limitless range of 3D images - from cartoons and science fiction fantasy to designing a car or landscaping your garden! The package is ideal for illustrating the various dimension of objects viewed from different angles and plane - invaluable for both educational and practical usage.

Dimensioning can be either in metres or feet, allowing for relational scaling between objects and real world situations. Additional features include arbitrary rotation points and a custom colour rendering system with up to 16 colours. Total control of light sources enables you to cast shadows from your objects - just like natural light!

The Cybermate animation facility allows you to view complex objects in a continuous sweeping movement, showing all possible perspectives. Just imagine it . . . design your own house or castle - then fly round your creation for a bird's eye view!

You Created it . . . Now Join In — In Fabulous 3D

Want to get right in with the action on your screen? Well, now you can! These amazing Stereotek glasses will give you a startling view of your software, a 3D depth of vision you won't believe! As well as your screen adventures, enjoy your education and business presentations in glorious 3D too! Simply plug these hi-tech glasses into the cartridge port of your Atari 1040 or MEGA ST and get a whole new perspective on life.

£149·00
INC. VAT.

Electric SOFTWARE

SOFTLINE
— the ultimate software support service

If you've dreamed of having access to a helpline where your questions are answered by technical experts, receiving advance warning of upgrades, tips on bugs, regular newsletters . . . your prayers are answered! Subscribe for £19.95, and all your Electric Software packages will be covered by the Softline support service. Join now!

TEAR HERE

Please rush me your information sheet with full specifications of Cyber Studio.

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

AST 8

ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION 8 GREEN STREET, WILLINGHAM, CAMBRIDGE CB4 5JA
TELEPHONE: 0954 61258 TELEX: 81113 (PMPROF G) FAX: 0954 80318

Cyber Studio is a trade mark of Antic. All other trade marks are acknowledged.

MUSIC ON THE ST

By IAN WAUGH

Midi hardware on the horizon

News and developments overseas at the recent Frankfurt Music Fair

I BROUGHT you news last month of the wealth of top-notch software at the Frankfurt Music Fair. With such a host of new software for the ST, it's easy to forget the instruments the software drives. There were lots I could have spent weeks playing with, but I'll only mention a few you may like to keep an eye out for at your local music stores.

The friend of the budget-conscious musician, Cheetah, has finally released its MD8 (£149.95) drum machine along with a new set of sounds called the Electro Kit (£9.99). Its MK7VA (£399.95) seven-octave, pressure, velocity and release-velocity sensitive keyboard should now be available too.

And let's not forget the MS6 (£274.95) multi-timbral expander or its MQ8 (£199.95) sequencer. With ST-based software you probably wouldn't want a hardware sequencer, but the MQ8 is being promoted as a performance system and has eight built-in special effects.

Watch out too, for Kawai's easy to edit, multi-timbral K1 synth and K1M expander. At prices of £595 and £395 respectively they could well set new standards in terms of value for money and price vs performance. I didn't spend a lot of time with them, but for a first acquaintance I was impressed.

As soon as you have more than two sets of Midi sockets you will have problems connecting them together. A change of application can mean unplugging and reconnecting cables. Fortunately Philip Rees has developed some more Midi boxes to help with such situations.

The 5X5 Midi Switch and V3 and V10 Thru units are already well-established.

New are the W5 Dual Input Thru Unit (£49.95) with five through outputs and two inputs, the 5S Midi Selector (£25.95) – a simple one to five routing switch – the 2M Midi Merge Unit (around £80), and the MCV Midi to CV Converter (around £170). These are all jolly useful and affordable boxes to have around, and I hope to look at them in detail soon.

Midi isn't perfect. Sacrilege? No, not at all, as anyone who works in the industry will tell you. What it does, it does quite well, but it was never designed to do all the things some people expect of it. In particular it is highly suited to keyboards, but not at all well-equipped to handle other forms of musical input.

We have recently seen the launch of Yamaha's WX7 Midi wind controller and Akai's EWI and EVI sax and trumpet controllers. Casio has now joined the alternate Midi-controller market with their D-100 Digital Horn and PG-380 (£1,299) Midi guitar.

Yamaha was showing its G10 Midi guitar for the first time, and there were several other controllers on show from less well known companies. Softwind Instruments demonstrated a Midi saxophone called the Synthophone. Unlike other sax-type controllers it really is a saxophone. Special fingerings let you select up to 128 presets.

Any harmonica players out there? Then check out the Millioniser 2000 harmonica Midi controller with 64 built-in sounds.

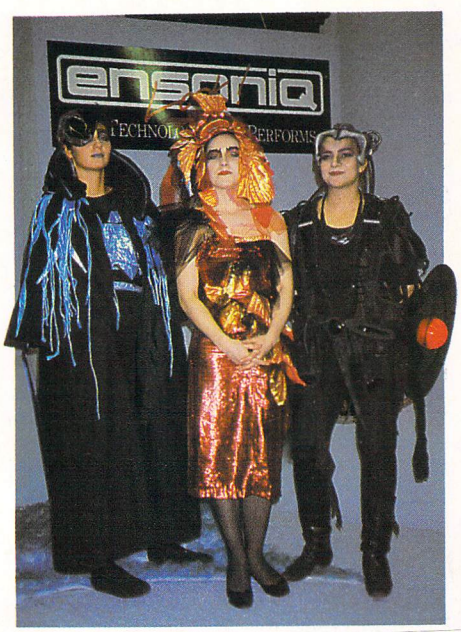
A trumpet version should be available soon and a sax is planned. The price is expected to be around £1,500.

There's barely room to squeeze in a mention of some Midi mixing systems which use the Atari ST as controller. Here's three: With Jellinghaus' C-Mix system the hardware is installed direct into a mixing desk. The Autogate function opens the channels just before a signal actually arrives thus preserving fast attack transients. Systems start from 3700Dm.

Soundcraft's Twister PAC (Programmable Automation Computer) mixing systems range from £995 for an eight-channel mixer up to £5,700 for 32 channels.

J.L. Cooper's MixMate is an eight-track, Midi automation mixing system which will lock to SMPTE or Midi sync with Song Position Pointer. MixMate Plus and an Atari ST will provide a graphic display, expanded memory and disc storage.

Finally, at the Fair on the Hybrid Arts stand I bumped into Ashley Ingram – a carefully contrived coincidence – songwriter and keyboard player with Imagination. He uses an ST with Hybrid Arts software.



A glimpse of the future on Ensoniq's stand

FACT FILE

Hybrid Arts and Soundbits are distributed by Syndromic Music, 24-26 Avenue Mews, London, N10 3NP.
Tel: 01-883 1335.

Cheetah Marketing Ltd., Norbury House, Norbury Road, Fairwater, Cardiff, CF5 3AS.
Tel: 0222 555525.

Philip Rees, Unit A, Park End Works, Croughton, Brackley, Northants, NN13 5LX.
Tel: 0869 810830.

Softwind Instruments, Munstergasse 52, CH-3011 Bern, Switzerland.
Tel: (0)31/22 28 20.

Jellinghaus Musik Systeme, Martener Hellweg 40, D 4600 Dortmund 70, Germany.
Tel: 0213 171921.

Soundcraft Electronics Ltd., Unit 2, Borehamwood Industrial Park, Rowley Lane, Borehamwood, Herts, WD6 5PZ.
Tel: 01-207 505.

DESKTOP PUBLISHER

£99.00
INC. VAT

Make The Headlines With Timeworks Desktop Publisher!

With the arrival of Timeworks Desktop Publisher, everyone can make the news . . . literally! Available for the Atari ST, IBM, Amstrad and compatible PCs, Timeworks Desktop Publisher unlocks your printer's hidden power. It's like having your own print shop, right there on the desktop.

Newsletters, brochures, advertisements, posters, signs or specifications - anything you produce on your word processor, by hand, or using professional agencies, you can now create yourself using Timeworks Desktop Publisher. Easier, quicker, cheaper - and better, too, because Timeworks Desktop Publisher puts you in control.

Timeworks Desktop Publisher has all the essential features of desktop publishing packages costing up to eight times the price - and some you won't find anywhere else. Fully WYSIWYG with an easy to use GEM interface, it has everything you need. Frame-based page layout with style sheets and master pages, documents up to 999 pages, multiple text and symbol fonts in a range of styles and sizes, text and picture import from leading programs, word processing features and graphics creation "straight on to the page". Drivers for a whole range of popular matrix and laser printers, including PostScript, are all supplied with Timeworks Desktop Publisher.

So whether you're a budding newspaper tycoon, small business, school, college, or would-be novelist, with Timeworks Desktop Publisher at only £99, you can afford to publish without being damned. Buy your copy of Timeworks Desktop Publisher today!

The Timeworks Family

Timeworks Desktop Publisher is one of a family of Timeworks' products from Electric Distribution. Other family members include Word Writer ST, a complete professional word processing system, Data Manager ST, a database package for report writing, SwiftCalc ST, an easy to use spreadsheet, each costing £79.95. Plus Partner ST, a suite of twelve desktop accessories to boost your efficiency for only £49.95. MS-DOS versions for IBM or Amstrad PCs and compatible computers will be available very shortly. Timeworks Desktop Publisher is available now.

Electric DISTRIBUTION

SOFTLINE
the ultimate software support service

If you've dreamed of having access to a helpline where your questions are answered by technical experts, receiving advance warning of upgrades, tips on bugs, regular newsletters . . . your prayers are answered! Subscribe for £19.95 and all your Electric Distribution packages will be covered by the Softline support service. Join now!

TEAR HERE

Please rush me your information sheet with full specifications of Timeworks Desktop Publisher.

Name

Address

Postcode

ASTB

ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION 8 GREEN STREET, WILLINGHAM, CAMBRIDGE CB4 5JA
TELEPHONE: 0954 61258 TELEX: 81113 (PMPROF G) FAX: 0954 80318

Enter the database

Mark Smiddy takes a close look at the new standard-setting Superbase Professional

WHEN it comes to the ST, software manufacturers have been quick to seize on the machine's potential as a games computer, but relatively slow on the uptake when it comes to good quality business software.

In particular, the ST has lagged well behind other personal computers with the availability of an easy-to-use, yet powerful database management system. Packages such as K-Data, Trimbase, and DBman come close, but each seems to fall over in one or more crucial areas – reporting, relational capability and so on.

Last year Precision released Superbase Personal – a package meant to put all others to shame. Generally speaking this is exactly what it achieved, breaking new ground with a control panel similar to a video cassette player making record searching a real breeze.

For most applications this was enough, but what it lacked was decent reporting ability and, once again, true relational facilities. In other words, the sort of features that turn a useful utility into a power tool.

Blazing a trail

Bridging this gap, and blazing a new trail for all to follow – enter Superbase Personal's big brother – Superbase Professional. A complete package boasting true relational characteristics in the form of the database management language DML and an extremely flexible forms editor capable of producing tailor-made forms from invoices to advice notes.

As anyone who's ever set up a database will tell you, the hardest part is designing the entry form and the most time-consuming part of the job is entering and updating records.

All databases – and Superbase is no exception – rely on fields, like a set of pigeon-holes containing information. In fact at their simplest level, these fields are like the entry sections on cards in a card index system.

However, in Superbase a field may hold one of many different kinds of information, not just text. Times, dates, and even calculations are possible.

Before any data can be entered the user must first open a new database file. This is done by selecting New file from the project menu and typing in the name of the data file, say Address. Clicking OK results in Superbase requesting a password for the file.

The system operates on up to three levels, requiring three passwords. Each level offers different privileges from read only to complete control. Incidentally, the use of passwords isn't mandatory, although it is recommended for use in an office to prevent a secretary accidentally wiping an entire database.

When the file definition is being created Superbase opens a Gem-like dialogue requesting the field name and type. The default field is text, 20 characters wide, although clicking on the text button brings up another dialogue giving a list of possible options, most obvious being the field width, altered by clicking on one of the symbols sandwiching it.

The next three buttons alter the way in which Superbase handles text entry for that field. The upper and lower case options convert the whole string to the required case, no matter how it was entered.

The capitalise option only converts the first item in the field to upper case. It does seem a pity that this couldn't capitalise just the first letter of each word in the selected field. Each text field can consist of up to nine responses.

Preference selections for the formats of numeric, date and time information are similar to the text dialogue. All fields have a further selection of options accessed from the initial dialogue. While most – like Required – are obvious from their names some, Validated for instance, warrant further investigation.

Clicking the appropriate button brings up a dialogue requesting the user to enter a validation formula for that field. For example, imagine you were offering certain clients a variable amount of trade discount for your products – say between 10 and 25 per cent – then the validation formula for the discount field would read:

```
Discount >=10 AND Discount <=25
```

Superbase would then prevent you entering a value outside that range by mistake – in this case unwillingly giving too little or worse, too much discount.

Calculated fields work in a similar fashion, although now you must enter a formula. Taking the previous example, say another field was called Price – the cost plus profit – then the field containing the actual cost for that client minus discount would read:

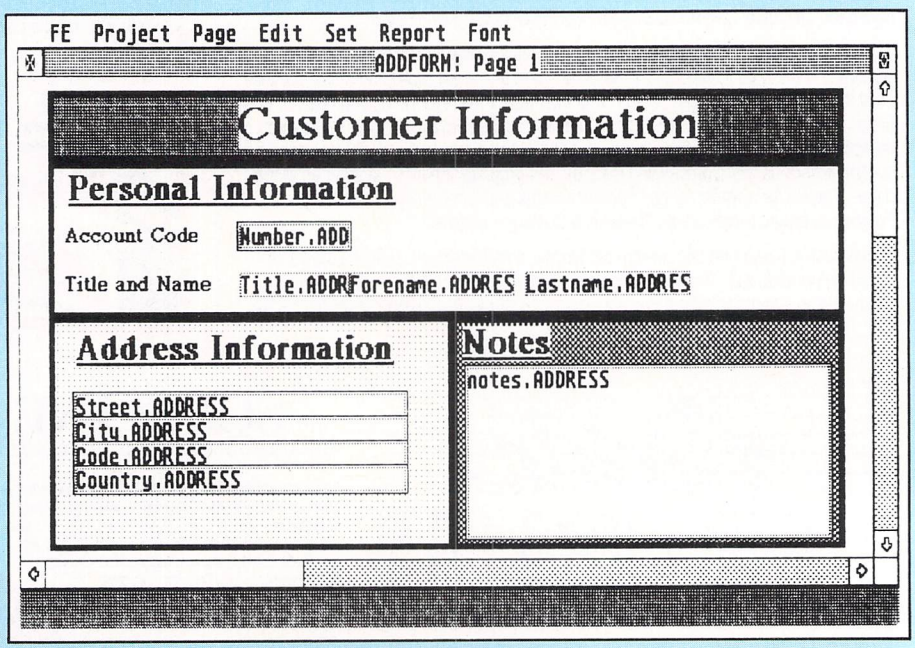
```
Price - (Price * Discount / 100)
```

With any database, once the data has been defined and entered, there has to be some way of getting it back out again in a usable format – to a printer for instance.

By way of illustration, imagine the database contains a list of several thousand client records – names, addresses, telephone numbers, and so on. Now suppose you wanted to find out the names and addresses of those you were offering more than 20 per cent discount to.

Superbase solves this problem with panache. Firstly, the Open Fields option is selected from the Project menu. This allows just the specified fields to be selected, name, address and discount in this case.

Secondly, the search filter is called



Designing a form

from the control panel. This allows the records to be searched using a combination of six relational and three logical operators plus string matching. Brackets may also be included to make the meaning clearer.

The filter for this example is simply:

```
Discount >= 20
```

And to narrow the search still further, display clients that live in the Manchester area:

```
Discount >= 20 AND Town LIKE "Manchester"
```

The LIKE operator used here is special to Superbase. Unlike equals, it isn't case sensitive and in addition, it can even search for part words or use special wildcard functions. The manual lists over a dozen different ways of using it.

Now supposing you can get the relevant information out of the database, but you want to send a letter to your most important clients, announcing some good news. It would be great to address and write each letter personally, but such things take time. The ideal method would be to produce a standard letter and have the computer fill in the blanks. Such a process is called a mailmerge and nestling among the Process menu is just that.

The standard letter is produced in the usual way – using Superbase's built-in text editor – with the blanks containing the field names surrounded by ampersands. It's even possible to include the system date by including &Today& where it is required.

Label printing

To make life even easier, Superbase even includes a powerful label-printing feature so you won't even have to address the envelopes yourself. Like most other features, the label printer requires a filter setup before printing can commence. This is followed by another dialogue controlling the layout of the labels themselves.

Each label can be made up of up to 10 lines of text. However by a simple arangement controlling the number of fields per line, people's names for instance, don't get split up over several lines. The dialogue even includes facilities to test the label setup and print one-offs. The ability to test the output before committing yourself can be a real bonus.

One of the unique features of Superbase is its superb external file management system. This allows the automatic recall of text documents and even pictures corresponding with particular records.

External text files allow the inclusion of memos and long documents, while picture files allow the inclusion of digitised images or drawings from a painting or computer-aided drawing program. To be more precise, Superbase can read Degas compressed and uncompressed, Neochrome or Gem image format pictures, which in fact covers almost all of the popular drawing packages.

The subject of drawing packages brings me neatly to Superbase's forms editor. This is a separate program tailor-made to producing forms for use within database files. Superbase does have an internal forms feature although it is rather basic – the sort of thing I usually expect to find in a database.

By comparison, the forms editor is a gigantic leap ahead. In its own way it is a simple object- oriented drawing program – like a simplistic version of Easy Draw.

Unlike pixel-oriented programs like Degas, the forms editor is concerned with the movement and positioning of objects. A simple analogy is to imagine the form made up of many sheets of paper of different sizes, widths and so on – some are pictures, some text.

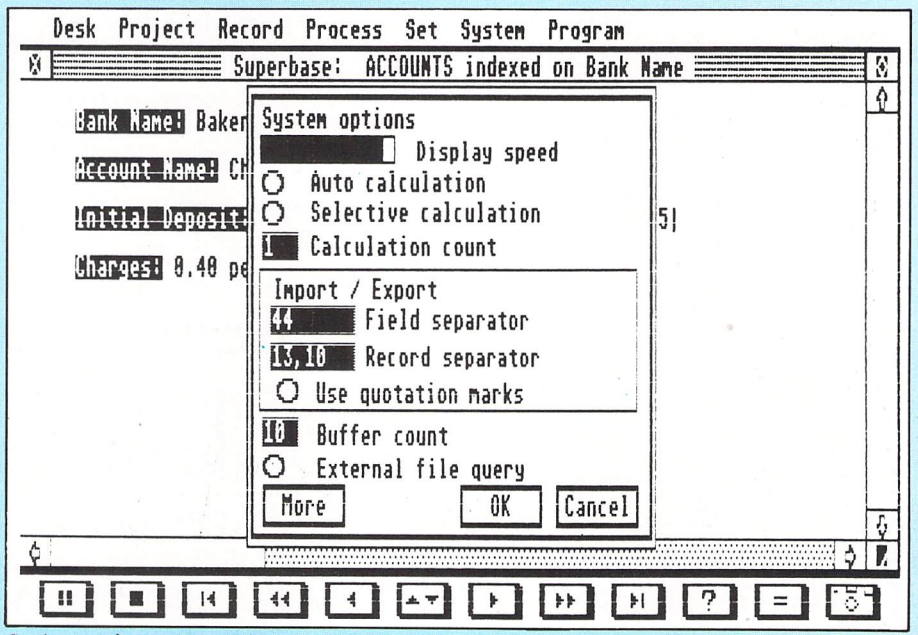
Once you've gathered together all the pieces, you may then proceed to lay them out, with some sheets overlapping others if necessary. This layout can then be juggled around ad-infinitum until you're happy with it.

The complete form can consist of up to nine sheets on a three by three matrix. Each form is approximately equal to one third of an A4 sheet in height and 80 columns wide. Text can be in a variety of different sizes and styles. It's even possible to produce a coloured form if you're using a colour monitor.

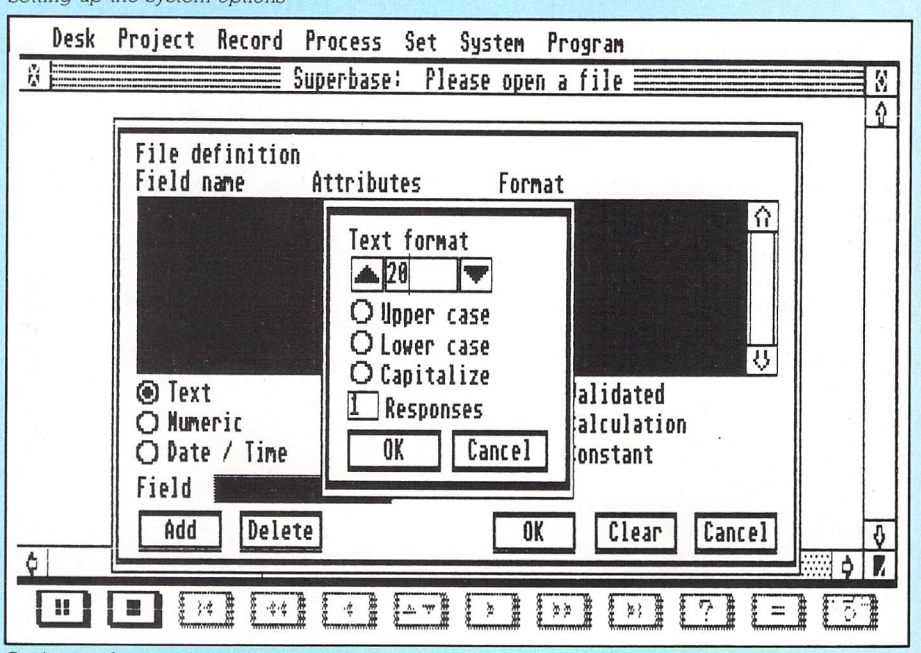
Although the editor is nothing like as concise in operation as Easy Draw, it is, like the rest of the package well designed and very easy to use. With practice, it is possible to produce some quite superb looking designs. To prove it, several examples are supplied with the package to help get you started.

Once a form has been created it may

Turn to Page 22 ▶



Setting up the system options



Setting up format of a test field

◀ *From Page 21*

be loaded into the main database program and used to format the output. In fact information can be plucked from more than one database file simultaneously, including records or pictures using the external file management system.

Finally, perhaps the most significant part of Superbase Professional is its programming language DML. Don't be put off by the fact that DML is tailor-made for use with Superbase – it is in fact not unlike a well thought out Basic.

DML includes commands for all but three of Superbase's menu and control panel functions – that's over 200. At the simplest level, a DML program can be used to execute a sequence of commands just as if they were selected from the drop-down menus.

At the highest level it is even possible to define your own menus – tailored for your own application. And its considerably easier than attempting the same sort of thing in an equivalent high-level language, like C for instance.

However, in my opinion one glaring omission in DML is the lack of the conditional CASE...ENDCASE construct. It is easy to avoid needing this, but in an otherwise well structured language, I was surprised not to find it implemented.

Overall Superbase responded well to all trials. However, there are a couple of areas in which it falls over badly – mainly that of disc directory processing. The system used is an unstable hybrid of the Gem file selector and MSDos. The result is, more often than not, utter confusion.

To change the default drive to drive B, requires you to open the Directory Change dialogue and enter B:». The file selector is not refreshed by this action and you have to select another option to get a directory of the disc. Hardly satisfactory.

One other point worth a brief mention is the program editor, which is quite horrendous. Some remarkably illogical key operations have been chosen, almost at random it seems. For instance, Clr/Home moves the cursor to the beginning of a line Insert moves it to the end and Control+V toggles the insert mode. Fortunately, the same can't be said of the built-in text editor which, by comparison is quite excellent.

Serious users would be well advised to invest in a hard disc, as Superbase stores its records using the virtual memory system. This means the number of records that can be stored is limited by the amount of disc space available. In a commercial application it's surprising just how quickly you can fill a double-sided floppy.

Superbase is supplied as four discs with two hefty manuals. The documentation is verbose, but never overly so, and is literally oozing with pertinent examples and tutorials aimed at getting you going as fast as possible.

Superbase is far and away the best database system I have come across on the ST.

Apart from a few minor niggles, which I sincerely hope will be put right in later versions, the package should fulfil the needs of anyone who needs a sophisticated database.

FACT FILE

Product: Superbase Professional
Price: £249.95
Supplier: Precision Software, 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ
Tel: 01-330 7166

POINTS FOR:
Easy to use. Very flexible. Can handle calculations and graphics.

AGAINST:
Expensive. Disc directory handling could be better. Poor program editor.

COMPETITORS REVIEWED:
K-data, December 1987.
Base 2, December 1987.
Superbase, July 1987.
Trimbase, July 1987.

L|E|L

Established 1979

Logram Electronics Limited

Computer Hardware & Software Suppliers

430 Clifton Road, Aberdeen, AB2 2EJ

Telephone: (0224) 699696

TURN YOUR ST INTO A P.C. CLONE WITH THE L.E.L. 5.25" DISK DRIVE AND ROBOTEC P.C. DITTO

£25 OFF

£184.25

HARDWARE

Real Time Clock	£23.75
1Meg Disk Drive with Power Supply	£93.56
0.5 Meg Disk Drive with Power Supply	£59.65
Internal 1 Meg Disk Drive (exchange)	£62.95
Memory-Upgrade to 1 Meg	£97.45
Atari SM125 High Resolution Mono Monitor	£125.65
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor	£308.61
Amstrad DMP 3160 Printer inc. Atari lead	£169.95
Amstrad DMP 4000 Printer inc. Atari lead	£258.50
Atari SMM 804 Printer inc. lead	£158.75
Atari 520 STFM inc. Mouse & Floppy Drive	£304.26
Atari 1040 STFM inc. MOuse & Floppy Drive	£478.25
Atari Mega ST2	£phone
Atari Mega ST4	£phone

ATARI ST

SOFTWARE

Metacomco Lattice 'C'	£75.99
Fleet Street Publisher	£89.45
Publishing Partner	£99.00
Timeworks D.T.P.	£89.45
First Word Plus	£69.00
Dagas Elite	£21.69
Textpro	£30.20
Forth/MT	£37.76
P.C.B. Designer	£147.44
Data Retrieve	£30.20
Power Ledger	£52.88
Chartpack	£37.76
Paintpro	£37.76
Assempro	£37.76
Defender of the Crown	£26.04
Enduro Racer	£17.38
Ninja	£12.60
Chopper-X	£12.60
Outcast	£12.60
3D Chess	£21.69
Star Trek	£17.34

WE ARE CERTIFIED AMSTRAD DEALERS, AND OFFER 100% IN-HOUSE TECHNICAL AND MAINTENANCE SERVICE ON ALL AMSTRAD AND ATARI COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA Access

AMERICAN EXPRESS, ACCESS AND VISA CARDS ACCEPTED

POST & PACKING FREE

PLEASE ADD VAT @ 15%

MAIL ORDER

PHONE (0224) 699696

NORTH NOTTS COMPUTERS

Specialists in computer hardware and software for Atari ST & Amiga

23 Outram Street, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts NG17 4BA

Mail Order Tel: (0623) 556686 (24 Hour Answering Service)

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR HARDWARE ORDERS ADD £5 P&P

All prices are subject to change without prior notice. Offers subject to availability

Atari 520 STFM Standard Pack

with FREE Outrum Game:

- ★ Atari 520STFM Computer
- ★ Fitted 0.5 Mb Disk Drive
- ★ Free P.D. Software
- ★ Outrun (R.R.P. £19.95)

Excellent Value at only £279.95

- ★ **With Philips Colour monitor £499.95**

Atari 520 STFM Mega Pack

- ★ Atari 520 STFM Computer
- ★ Fitted 1 Mb Disk Drive
- ★ 22 Top Titles

Marble Madness	Slapfight
Warlock	Trailblazer
Enduro Racer	Roadwars
Rampage	Winter Olympiad
Plutos	Chopper X
Defender of Crown	International Karate
Galax	Tetris
Ranarama	Leviathan
Supersprint	Arkenoid
Mouse Trap	Eagles Nest
Q.Ball	Strike Force Harrier

Plus Outrun (R.R.P. £19.95)

All this for only £379.95

with Philips Colour monitor £589.95

Atari 1040 STF with 1024K Ram

No modulator 1Mb Drive £479.95

- ★ **PLUS FREE OUTRUN**
- ★ **With Colour Monitor £689.95**

MONITORS/PRINTERS/DISK DRIVES/MODEMS

- ★ Philips 8802 col monitor with lead £249.95
- ★ Philips 8852 H/R col monitor +lead £329.95
- ★ Atari M/R col monitor + lead £379.95
- ★ Atari H/R mono monitor + lead £139.95
- ★ Cumana 1Mb Disc Drive (ST) £119.99
- ★ Atari 1Mb Disk Drive (ST) £184.95
- ★ Atari SMM804 Dot Matrix Printer + lead £189.95
- ★ Genlock Video Digitiser £289.95
- ★ Miracle WS2000 Modem + lead £124.95
- ★ Miracle WS4000 Modem + lead £184.95
- ★ Series Four 2123S Modem + lead £299.95
- ★ Series Four 1200S Modem + lead £449.95
- ★ Series Four 2400S Modem + lead £559.95

ATARI PC-1

ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEM

- ★ 8088 micro processor
- ★ EGA, CGA + Hercules graphics modes built -in
- ★ Switchable clock speed - 4.77Mhz or 8Mhz
- ★ 512K RAM expandable to 640K RAM
- ★ MS DOS 3.2 Operating System
- ★ Optional 8087 maths co-processor socket
- ★ Detachable XT style keyboard
- ★ Includes parallel and RS232 serial ports
- ★ Built-in 0.5Mb double sided 5.25" disk drive
- ★ 256K screen RAM
- ★ Supplied with mouse
- ★ Mono screen resolution of 720x350
- ★ Colour screen resolution of 640x350
- ★ Palette of 64 colours, 16 can be displayed at the same time
- ★ Works with any CGA, MDA, EGA or multi-frequency monitor
- ★ Floppy drive port for second external drive (PC-1 only)

FREE SOFTWARE:	FREE MANUALS:
* MS DOS 3.2	* MS DOS 3.2 Users Manual
* Microsoft GW Basic	* Microsoft GW Basic Users Manual
* GEM EGA Startup	* PC-1 Owners Manual
* GEM EGA Desktop 2.1	* GEM Desktop Users Manual
* GEM Paint 2.0	* GEM Paint Users Manual
* GEM Write	* GEM Write Users Manual

- ★ **without mono monitor £379.95**
- ★ **with mono monitor £469.95**

ATARI PC-2

EXPANDABLE SYSTEM

- ★ 8088 micro processor
- ★ EGA, CGA + Hercules graphics modes built -in
- ★ Switchable clock speed - 4.77Mhz or 8Mhz
- ★ 512K RAM expandable to 640K RAM
- ★ MS DOS 3.2 Operating System
- ★ Optional 8087 maths co-processor socket
- ★ Detachable XT style keyboard
- ★ Includes parallel and RS232 serial ports
- ★ Built-in 0.5Mb double sided 5.25" disk drive
- ★ 256K screen RAM
- ★ Supplied with mouse
- ★ Mono screen resolution of 720x350
- ★ Colour screen resolution of 640x350
- ★ Palette of 64 colours, 16 can be displayed at the same time
- ★ Works with any CGA, MDA, EGA or multi-frequency monitor
- ★ Floppy drive port for second external drive (PC-2 only)
- ★ 4 XT style internal expansion slots (PC-2 only)

FREE SOFTWARE:	FREE MANUALS:
* MS DOS 3.2	* MS DOS 3.2 Users Manual
* Microsoft GW Basic	* Microsoft GW Basic Users Manual
* GEM EGA Startup	* PC-2 Owners Manual
* GEM EGA Desktop 2.1	* GEM Desktop Users Manual
* GEM Paint 2.0	* GEM Paint Users Manual
* GEM Write	* GEM Write Users Manual

- ★ **without mono monitor £449.95**
- ★ **with mono monitor £549.95**

ORDER FORM ST USER

Signature _____

Name _____

Adresss _____

_____

Post Code _____ Tel. No. _____

Product	Price
Total amount payable	

Card No. _____

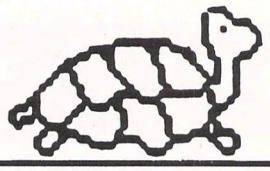
Expiry Date _____ Acess/Visa

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & P.O.s PAYABLE TO NORTH NOTTS COMPUTERS

SOFTWARE

ATARI ST BUSINESS & MISC	RRP	OUR
Spectrum 512 (60Khz Monitors Only)	59.95	47.95
Cad 3D for the 520STFM	29.95	24.95
Cad 3D V.2 for the 1040 STFM	79.95	69.95
Cyberpaint for the 1040 STFM	69.95	59.95
Start Magazine from America with disk	12.95	12.95
1st Word Plus	79.95	59.95
Accountant	171.85	159.95
Accountant Plus	228.95	199.95
Payroll	49.00	43.95
Stock Control	49.00	39.95
Superbase Personal	99.95	94.95
D Base II	99.95	94.95
DB Calc	49.95	43.95
Art Director	49.95	44.95
Film Director	59.95	54.95
K Graph 2	49.95	44.95
Micro Time Clock Card	29.95	27.95
Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	105.00
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	17.50
K Spread 2	79.95	69.95
Certificate Maker	24.99	22.45
K Switch	29.95	24.95
Colour Writer	49.95	44.95
Haba Writer	59.95	54.95
ST Replay	79.95	74.95
Print Master	29.95	24.95
ATARI ST MEDIA		
10 x 5.25 DS DD Disks incl labels		5.99
50 x 5.25 DS DD Disks incl labels + Disk Box		29.95
10 x 3.5 DS DD Disks incl labels		10.99
40 x 3.5 DS DD Disks incl labels + Disk Box		43.95
LOWEST PRICES ON ALL SOFTWARE PLUS FAST RELIABLE SERVICE		
ATARI ST ARCADE GAMES		
OUTRUN (Now Int Honest!) Special price	19.95	11.99
Foundations Waste	24.95	17.50
Goldrunner II	19.95	13.95
Trantor	19.95	13.95
Ikari Warriors	14.95	12.95
Masters of the Universe	19.95	13.95
Roadwars	19.95	13.95
Captain America	19.95	13.95
Gauntlet II	19.95	13.95
Leathernecks	19.95	13.95
Starquake	19.95	13.95
Mach 3	19.95	13.95
Slap Fight	19.95	13.95
Predator	19.95	13.95
Wizball	19.95	13.95
Bubble Bobble	19.95	13.95
Rolling Thunder	19.95	13.95
Flintstones	19.95	13.95
Pink Panther	19.95	13.95
Backlash	19.95	13.95
Northstar	19.95	13.95
Crazy Cars	19.95	13.95
Black Lamp	19.95	13.95
Oids	19.95	13.95
International Soccer	19.95	13.95
Barbarian Ultimate Warrior	14.95	12.95
Impact	14.95	12.95
Rampage	14.95	12.95
Super Sprint	14.95	12.95
Star Wars	19.95	13.95
Return to Genesis	19.95	13.95
Solomons Key	19.95	13.95
ATARI ST ARCADE ADVENTURE		
Captain Blood	24.95	17.50
Impossible Mission II	19.95	13.95
Knightmare	19.95	13.95
Vampire Empire	19.95	13.95
Terramex	19.95	13.95
Eco	19.95	13.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	17.50
Obliterator	24.95	17.50
Barbarian (Psygnosis)	24.95	17.50
Carrier Command	24.95	17.50
Airball	24.95	17.50
Mercenary Compendium	24.95	17.50
Tanglewood	19.95	13.95
Star Trek	19.95	13.95
ATARI ST ADVENTURES		
Police Quest	24.95	17.50
Leisure Suit Larry (Land of Lounge Liz)	19.95	13.95
Phantasie I	24.95	17.50
Phantasie II	24.95	17.50
Phantasie III	24.95	17.50
The Pawn	24.95	17.50
Guild of Thieves	24.95	17.50
Jinxter	24.95	17.50
Hollywood Hijinx	29.95	20.95
Jewels of Darkness	19.95	13.95
Silicon Dreams	19.95	13.95
Kings Quest I	19.95	13.95
Kings Quest II	19.95	13.95
Kings Quest III	19.95	13.95
Lurking Horror	29.95	20.95
Knight Orc	19.95	13.95
Gnome Ranger	19.95	13.95
Mortville Manor (with speech!)	24.95	17.50
Not a Penny more. . .	19.95	13.95
Plundered Hearts	24.99	17.50
Roadwars Europa	24.95	17.50
Suspended	29.95	20.95
Journey into the Lair (Laser Disk Only)	99.95	89.95
Nord & Bert	29.99	20.95
Ultima III	24.95	17.50
Rings of Zilfin	24.95	17.50
ATARI ST SIMULATIONS & BOARD GAMES		
Delux Scrabble	19.95	13.95
Powerplay	19.95	13.95
Universal Military Simulator	24.95	17.50
Gunship	24.95	17.50
Flight Simulator II	49.95	39.95
Spitfire 40	24.95	17.50
Battleships	14.95	12.95
Balance of Power	29.95	20.95
Defender of the Crown	29.95	20.95
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	17.50
Hunt for Red October	24.95	17.50
Ogre (Wargame)	24.95	17.50
Silent Service	24.95	17.50
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	17.50
Tenth Frame	24.95	17.50
Super Huey	19.99	13.95

TURTLESOFT



THE TURTLE HAS GOOD NEWS
Limited Stocks of 520 &1040's
At pre increase prices
Ring for details

!!!!! TURTLE PRICES ARE THE ONES TO JUDGE THE COMPETITION BY !!!!!
!!!!! WE ARE SURE YOU WON'T FIND LOWER PRICES AND FREE DELIVERY !!!!!
!!!!! FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT FIRST CLASS PRICES !!!!!

Computers	RRP	Our Price
520ST-FM with 1 meg drive plus £400 worth of Software	399.99	359.95
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/.5 meg drive	**399.99**	**269.95***
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/.5 meg drive/SM124 Mono Monitor	549.98	379.95*
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/.5 meg drive/SC1224 Colour Monitor	799.98	629.90*
1040ST-F Keyboard/Mouse/Software only	599.99	439.95*
1040ST-F+ Modulator/Keyboard/Mouse/Software	648.99	579.95
1040ST-F Keyboard/Mouse/1 Meg drive/Mono Monitor	699.95	549.95*
1040ST-F Keyboard/Mouse/1 Meg drive/SC1224 Colour Monitor	999.98	799.95*
MEGA-ST 2 Meg Ram/Mouse/Mono Monitor	1034.99	929.95
MEGA-ST 4 Meg Ram/Mouse/Mono Monitor	1379.99	1229.95
MEGA-ST 2 Meg Ram/Mouse/Colour Monitor	1319.98	1179.95
MEGA-ST 4 Meg Ram/Mouse/Colour Monitor	1664.98	1479.95

★★★ All our Mega ST Computers fitted with Blitter Chips before Despatch ★★★
* = While stocks last

Printers		
Citizen 120D + ST Lead NLQ. Epsom Comp	229.95	149.99
Atari SMM804 ST Printer + ST Lead	199.99	185.99
Panasonic KXP-1081 Printer, Epson comp. NLQ. 120CPS+ST lead	281.75	184.95
MP165 Plus Printer, Epson compatible. NLQ. 165CPS+ST lead	263.35	199.99
MP135 Printer, Epson compatible. NLQ. 135CPS+ST lead	194.95	149.99
MP135+ Printer, Epson/IBM compatible. NLQ 135CPS + ST lead	205.85	159.99
MP200 80 Col Printer, 200CPS. Epson compatible. NLQ 40CPS	366.85	299.99
MP201 136 Col Printer, 200CPS. Epson compatible. NLQ 40CPS	424.35	349.95
MP480 80 Col Printer, Epson compatible. NLQ. 480CPS+ST lead	424.35	349.95
MP26 132 Column Daisywheel Printer, 26CPS. Qume/Diablo Std	299.95	249.95
MP40 158 Column Daisywheel Printer, 40CPS. Qume/Diablo Std	435.85	349.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer ** NEW IN STOCK **	1299.99	1159.95

Disc Drives	RRP	Our Price
Atari One Meg Drive 3.5"	199.95	169.99
Atari One Meg Drive 3.5" (with STM only)	199.95	129.95
Atari 0.5 Meg Drive	149.95	129.95
Cumana One Meg Drive 3.5"	149.95	124.95
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive. (CSA1000S)	194.35	159.95
Cumana Dual 3.5" ST Drive (CDA358)	275.00	229.95
Atari 20 Meg Hard Disc Drive (New Model SH205)	599.99	539.95
Supra 20Mb Hard Disc + Utilities	599.99	

Monitors		
Atari Medium Res Colour Monitor	399.99	359.95
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor + ST lead	329.95	289.95
Philips CM8852 Colour Monitor + ST lead	349.95	309.95
ST88 Colour Monitor + ST lead (Same Spec as CM8833)	319.95	279.95
Atari High Res Mono Monitor (SM 124)	149.95	119.95
Commodore 1084 Col Monitor + ST lead (same spec as CM8833)	349.95	239.95

Discs and Things		
Microdeal Battery Backed Clock 520/1040 (New Upgraded Model)	29.99	23.95
Colour/Monochrome Switch (Allows 2 Monitors Connected)	29.99	23.99
SSDD 3.5" Discs (10) + Library Case (10) – LOW LOW PRICE –	17.95	11.95
DSDD 3.5" Discs (10) + Library Case (10) – LOW LOW PRICE –	22.95	14.95
Top Quality Branded 3.5" DSDD Discs (10) – LOW LOW PRICE –	27.95	17.95
Mouse Mat 265mm x 210mm	7.95	4.95
Disc Cleaning Kits 3.5" or 5.25" (State which)	7.95	4.95
Atari Dust Covers, Computers/Monitors from	–	8.95

*** All Computers & Peripherals now sent by Overnight Courier – Free ***

Atari ST Software Arcade/Adventure/Strategy	Retail Price	Our Price
Academy (Special)	19.99	6.99
American Football (GFL)	24.99	16.95
Arctic Fox	19.95	13.95
Arkanoid	14.95	10.49
Auto Duel	24.95	16.95
Backlash	19.95	13.95
Barbarian	24.95	16.95
Barbarian (By Palace Software)	14.95	10.49
Bards Tale	24.95	16.95
Battleships	14.95	10.49
Black Lamp	19.95	13.95
BMX Simulator	14.95	10.49
Bridge Player 2000	19.95	13.95
Bubble Bobble	19.95	13.95
Bubble Ghost	19.95	13.95
Catch 23	19.99	13.95
Captain Blood	24.95	16.95
Casino Roulette	19.95	13.95
Championship Water Skiing	19.95	13.95
Chess (Psion)	24.95	16.95
Chessmaster 2000	24.95	16.95
Classiques No 1 (Invad'rs/Pacman/B'out)	19.99	13.95
Crash Garrett	19.99	13.95
Crazy Cars	19.99	13.95
Deathstrike	14.95	10.49
Deep Space	34.95	23.95
Defender of the Crown	29.95	20.95
Deja Vu	29.95	20.95
Diablo	14.95	10.49
Dizzy Wizard	19.99	13.95
Echo (Sphere)	19.99	13.95
Enduro Racer	14.95	10.49
Epyx Collection	29.95	20.95
Extensor	19.95	13.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	24.95	16.95
Flight Sim Scenery Disc 11 or 7 (each)	24.95	16.95
Flight Simulator II	49.95	35.95
Flintstones	19.95	13.95
Football Manager	14.95	10.49
Formula 1 Grand Prix	19.99	13.95
Gambler	14.95	10.49
Gauntlet	24.99	16.95
Gauntlet II (Soon)	24.99	16.95
Genesis (return to)	19.95	13.95
Genocide	9.99	6.99
Get Dexter II	19.95	13.95
Goldrunner	24.95	16.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	16.95
Gunship	24.95	16.95
Hard Ball	24.95	16.95
Hollywood Strip Poker	19.95	13.95
Hollywood Strip Poker 2+	14.95	10.49
Hunt for Red October	24.95	16.95
I Ball	9.99	6.99
Ikari Warriors	14.95	10.49
Impact	14.95	10.49
Impossible Mission	19.99	13.95
Indiana Jones	19.95	13.95
International Karate (Special)	19.99	9.95
Jinxster	24.95	16.95
Joe Blade	9.99	6.99
Jupiter Probe (Limited Stock)	14.95	10.49
Karate Kid Part II	24.95	16.95
Karnov	19.95	13.95
Karting Grand Prix	9.99	6.99
Kings Quest (3 Pack)	24.99	16.95
Knight Orc (Special)	19.95	12.95
Leader Board	24.95	16.95
Leader Board Tournament	9.95	6.99
Legend of the Sword	24.95	16.95
Leisure Suit Larry	19.99	13.95
Liberator (Limited Stock)	12.95	11.95
Livingstone I Presume	14.95	10.49
Mach 3	19.95	13.95
Marble Madness	19.95	13.95
Mercenary Compendium	24.95	16.95
Mission Elevator	19.99	13.95
Mouse Trap	14.95	10.49
Music Construction Set	24.95	16.95
Obliterator	24.95	16.95

Atari ST Software Arcade/Adventure/Strategy	Retail Price	Our Price
Oids	19.95	13.95
Ogre	24.95	16.95
Outcast	9.99	6.99
Out Run (Now available)	19.95	13.95
Pandora	19.95	13.95
Passenger on the Wind	24.95	16.95
Pawn	24.95	16.95
Perfect Match	9.99	6.99
Phantasie III	24.99	16.95
Pinball Factory	24.95	16.95
Pink Panther	19.95	13.95
Plutos	14.95	10.49
Police Quest	19.95	13.95
Powerplay	19.95	13.95
Power Struggle	14.95	10.49
Predator	19.99	13.95
Prohibition	19.95	13.95
Pub Pool	9.99	6.99
Rampage	14.99	10.49
Ring of Zilfin	24.99	16.95
Roadrunner	24.95	16.95
Roadwar Europa	24.99	16.95
Sapiens	19.95	13.95
Scruples	19.99	13.95
Seconds Out	19.99	13.95
Sentinel	19.95	13.95
Shanghai (Special)	24.99	9.95
Shuttle II	24.95	16.95
Sidewalk	19.95	13.95
Silent Service	24.95	16.95
Sky Fighter	14.95	10.49
Sky Fox	14.95	10.49
Slap Fight	19.95	13.95
Slaygon (Soon)	19.95	13.95
Solomons Keys	24.99	16.95
Space Ace	19.99	13.95
Space Quest	24.99	16.95
Spitfire 40 (at last)	19.95	13.95
ST Wars	24.95	16.95
Staff	19.95	13.95
Star Glider	24.95	16.95
Star Trek	19.95	13.95
Star Wars	19.99	13.95
Stationfall	29.99	20.95
Stir Crazy	19.95	13.95
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	16.95
Strip Poker 2	14.95	10.49
Sub Battle Simulator	24.99	16.95
Super Cycle	24.95	16.95
Super Huey	19.99	13.95
Super Sprint	14.95	10.49
Swooper	19.95	13.95
Tanglewood	24.95	16.95
Terrorpods	24.95	16.95
Test Drive	24.95	16.95
Tetris	19.99	13.95
Thrust	9.99	6.99
Tournament of Death	19.99	13.95
Tracker	24.95	16.95
Trantor	19.95	13.95
Trash Heap	19.95	13.95
Trivia Challenge	19.95	13.95
Trivial Pursuit	19.95	13.95
Turbo ST (M/Cycle Racing)	9.99	6.99
U.M.S.	24.95	16.95
Ultima 4	24.95	16.95
Uninvited	24.99	16.95
Vegas Gambler	24.99	16.95
Warhawk	9.99	6.99
Warlock	14.95	10.49
Warlocks Quest	19.95	13.95
Winter Olympiad 88	19.99	13.95
Wizards Crown	24.99	16.95
Wizball	19.99	13.95
Xenon	19.95	13.95
3D Galax	19.99	13.95
500cc Grand Prix	19.99	13.95

Atari ST Software Business/Languages/Utilities	Retail Price	Our Price
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	16.95
Aegis Animator	79.95	62.95
Art Director	49.95	34.95
Back Pack	49.00	35.95
Bulletin Board System V2	49.95	34.95
CAD-3D Ver. 2.0 + Cybermate	89.95	62.95
CAD-3D Fonts & Prinitives	29.95	20.95
CAD-3D Architectural Design	29.95	20.95
Degas Elite	24.95	17.95
Devpac Assembler (Hisoft)	49.95	34.95
Digi Drum	24.95	16.95
Easy Draw 2	59.95	42.95
Easy Draw 2 General Library	29.95	23.95
Easy Draw 2 Technical Library	29.95	23.95
Fast Assembler	19.95	13.95
Fast Basic (Cartridge)	89.90	64.95
Fast Basic (Disc)	44.85	32.95
Film Director	59.95	41.95
First Word Plus	79.95	56.95
Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	89.95
GFA Artist	49.95	36.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	45.95	32.95
GFA Compiler (Needs Interp.)	45.95	32.95
GFA Draft	99.95	69.95
GFA Draft Plus	139.95	99.95
GFA Sheet	45.95	32.95
GFA Vector	34.95	23.95
GST C Compiler	24.95	16.95
Iconix Midi Software Sequencer	249.95	199.95
K Spread 2	79.95	56.95
K-Comm 2	49.95	36.95
K-Data	49.95	36.95
K-Graph 2	49.95	36.95
K-Minstrel	29.95	20.95
K-Roget	49.95	36.95
K-Word 2	59.95	42.95
Lattice C Ver 3.04 (MCC)	99.95	69.95
Lisp (MCC)	149.95	114.95
Macro Assembler (GST)	24.95	16.95
Macro Assembler (MCC)	49.95	36.95
Maps and Legends	29.95	20.95
Modula 2 (Developers)	149.95	114.95
Modula 2 (Standard)	99.95	69.95
Music Studio	29.95	20.95
Paintworks	34.95	23.95
Publishing Partner	159.85	119.95
Sage Accountant	171.35	119.95
Sage Accountant Plus	228.85	159.95
Sage Bookkeeper	113.85	79.95
Saved (Hisoft)	29.95	20.95
Signum 2 * NEW PRICE *	184.00	149.95
ST Data Manager / ST SwiftCalc / ST Word Writer — These three Programs Integrate	79.95	39.95
ST SwiftCalc	79.95	39.95
ST Word Writer	79.95	49.95
Start Magazine (Disc) 6 x yearly	12.95	11.95
ST-Doctor	19.95	13.95
ST- Replay (Sound Sampling)	79.95	56.95
Super Conductor	49.95	36.95
Superbase (Database)	99.95	69.95
Timeworks DTP (New)	99.95	69.95
Timeworks Partner (Desk Accessory)	49.95	34.95
Trimbase	89.95	62.95
VIP Professional (GEM) *NEW PRICE*	149.95	114.95

All prices include VAT at 15% and now free overnight delivery anywhere on the UK mainland
How to order – Post: Send cheques, P.O. or Visa/Access details to the address below.
Phone: Call 0476 591040 24 Hour Service with your Access/Visa details.
Turtlesoft Dept. AST, Unit 3, The Old Malthouse, Springfield Road, Grantham, Lincs. NG31 7SE
Subject to availability, all items are despatched within 24 hrs. E&OE
Cheque orders require 7 days clearance.
Just because you don't see it – doesn't mean we haven't got it – please ring for details
Please make cheques payable to Oaktree Consolidated Ltd

ACCESS

VISA

Lisping into the real world

Nice program, but it's a shame about the sparse documentation, says Stephen Hill as he reviews a new version of the language used in artificial intelligence programming – Lisp

THE Lisp programming language originally started life as an experimental development tool used by computer scientists engaged in artificial intelligence research. It was utilised to create many of the landmarks in the AI field, from the well known Eliza project to the first chess programs.

Unfortunately, Lisp is notoriously memory hungry and processor intensive. This meant the early systems needed phenomenal amounts of memory in order to work, which effectively restricted their use on anything other than a large mainframe computer.

Nowadays with micros such as the Mega ST ever more commonplace, Lisp has finally left the laboratory and entered the real world.

In many respects the ST is ideally suited to Lisp programming, because it combines a large memory with a fast and powerful processor. So it's nice to see a new Lisp system from Talent which could well bring this fascinating language within the reach of most ST users.

The Lispas 2 package comes on one single-sided disc containing a Lisp interpreter and some example programs. It supports a straightforward and easy-to-use Gem-based programming environment capable of working in either high or medium resolution.

After the package has loaded, you are left with around 20,000 Lisp cells available on a standard 520ST. Each occupies 12 bytes of storage, and can hold either data or part of a function definition.

Lispas uses a standard screen editor, very similar to those found in many versions of Basic. Like all such editors, you can only edit the text which is currently on the screen. This limits the size of the Lisp functions you can manipulate to a maximum of 15 lines.

If you do need to edit larger routines you can readily use any other editor you like, as all Lisp programs are stored on the disc in standard Ascii form.

On startup you are presented with a left arrow prompt, which is an invitation to type in a Lisp command, afterwards executed by pressing the F1 function key.

Editing an existing program couldn't be easier. All you have to do is type in the name of your Lisp function as a direct instruction. It will then be printed out neatly on the ST's screen, and you can change it to your heart's content. After you have finished you can re-enter the new definition of this function back into the Lisp vocabulary using F1.

The acronym Lisp is often jokingly referred to as Lots of Irritating Spurious Parentheses. In practice all these brackets can become very confusing indeed, especially at the end of a Lisp function, where you need to successively match every single open bracket you have used in the routine with its respective close bracket.

Fortunately, Lispas saves you a great deal of trouble by allowing you to use a single], which will automatically insert the correct number of closing brackets into your program.

Talent also includes a separate editor in one of the demonstration files. It is written entirely in Lisp, and provides you with a number of useful features not available from the basic system.

These enable you to edit several programs simultaneously using windows, and effortlessly rearrange lists of data. In addition, since the editor is supplied in source form it can be readily modified to suit your own individual requirements.

Another potentially worthwhile feature is a small Lisp-based interactive Help program, which is loaded automatically from the editor whenever you need it.

Although this might have been very helpful, the version supplied was useless, simply because it has yet to be translated from the original German. Hopefully this mistake will have been corrected well before Lispas 2 gets into the shops.

It's interesting to note that Lispas 2 was completely written in an early version of OSS's Personal Pascal (also reviewed in this issue). One unfortunate side effect of this is that the Lisp interpreter tends to run fairly slowly.

To my mind this is more of a reflection of the exceptional complexity of the Lisp programming language than any inherent flaw in Pascal. If anything, it is a tribute to the power of OSS's compiler that it was possible to implement this type of program at all.

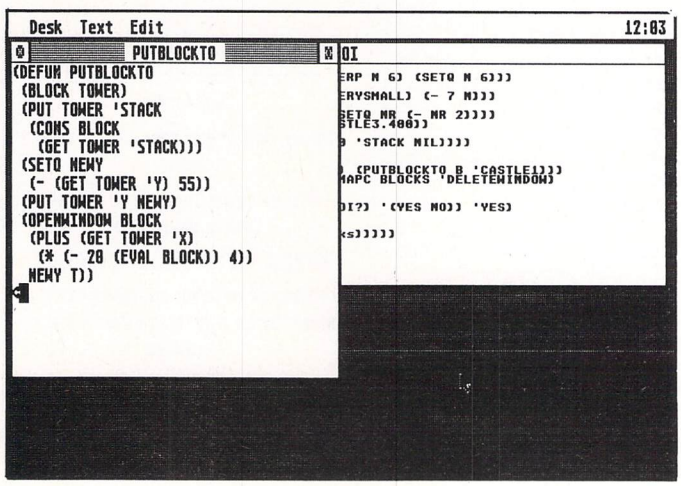
The only way Talent could have realistically solved this problem would have been to rewrite the interpreter from scratch using optimised assembly language, and this would inevitably have increased the price of the package beyond the reach of many people.

Despite having been in existence for more than 20 years, Lisp has yet to establish any consistent set of international standards. This is a real obstacle for anyone who wishes to learn it, as you can't simply pick up a book and execute all of the example programs directly.

Talent has however, made a spirited attempt to sidestep this problem by making this interpreter as flexible as possible. The intention has been to ensure compatibility with other versions of Lisp by enabling you to rename any of the standard functions.

Compatibility is further enhanced by extensive support for the vast majority of standard Lisp constructs. The only real exception is the PROG function, which has been replaced with an expanded version of the DEFUN statement.

If you do require this function, it should prove relatively simple to incorporate a PROG instruction into the Lispas interpreter. A useful set of listings for this, and many other extensions to the language, can be found in Steve Oakey's excellent



Editing a Lisp program

Turn to Page 26 ▶

◀ *From Page 25*

Lisp for Micros (published by Butterworth), which I can heartily recommend.

As Lisp is a fairly convoluted language, it is essential to have some sort of debugging facility. Lispas 2 provides you with a special trace command which readily allows you to examine the action of any function in detail.

Traditionally Lisp is a text-only language, but Talent has also included a small, but useful subset of Gem. You could use this to incorporate simple windowing and pull down menus into your own programs.

If you are interested in the more general type of graphical operations, you will probably be dismayed to learn that Lispas 2 contains no support whatsoever for such activities. Even simple tasks like plotting a line or drawing a circle are therefore impossible to achieve using this software.

The documentation supplied with the package is a major disappointment, especially in a product destined to be used by beginners. It largely consists of a 22 page glossary of the various Lisp functions supported by the interpreter.

As far as it goes this is pretty useful, but the place where the manual really falls down is when it attempts to describe the example programs provided on the disc.

Several of the most significant parts of the package, including both the external Lisp editor and the Help program, are not mentioned at all, and this would almost certainly throw many users into a state of confusion. At the very least, Talent could have placed an explanation of some sort in one of the many READ.ME files on the disc.

Furthermore, the manual also fails to cover a number of other pieces of vital information essential to anyone who wishes to make serious use of the package. It makes no mention for instance, of the interpreter's inability to cope with floating point operations.

Since Lisp uses the point character to denote dotted pairs, anyone who tried to use real numbers as part of a list would be inexplicably presented with a complex and incomprehensible error message.

Overall, this package represents a very inexpensive way of learning about Lisp. It is currently marred slightly by the documentation, but this is largely compensated for by the fact that once you get into it the package is extremely easy to use.

Lispas 2 has no real pretentions as a development system, and there is no facility to allow you to create Lisp programs capable of running independently of the interpreter.

If you're already familiar with Lisp, you would therefore almost certainly be far better off saving up for something more powerful, such as Metacomco's Cambridge Lisp system.

But providing you arm yourself with a good book on the subject, this product would be more than adequate for teaching purposes, and at £29, is undoubtedly excellent value for money.

FACT FILE

Product: Lispas 2
Price £29
Supplier: Talent, Curran Building, 101 St. James Road, Glasgow G4 ONS.
Tel: 041-552 2128

POINTS FOR:
Easy to use. Flexible interpreter. Very cheap.

AGAINST:
Very poor documentation – not suitable for novices.

COMPETITOR REVIEWED:
Metacomco Lisp – July 1987

MILES BETTER SOFTWARE

221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock, Staffs WS11 2DD. Tel: (0543) 466577/8

GAMES

Captain Blood	19.95
Foundation Waiste	17.95
Outrun	16.95
Impossible Mission	16.95
Trantor	16.95
Leathernecks	17.95
Goldrunner	17.95
Captain America	16.95
Masters of the Universe	16.95
Vixen	17.95
North Star	16.95
Rolling Thunder	16.95
Computer Hits	22.95
Scrabble	16.95
Scruples	16.95
Carrier Command	19.95
Spitfire 40	19.95
Flintstones	16.95
International Soccer	16.95
Mission Genocide	8.95
Return to Genesis	16.95
BMX Simulator	11.95
Dungeon Master	19.95
Oids	17.95
Ikari Warrior	12.95
Xenon	16.95
Battleships	12.95
Strip Poker II	11.95
Power Struggle	12.95
Catch 23	15.95
Mach	17.95
Joe Blade	8.95
Black Lamp	17.95
Slap Fight	15.95
Road Wars	16.95
Obliterator	19.95
Pink Panther	17.95
Nightmare	19.95
Arcade Force Four	19.95
Deflektor	17.95

ADVENTURE

Stack	33.00
Beyond Zork	21.95
Shadow Gate	19.95
Phantasy III	17.95
Time and Majik	16.95
Crash Garrett	16.95
Dark Castle	19.95
War Game Construction Set	19.95

GRAPHIC/DESIGN

Cyber Studio+Paint+ Controller	155.00
Quantum Paint	15.95
G.F.A. Draft+	99.00
Cyber Stride	63.00
Cyber Controller	48.00
Degas Elite	20.95
CAD 3D	21.95
Easi Draw 2	55.00
Spectrum 512	49.95
Cyberpaint	56.00
Advanced Art Studio	15.95

UTILITIES/BUSINESS

Base 2	47.95
Super Base Professional	219.00
Data Manager+Swift Calc	59.00
Desktop Publisher+Word Writer	114.00
Lattice C (3.04)	69.95
GSTC Compiler	17.95
Super Conductor	44.95
Mark Williams C	109.00
Desk Top Publisher	79.00
Fast Basic (Rom)	69.00
Fast Basic (Disk)	39.95
First Word+	59.95
Word Perfect	185.00
Logistix	85.00
Swift Calc	59.00
Data Manager	59.00
Signum II	184.00
Pro Pascal	89.00
Pro Fortrun	109.00

ACCESSORIES

Blank 3.5 DSDD	11.50
ST to Scart Lead	11.99
ST TO Centronics Lead	11.99
ST to Composite Lead	6.45
Mouse Mat	5.99
Joystick/Mouse Ext. Lead	5.95

HARDWARE

Cumana 1Mb 3.5	139.00
Cumana 1Mb 5.25	160.00
LC10 Colour Printer	239.00
Philips CM8802 Monitor	209.00
NEC P2200 Printer	350.00
NEC P2200+Signum 2	499.00
Panasonic Daisy 3131	276.00
Philips CM 8833 Monitor	260.00
Philips CM8852 Monitor	299.00
Linnet + Fastcomm	170.00
Epson LX800 Printer	249.00
Star LC10 Printer	229.00

All prices are correct at time of going to press. Access or Visa orders welcome.

Please add £1 per item for overseas orders

Please make Cheques or Postal Orders payable to:

'MILES BETTER SOFTWARE"

Phone or write for comprehensive stock list for Atari and ST software + hardware

WHILE STOCKS LAST

VISA

Take a break and try Robert Davidson's short, but addictive variation of a classic old arcade challenge

DEMOLITION is a variation of the breakout genre of games currently enjoying an upsurge of popularity on the ST. In this version you drop bombs on to a wall from the top of the screen. However, there is a catch: The wall slowly advances up the screen, and when it overruns your bombs the game is over.

You have an unlimited supply of bombs and when the game is started the first is seen bouncing to and fro across the top of the screen. Tapping the spacebar releases it. At first only single bricks are knocked out of the wall. However, once a hole has opened up more damage can be done.

If you hit the brick at the bottom of a hole then the bricks on the sides above it are also knocked out in a cascade. This is where timing the release of the bomb is crucial for optimum results.

After several bombs have been dropped the wall advances by one space. A new wall will start to appear as the previous one nears the top of the screen.

Although you have plenty of bombs between each advance of the wall in the early stages of the game, the average number slowly decreases with subsequent new walls, thus making it more and more difficult to control the inexorable progress of the wall up the screen.

When a brick reaches the same level as the bombs the game is over. Press the spacebar to play again or Escape to quit the game. The high score is recorded at the end of every game so there is always a compulsion to have just one more go to try to improve on the best result.

The program is written in Fast Basic, so don't enter the line numbers, and is a good example of how its speed can be used to create arcade-type action using simple text graphics. In fact the game runs so fast that delay loops had to be introduced to keep the speed reasonable.

Flicker in the graphics is reduced by making use of the WAIT command just before printing the bombs. This forces the micro to wait for the next vertical sync pulse before printing, and so ensures the character is printed with minimum interference.

Finding the character at each screen position by directly examining screen memory is difficult, so an alternative strategy is used.

The array *A%()* holds a representation of the screen where a zero represents a space and one indicates a brick. As the wall is scrolled up the screen and bricks are knocked out, the array is updated accordingly.

Have a smashing time!

```
  10 REM DEMOLITION
  20 REM By Robert Davidson
  30 REM (c) Atari ST User
  40 REM Fast Basic
  50 REM Don't enter line numbers!
  60 IF SCREENMODE>0 THEN PRINT"Low r
es only":END
  70 PROCinitialise
  80 REPEAT
  90 PROCset_up
 100 count=0
 110 REPEAT
 120 row=1
 130 WHILE row<8 AND NOT dead
 140 bombs=max% DIV2+RND(4)-1
 150 IF bombs<3 THEN bombs=3
 160 FOR go=1 TO bombs
 170 T%=TIME:REPEAT:UNTIL TIME>=T%+10
0
 180 start=RND(2)
 190 dropped=FALSE
 200 WHILE INKEY$<>""
 210 WEND
 220 INK 9
 230 REPEAT
 240 IF start=1 THEN PROCleft ELSE PR
OCright
 250 UNTIL dropped=TRUE
 260 PROCdrop
 270 NEXT
 280 WAIT
 290 TXTSCROLL 0,-8
 300 INK wall_colour
 310 IF count MOD2=1 THEN PRINT TAB(0
,23)row$;
 320 INK 1:PRINT TAB(4,0)"High Score
";hiscore%
 330 INK 7:PRINT TAB(26,0)"Score ";sc
ore%
 340 FOR y=1 TO 22
 350 FOR x=2 TO 37
 360 A%(x,y)=A%(x,y+1)
 370 NEXT
 380 NEXT
 390 FOR x=2 TO 37
 400 IF count MOD2=1 THEN A%(x,23)=1
ELSE A%(x,23)=0
 410 NEXT
 420 FOR x=2 TO 37
 430 IF A%(x,1)=1 THEN
 440 dead=TRUE
 450 x2=x
 460 x=37
 470 ENDIF
 480 NEXT
 490 row=row+1
 500 WEND
 510 count=count+1
 520 IF count MOD2=1 THEN
 530 max%=max%-1
 540 old_colour=wall_colour
 550 REPEAT
 560 wall_colour=RND(10)+1
 570 UNTIL wall_colour<>old_colour
 580 ENDIF
 590 UNTIL dead
 600 INK 5
 610 FOR x=0 TO x2-1
 620 PRINT TAB(x,1)">";
 630 NEXT
 640 PROCdelay(500)
 650 IF score%>hiscore% THEN hiscore%
=score%
 660 INK 9
 670 PRINT TAB(5,24)"Press Spacebar t
o play again";
 680 WHILE INKEY$<>""
 690 WEND
 700 g=GET
 710 UNTIL FALSE
 720 END
 730 DEF PROCinitialise
 740 DIM A%(39,24)
 750 FOR i=0 TO 11
 760 READ R%,G%,B%
 770 PALETTE i,R%*1000/7,G%*1000/7,B%
*1000/7
 780 NEXT
 790 TXTRECT 0,0,320,200
 800 hiscore%=0
 810 brick$=CHR$174+CHR$175
 820 row$="  "+STRING$(18,brick$)
 830 rand=RND(-TIME)
```

Turn to Page 28 ▶

◀ From Page 27

```
  840 HIDEMOUSE
  850 TXTSIZE 6
  860 ENDPROC
  870 DEF PROCset_up
  880 score%=0:max%=13:dead=FALSE
  890 CLS
  900 INK 1:PRINT TAB(4,0)"High Score
";hiscore%
  910 INK 7:PRINT TAB(26,0)"Score ";sc
ore%
  920 FOR y=0 TO 16
  930 FOR x=2 TO 37
  940 A%(x,y)=0
  950 NEXT
  960 NEXT
  970 wall_colour=RND(10)+1:INK wall_c
olour
  980 FOR y=17 TO 23
  990 PRINT TAB(0,y)row$;
 1000 FOR x=2 TO 37
 1010 A%(x,y)=1
 1020 NEXT
 1030 NEXT
 1040 ENDPROC
 1050 DEF PROCleft
 1060 FOR x2=37 TO 1 STEP -1:x=x2
 1070 WAIT
 1080 PRINT TAB(x,1)"0 ";
 1090 IF INKEY=32 THEN dropped=TRUE:x2
=1
 1100 NEXT
 1110 BEEP
 1120 start=start+1
 1130 ENDPROC
 1140 DEF PROCright
 1150 FOR x2=2 TO 38:x=x2
 1160 WAIT
 1170 PRINT TAB(x-1,1)" 0";
 1180 IF INKEY=32 THEN dropped=TRUE:x2
=38
 1190 NEXT
 1200 BEEP
 1210 start=start-1
 1220 ENDPROC
 1230 DEF PROCdrop
 1240 FOR y=2 TO 24
 1250 PROCdelay(2)
 1260 PRINT TAB(x,y-1)" ";
 1270 IF A%(x,y)=1 THEN PROChit ELSE P
RINT TAB(x,y)"0";
 1280 NEXT
 1290 PRINT TAB(x,24)" ";
 1300 ENDPROC
 1310 DEF PROChit
 1320 A%(x,y)=0
 1330 PRINT TAB(x,y)" ";
 1340 PROCscore
 1350 xleft=x:xright=x
 1360 yleft=y:yright=y
 1370 hitleft=TRUE:hitright=TRUE
 1380 REPEAT
 1390 PROCdem_left
 1400 PROCdem_right
 1410 UNTIL hitleft=FALSE AND hitright
=FALSE
 1420 y=24
 1430 ENDPROC
 1440 DEF PROCdem_left
 1450 IF hitleft=FALSE THEN ENDPROC
 1460 xleft=xleft-1:yleft=yleft-1
 1470 IF A%(xleft,yleft)=0 THEN hitlef
t=FALSE:ENDPROC
 1480 A%(xleft,yleft)=0
 1490 PRINT TAB(xleft,yleft)" ";
 1500 PROCscore
 1510 ENDPROC
 1520 DEF PROCdem_right
 1530 IF hitright=FALSE THEN ENDPROC
 1540 xright=xright+1:yright=yright-1
 1550 IF A%(xright,yright)=0 THEN hitr
ight=FALSE:ENDPROC
 1560 A%(xright,yright)=0
 1570 PRINT TAB(xright,yright)" ";
 1580 PROCscore
 1590 ENDPROC
 1600 DEF PROCscore
 1610 score%=score%+1
 1620 INK 7:PRINT TAB(32,0);score%
 1630 BEEP
 1640 PROCdelay(20)
 1650 ENDPROC
 1660 DEF PROCdelay(n)
 1670 T%=TIME
 1680 REPEAT
 1690 UNTIL TIME>=T%+n
 1700 ENDPROC
 1710 DATA 0,0,0
 1720 DATA 7,0,0
 1730 DATA 7,3,0
 1740 DATA 7,7,0
 1750 DATA 7,0,4
 1760 DATA 7,0,7
 1770 DATA 3,7,0
 1780 DATA 0,7,0
 1790 DATA 0,7,4
 1800 DATA 0,7,7
 1810 DATA 0,4,7
 1820 DATA 0,0,7
```


3.5" UNBRANDED DISKS – FANTASTIC VALUE
No quibble guarantee – labels included

	10	10 cased	25	50	100
135tpi SS/DD	10.00	11.00	24.00	47.00	92.00
135tpi DS/DD	11.50	12.50	27.00	53.00	99.00

DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable Hardware with these smart fitting anti-static natural PVC covers with brown binding

Please specify model SF314/345 DISK DRIVE 2.95
520ST/STM/STFM/1040STF keyboard . 3.95 SM124/125/2C1224/1440 monitor 4.50

ATARI ST BOOKS

Title	Publisher	Our Price
ST DISK DRIVES – INSIDE & OUT	ABACUS	15.95
ATARI ST 3D GRAPHICS	ABACUS	15.50
ATARI ST BASIC TO C	ABACUS	13.95
ATARI ST LOGO USERS GUIDE	ABACUS	13.95
ATARI ST MACHINE LANGUAGE	ABACUS	13.50
ATARI ST PEEKS & POKES	ABACUS	11.95
ATARI ST BASIC TRAINING GUIDE	ABACUS	11.95
THE ATARI ST FOR BEGINNERS	ABACUS	11.95
ATARI ST GRAPHIC APPLICATIONS	1ST PUBLISHING	11.45
TRICKS & TIPS OF ATARI ST	1ST PUBLISHING	11.45
ST PROGRAMMERS GUIDE	COMPUTE	14.95
1ST BOOK OF ATARI ST	COMPUTE	14.95

ATARI ST P.D. DISK SOFTWARE **ALL DISKS 2.50**

DESK ACCESSORY 1 – Directory printer, selection of ram disks, Tinytool a disk editor, a simple print spooler and a desk accessory loader.
ST UTILITIES 1 – Program to reverse mono text to white with black background, some program copier, allowing quick back up. Tiny Basic (68k) and many others.
ST ADVENTURE WRITING SYSTEM – Fully documented program for writing text adventures. Comes with a sample adventure called Starship Columbus.
ST COMMUNICATIONS 1 – Comes with a simple terminal emulator, Kermit, Xmodem – file transfer util. with phone book & help utils + more
XLISP – A Lisp language disk.
ST PRINTER DRIVERS – A large selection of printer drivers for 1st word, Degas & GEm font.
ST C COMPILER – Shareware compiler with boot up utility, ram disk, and command line interpreter. The compiler is processor, parser, & code generator all rolled into one.
ST FONT EDITORS – The editors on this disk are excellent for your own use in programming or with other commercial programs where GEM fonts are used. A font loader is included that works as a Desk ACC. A mouse pointer designer is also included.
HARD DISK UTILITIES – A large selection of utilities including a way to boot from drive C, directory checking, back up to floppy utils., Auto folders on your hard drive and a means to overcome the 40 folder limit.
MANY OTHER PUBLIC DOMAIN GAMES, UTILITIES, ADVENTURES etc

ATARI SH204 20 MEG HARD DRIVE	539.95	SUPRA 20 MEG	539.95
SUPRA 30 MEG	765.00	CUMANA 30 MEG	720.00
CUMANA 40 MEG (high speed)	1040.00	CUMANA 60 MEG (high speed)	1229.00
SUPRA 60 MEG	1499.00	CUMANA 3.5" 1 MEG DRIVE	139.00
EPSON LX800 150cps friction/tractor	269.95	MP165 – 165cps friction/tractor	239.00

3.5" SPECIAL OFFERS

25 SS/DD 135 TPI(MF1DD) & 80 or 60/90 locking disc box	**£32.00**
50 SS/DD 135 TPI(MF1DD) & 80 or 60/90 locking disc box	**£55.00**
25 DS/DD 135 TPI(MF2DD) & 80 or 60/90 locking disc box	**£35.00**
50 DS/DD 135 TPI(MF2DD) & 80 or 60/90 locking disc box	**£61.00**

ANCILIARIES

MONITOR STAND-tilt & swivel 12"	9.95	Mouse Mat	4.50
ST to Philips scart monitor cable	11.95	ST 13 pin open end monitor cable	7.95
ST to Sony scart monitor cable	11.95	DISK CLEANING KIT 3.5"	3.50
THINGI copy holder	4.95	Twin joystick/mouse extn. lead 6"	5.75
ST to Centronics parallel printer lead	7.95	ST to RS232 serial modem lead	7.95

SWITCHBOXES

Centronics parallel 2 to 2 changeover crossover 29.00
Centronics parallel D1 to 2 way 25.00
RS232 Serial D1 to 2 way 25.00

ST SOFTWARE

Valuetime software – create and print Greeting Cards, Stationery (Letterheads), Signs and Banners.

Signs & Banners ..... 9.50 Greetings Cards ..... 9.50 Calendars & Stationary 9.50
Art Library 1 ..... 9.50 Art Library 2 ..... 9.50

The Art Library Discs contain over 75 new additional graphic elements each for use with the

GST Fractal Generator	9.95	Procopy 1.5	29.95	Cyber Studio	74.95
Star Wars	18.50	Easy Draw 2.0	67.50	CAD 3D	22.50
Fast Basic (disk)	39.95	VIP Professional	169.95	First Word Plus	59.95
Desktop Publisher (Twks)	79.95	Word Writer ST	59.95	Swift Calc ST	59.95
Mark William's C	115.00	Flash	36.50	Red Alert	18.50
Star Trek	18.50	Phantasie III	23.50	Starglider	23.50
GST Macro Assembler	19.95	GST 'C' compiler	19.95	Data Manager	59.95

CABLES! LEADS! CONNECTORS! CABLES! LEADS! CONNECTORS!

MONITOR SCART LEADS – SOME PRICES REDUCED – All 2 metres

ST13 Pin to Philips monitor cable STM/FM 1040	£9.50	ST13 Pin to Sony monitor cable ST/FM/1040	£10.95
ST13 PIN TO TV/Monitor with scart	£9.50	CBM Amiga to Scart (analogue RGB)	£9.95
CBM64 5 pin din to TV/Mon with Scart (2m)	£5.95	XL/XE 5 pin din to TV/Mon with Scart (2m)	£5.95
Scart plug (no lead)	£2.95		

OTHER CABLES

Atari XL/XE 5 pin din to Phono (Mono Monitor 2m)	£2.95	ST13 pin to open end - monitor cable (2m)	£5.95
ST 14 pin to 14pin Disk Drive cable 2 metres	£9.95	ST14 pin to 14 pin Disk Drive cable 1 metre	£8.50
ST 13 pin din to 2 Phono plugs for composite monitor (must have internal modulator – 2m)			£4.95
Switching unit for ST between Mono and Colour monitors (Computer resets on operation			£18.95
13 pin molex to 13 pin molex 1 metre – I/O Cable for Atari XL/XE tape/disk drives and printers etc.			£8.50
ST 14 pin din plug to 34 way IDC socket (adaptor & cable for drives with Shugart interface)			£29.95
ST/AMIGA/IBM PC & COMPATIBLES centronics printer lead – 1.5 metres			£7.95
ST/AMIGA/IBM PC & COMPATIBLES centronics printer lead – 3.0 metres			£9.95
ST/AMIGA/IBM PC & COMPATIBLES centronics printer lead – 5.0 metres			£11.95

STORT SOFT

Just write for more information. Cheques etc. payable to STORT SOFT (International orders add 10% and remit in pounds Sterling by bank draft or international money order. Write for quote in any other currency).

☎ 0279 89509 ACCESS/MASTERCARD/EUROCARD/VISA accepted. CREDIT CARD ORDER LINE – 0279 89509
24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK – VAT & P.P. INC. NO HIDDEN EXTRAS – WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU PAY 0279 89509 ☎

18 CROWN CLOSE, SHEERING, BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS CM22 7NX

STORT SOFT

GULTRONICS

LONDON'S LEADING ATARI CENTRE

Tel: 01-436 3131 Fax: 01 636 1075

(Mail order at 217-218 Tottenham Court Road, London W1)

COMPUTERS

Atari 520 ST-FM	£259
Atari 520 ST-FM + 1 Meg	£369
Atari 1040 ST-F	£399
Atari 1040 ST-FM	£449
Atari Mega 2	£750
Atari Mega 4	£999

COMPUTERS & MONITORS

Atari 520 STFM + SM125	£399
Atari 520 STFM + SC1224	£549
Atari 520 STFM + Philips 8833	£515
Atari 1040 STF + SM125	£499
Atari 1040 STF + SC1224	£679
Atari 1040 STF + Philips 8833	£639
Atari Mega 2 + SM125	£849
Atari Mega 2 + SC1224	£1029
Atari Mega 2 + Philips 8833	£979
Atari Mega 4 + SM125	£1099
Atari Mega 4 + SC1224	£1279
Atari Mega 4 + Philips 8833	£1229

DTP LASER PACKS

Atari 1040 STF + SM125 + Megafile 20	£999
Atari 1040 STM + Philips 8833 + Megafile 20	£1149
Atari Mega 2 + SM125 + Megafile 20 + SLM-804	£2449
Atari Mega 4 + SM125 + Megafile 20 + Atari SLM-804	£2699

DISK DRIVES

Atari SF354	£99
Atari SF314	£149
Cumana 1Mb 3.5"	£139
Cumana 1Mb 5.25"	£199
Atari SH204/205	£P.O.A.
Atari Megafile 20 Hard Disc	£499
Cumana 20, 40, 60 hard disc	£P.O.A.

MONITORS

Atari SM125	£125
Atari SC1224	£279
Philips CM-8833	£249
Philips CM-8852	£279
Philips CM-8853	£P.O.A.
Philips CM-8873	£499

ACCESSORIES

Atari Mouse	£24
Leads	£P.O.A.
Mouse Mat	£5.95
3.5" storage box	£9.95
Surge Protector plugs	£11.90
3.5" Disk box of 10 from	£10

PRINTERS

Epson LX800	£219
Epson FX800	£339
Epson FX1000	£449
Epson EX800	£449
Epson EX1000	£599
Epson LQ500	£299
Epson LQ850	£499
Epson LQ1050	£669
Epson LQ2500+	£839
Citizen 120D	£149
Panasonic 1081	£159
Panasonic 1082	£169
Panasonic 3131	£249
NEC 2200	£299
NEC P6	£P.O.A.
NEC P7	£P.O.A.
Star LC10	£179
Star NX-15	£299
Star NB 24-10	£P.O.A.
Star NB 24-15	£P.O.A.
Toshiba P321SL	£435
Toshiba P341SL	£519
Toshiba P351SL	£679
Juki 6200	£P.O.A.
Juki 6100	£299

LASER PRINTERS

Atari SLM804	£1099
Epson CQ3500	£1439
Toshiba PageLaser 2	£2399
Star Laser	£P.O.A.

UTILITIES

1st Word Plus (Atari)	£59
ST Writer (Elite)	£69
Word Perfect (Sentinel)	£199
First Word Plus (Electric)	£65
Word Writer (Timeworks)	£65
Publishing Partner	£129
Fleet St Publisher	£95
Timeworks Desktop Publisher	£79
Swiftcalc	£65
Data Manager	£65

GULTRONICS

Tel: 01-436 3131 Fax: 01-636 1075

223 Tottenham Court Road, London W1

43 Church St, Croydon, Surrey

Mail order 01-436 3131

All prices include VAT and UK Mainland Delivery

Access and Barclaycard welcome

VISA ACCESS

All prices correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice

CONSULT GULTRONICS BEFORE COMMITTING

The sky's the limit!

Ian Waugh trains his trusty telescope on the heavens and tracks the moon and stars with a superb new astronomy program – Skyplot

THIS is a program of galactic proportions in every sense of the word. The Universe is vast and won't fit into less than one megabyte of ram and although it can be shown in either monochrome or colour, the latter monitor tends to display circles as ellipses.

The program contains data for the eight planets, the sun, moon, three comets (Halley, Wilson and Kohoutek), 612 stars (for the visible constellations), and 1,053 nebular objects such as clusters and galaxies. There's also data for an additional 15,383 stars – virtually all those up to magnitude 7.0.

This data is stored in three files in Ascii form and takes more than 20 minutes to load. The good news is that the program will save all this data in compressed form, so subsequent loadings will only take about three minutes. Data is held in Ascii form so you can change it and add your own objects – for those of stout heart.

The manual is also vast, a mammoth 95 pages. You'll be able to find your way through most of it without the manual, but it provides lots of additional information. Strangely, there's a Help screen for pirates which gives the basics for operation – no real substitute for the manual, though.

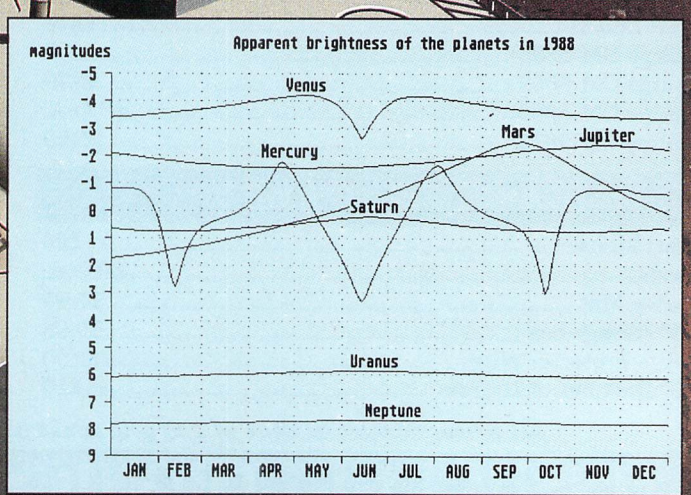
Once the data has loaded you're presented with the Present Setting screen which shows the date, time, location and which heavenly bodies have been selected for display. The Settings menu lets you alter the date and location, and select the range of objects you want to see.

In order to display the sky as it will appear from your position on Earth you need to enter your longitude and latitude. If you don't know these you can select Location in the Search menu.

This draws a globe of the world which you can magnify and turn until your position appears under two crosshairs. You can use this to view an eclipse, for instance, which may only be visible from the Southern hemisphere. Super.

There are five types of display: The complete sky, equatorial map, horizon map, polar map and the visible sky. If you select the last option you can move back and forward in time to see how the bodies change their position.

If you click on an object, a box appears containing its name and some information about it. If you click on a star and it's part of a constellation, a click on the right button will join the stars. Alternatively, if you select a



Plotting the magnitudes (brightness) of the planets

planet or comet, clicking on the right button will reveal a little history or observational information.

You can rubberband a sector to magnify it and the manual claims a magnification factor of about 3.7 trillion. Although you can't see surface details of the planets, you can see the phases of the Moon and the rings of Saturn.

As well as the variety of displays, there are a myriad of other options to choose from. Skyplot will display elliptical and parabolic orbits of objects and you can limit the bodies displayed by setting a minimum magnitude – this will only work with those stars whose magnitude is known.

You can change the mouse cursor to crosshairs, and as you move it around the sky the coordinates will be shown. There's a 3D display, along with instructions on how to contort your eyes to produce the effect, which is interesting, if perhaps not always 100 per cent successful.

You can display the sky as it would be seen from another planet – or in fact, from any point in space – within a range of about 100,000 parsecs from the sun. See what the universe looks like from Alpha Centauri!

There are all sorts of options to locate planets, stars and constellations, and you can search for conjunctions – an astrological term pinched by Russell Grant – of the planets.

You can display our solar system as seen from the side or above and you can produce an animated display of the planets' movements around the sun. You can also bring up a map of the planets' movements through the sky.

The program will calculate the rising and setting times of an object and plot a graphic display of the planets' brilliance and diameters over a year. It will produce a set of stellar statistics showing the number of stars on view, along with their magnitude.

To use these maps in practice you'll want a printout. There's only one print routine and that sends the screen map to a Casio FP-1011PL plotter. However, it's easy enough to dump to a dot matrix printer if you install a printer routine. Thoughtfully, you can invert the screen so the stars appear black on white, which makes the printouts easier to read and preserves your ribbon.

You can save pictures to disc and give them a Degas header. You can also save a sequence of pictures for display in the Planetarium, a separate program also supplied on the disc. This displays a sequence of sky pictures which is both entertaining and educational.

The German programmer Frank Thielen also wrote the manual, and although his English is fair I do wish it had been given to an English reader to edit. There is just no excuse for some of the Germenglish and he doesn't even manage to get the names on the menus correct, which is absolutely unforgivable.

Two more gripes: You have to hold the mouse button down too long to make it register – the response is very poor. Also, the box the program comes in is a squashy thin cardboard affair.

The price of the program is going to limit its potential sales severely, and anyone paying this amount of money deserves good mouse response, a well-written manual and sturdy packaging.

In spite of that, Skyplot is impressive. It began life back in 1980 on a Sharp PC1211 with 1,424 bytes of memory, and, the ST version has been in development for over two years. Since its inception it has undergone over 700 revisions. A labour of love indeed.

I think Skyplot will be welcomed with open arms by serious and amateur astronomers everywhere. It could well be used for educational purposes, and even the interested layman will be able to derive a lot of pleasure and information from it, although, unfortunately, its price will deter the casual observer.

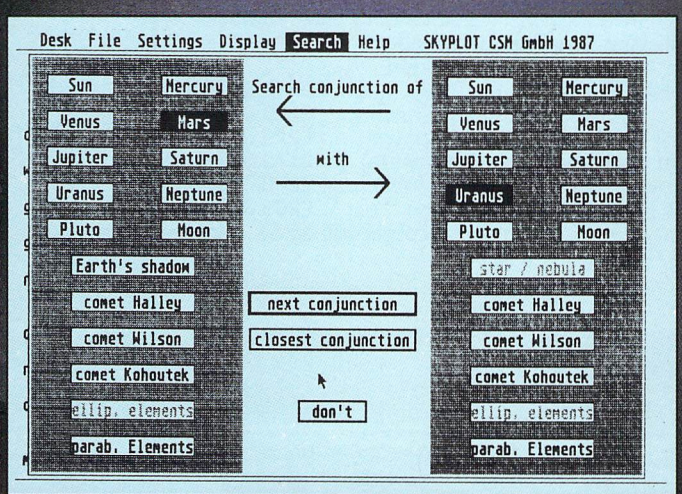
If you watch The Sky at Night, this is for you.

FACT FILE

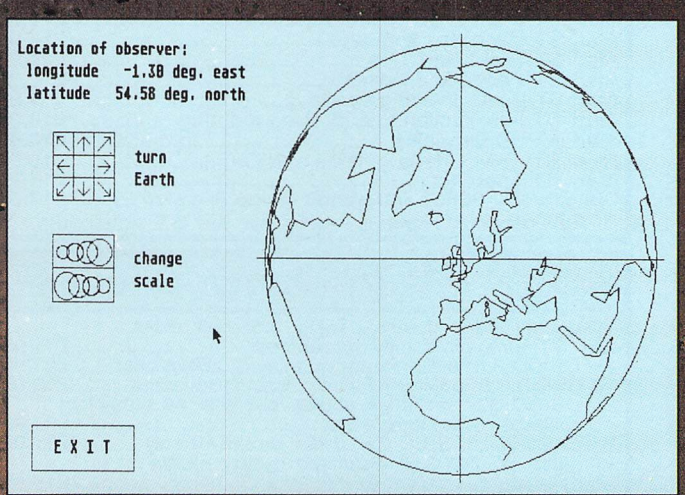
Program: Skyplot
Price: £69.95
Supplier: Robtek, Unit 4 Isleworth Business Complex, St. John's Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6NL.
Tel: 01-847 4457

POINTS FOR:
Comprehensive program with a vast number of features.

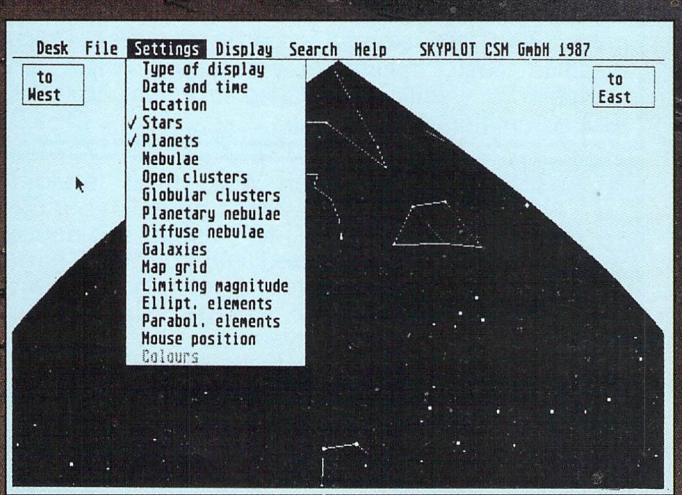
AGAINST:
High price. Poor English in the manual. Needs 1Mb of rom.



The search dialogue box



Setting the longitude and latitude of your position



The options on the settings menu

Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and Delivery

HARDWARE ATARI® HARDWARE

520STFM SUMMER PACK!

Includes 520 STFM with 1MEG drive, 22 games (retail value £413.94) & joystick.

Only £369.00

520 STFM, standard model	£269.00
1040 STF	£429.00
1040 STF with monochrome monitor	£549.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£899.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1195.00
Atari SM124/125 monochrome monitor	£134.00
Atari SC1224 colour monitor	£349.00
Atari SLM804 laser printer, still great value at	£1199.00
Atari SH205 hard disk	£539.00
Atari Desktop Publishing System 1 - includes Mega ST2, Mono monitor, SLM804 laser printer, Fleet Street Publisher and 90 days on site maintenance	£2499.00
Atari Desktop Publishing System 2 - as above offer but with Mega ST4, and includes 20mb Hard Disk Drive	£2999.00
Cumana CSA354 1 meg external floppy drive	£129.95
Cumana CDA358 2 meg (dual) external drives	£229.00
Pace Linnet Modem Pack (inc. cable & software)	£179.00
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor with ST cable	£279.00
Phillips CM8852 as above, higher resolution	£299.00
Extra £10.00 discount on Phillips monitors if bought with an ST	
520 STFM/1040 STF Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter	£ 4.95
Dust covers available for most hardware	£ PHONE

All ST prices include mouse etc.. PLUS 5 disks of software including wordprocessor, graphics utility, games, demos and utilities. We can quote you for any combination of hardware.

NEW External 5.25" Drive for the ST

Quality NEC 40/80 track switchable 5.25" floppy drive giving 360/720K storage capacity per disk. Colour matched case, internal power supply. Offers IBM compatibility - software included to format disks with IBM parameters £159.95

Upgrade your 520 STFM with a 1 meg internal floppy 3.5" drive - only £84.95

Very easy to fit - an ideal way to upgrade your 520 STFM using a double sided, high quality Chinon drive, internally replacing the original single sided drive. Full one megabyte unformatted capacity - fully compatible. Detailed fitting instructions provided. Fitted to your ST - add £10.00 extra.

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable

star

- ✓ Print Quality
- ✓ Features
- ✓ Reliability
- ✓ Value

We use and highly recommend all our range of Star printers - they do offer an *unbeatable* combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. From 9-pin dot matrix to 300 dpi Laser standards - there's a Star printer to suit your printing requirements. Don't make the wrong decision, get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

LC10

- ☆ Four NLQ fonts (many combinations)
- ☆ Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- ☆ IBM/parallel interface
- ☆ 4K buffer
- ☆ Comprehensive 'front panel'
- ☆ 96 NLQ print combinations
- ☆ 144/36cps print speed
- ☆ 7 colour version also available

An *immensely* popular addition to the Star range of printers, the LC10 incorporates many useful features at an ultra low price. Includes facilities not normally available in this price category. **Colour** LC10 option now available at an affordable price - it also accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. Both printers represent fantastic value for money.

Only £199.00

Colour version also available, Only £234.00

Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

Star NB24-10 good value 10" 24pin printer, 216/72 cps, inc. 2 extra ribbons free of charge	£469.00
Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer	£319.00
Star ND-10 180/45cps high quality 10"	£299.00
Star ND-15 wide carriage version of ND-10	£419.00
Star NR-10 240/60cps professional 10"	£379.00
Star NR-15 wide carriage version of NR-10	£499.00
Star NB24-15 wide version of NB24-10	£599.00
Star Laser, very high spec. for cost, send for details/samples (price includes one year on-site maintenance service)	£1795.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10	£64.95
Star SF-10D cut sheet feeder, other 10" models	£59.00
Star SF-15B 15" cut sheet feeder for wide carriage 24 pin models	£199.00
Star SF-15D 15" cut sheet feeder, 9 pin models	£159.00
NEC P2200 new budget 24 pin, great value 168/56cps plus many features	£349.00
NEC cut sheet feeder for P2200	£69.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1082 faster version of above	£219.00
Panasonic KXP3131 daisywheel	£299.00
Amstrad LQ3500 24pin, good low price	£329.00

Books

Atari ST Gem Programmer's Reference	£14.95
Atari ST Machine Language	£14.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Atari ST Peeks and Pokes	£12.95
Atari ST Basic Training Guide	£12.95
Atari ST Introduction to Midi Programming	£14.95
Atari ST 3D Graphics	£16.95
Atari ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out	£16.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95
Concise ST 68000 Reference Guide (Version 2)	£17.50

Full range of Abacus books for the ST obtainable.

3.5" Disks and Boxes

10 double sided double density 3.5" bulk disks, fully ST compatible, fully guaranteed	£11.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks, larger quantity of above offer	£27.95
10 DS/DD 3.5" bulk disks with plastic library case	£13.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks as above, but with 40 capacity lockable disk storage unit	£34.95
S K C MF2DD DS/DD 3.5" disks, box of 10 only	£17.95
Verbatim DS/DD 3.5" disks top quality media with lifetime guarantee. Box of 10	£19.95

For All Your Atari ST Needs

ST Software

Timeworks

Data Manager	£37.95
Swift Calc	£37.95
Data Manager + Swift Calc	£59.95
Partner ST	£37.95
Desk Top Publisher	£74.95
Word Writer	£59.95
Desk Top Publisher + Word Writer	£114.95

Antic

Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£67.95
Cyber Control (animator)	£44.95
Cyber Paint	£54.95
CAD 3D 1.0	£18.95
Architectural/Human/Future Design Disks	£22.95
Genesis molecular modeller	£22.95
Stereotek glasses	£145.00
GIST (sound editor)	£26.25
Base Two	£44.95
COLR (sprite editor)	£18.95

Simulations

Carrier Command	£18.95
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
F - 15 Strike Eagle	£16.95
Gunship	£16.95
Silent Service	£16.95
Spitfire 40	£18.95
U.M.S.	£18.95

Sage

Book Keeper	£84.95
Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£171.95
Financial Controller	£259.00

GFA

GFA Basic	£37.95
GFA Compiler	£37.95
GFA Draft	£74.95
GFA Draft Plus	£104.95
GFA Vector	£25.95

GST

First Word Plus	£59.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Macro Assembler	£15.95
1st Mail (for 1st Word only)	£15.95

Lets make...

Signs and Banners	£8.95
Greetings Cards	£8.95
Calendars & Stationary	£8.95
Art Library 1 (clip art)	£8.95
Art Library 2 (clip art)	£8.95

Miscellaneous

Degas Elite	£19.95
Easy Draw 2	£44.95
Easy Draw + Supercharger	£74.95
Fast Basic Disk	£37.95
Fast Basic ROM	£69.95
Fleet Street Publisher	£86.25
Fontz!	£21.95
FTL Modula-2	£55.95
Logistix	£79.95
Mark Williams C	£99.95
PC Ditto	£69.95
Protext	£79.95
Quantum Paint	£15.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Super Conductor	£37.50
Superbase Personal	£79.95
Word Perfect V4.1	£149.95
Word Up	£49.95

A Top Quality 2nd Drive for the ST ..... at a price that makes sense!

Fully featured, fully compatible ST drive available NOW at an ultra low price

We can supply you this external 2nd drive for the Atari ST - at a sensible price of course.
Using a top quality Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the Atari ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer **and** includes its own plug-in external power supply unit. All in all *unbeatable* value.

~~£114.95~~

Our Price only....

£99.95

including VAT and delivery - *Why pay more?*

DISECTOR ST

POWERFUL Disk Utilities for all Atari ST models

Now with *PARAMETER BACKUP* options!

- ☆ ***SOFTWARE BACKUP***
  Now shipping latest version 2 - includes parameter options - handles many extra programs. Allows better usage of your disk space! Utilises all available drives and memory.
- ☆ ***ORGANISER ACCESSORY***
  Extremely useful desktop-based accessory, providing essential disk management commands including FORMAT, RENAME, DELETE etc.
- ☆ ***EXTRA FORMAT***
  to maximise usable space on your disks - provides over *15%* additional user storage space per disk!
- ☆ ***RAMDISK*** and ***SET DATE/TIME*** accessories.
- ☆ ***UNDELETE***
  to recover accidentally lost files.
- ☆ ***DISK ANALYSIS***
- ☆ ***DIRECTORY PRINTOUT***
- ☆ ***plus*** DISK SPEED CHECK, UNFORMAT and more!

Only £24.95

Existing users can upgrade to the latest version - enclose £2.00 handling charge

Evesham Micros

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

How to order...
Send cheque P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30
All offers subject to availability, E.&O.E.
TELEX: 333294 FAX: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS. WR11 4SF
Tel: (0386) 765500

ALSO AT: 1762 PERSHORE RD., COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM, B30 3BH. TEL: 021 458 4564

Ron Massey tries out an art package which also doubles as a highly effective animator and flexible sprite designer

Artistic impressions

AN observation related to me recently was that the only reason for the range of drawing programs for virtually every micro now available must be the differences between users' working preferences and priorities. With each new program title, it seems as if each is destined to become the industry standard in much the way Gem has.

One of the reasons for this may lie in the fact that subsequent programs tend to encourage new programmers, who in turn, become inspired by the existing range of products and think to themselves: "I can do better than that". And quite often they do.

Whatever the cause though, a new product from MichTron, GFA Artist, only proves that lightning does strike in the same place more than once.

It is supplied on two discs (system and data), and includes a particularly well-written manual. In addition to the main drawing program, you also receive program-related application modules.

The software is compatible with standard ST picture formats such as Degas, Degas Elite, NeoChrome, Art Director and Colourstar and automatically converts one picture format to another.

Pictures produced by other drawing programs can be loaded into Artist for inclusion in a film sequence. It will also save pictures in other screen formats.

After loading Artist from the system disc, the screen prompts for a keypress to start the program. If you wish to see the demonstration film, exchange the system disc with the data disc before pressing a key.

Artist's features are accessed through either of two menus (referred to in the manual as boxes). Defaulting to the F2 box on startup, you are offered screen control, files, drawing and sprite production tools. The F1 box is used to organise sprites and backgrounds into a defined sequence.

As supplied in the UK, Artist operates in medium resolution only and defaults to 60Hz, although you can alter the latter with the configuration system accessed with the INF icon in the F2 box.

Drawing options

Artist supports up to four screens – two are known as source and two as destination. Whole or parts of screens may be transferred from one to the other. Parts of one screen may be used to produce sprites and placed on the second screen exclusively.

Access to the drawing and sprite functions is available from the 60-icon F2 box. The inverse cursor in the box is moved by holding down the left mouse button and moving the mouse as required.

Selection is made by pressing the right mouse button. Some of the options, such as Neo colour cycling and 1,000 colours mode, both of which are mutually exclusive, toggle off/on with the right button.

With the exception of inputting characters, interaction with the keyboard has been kept to a minimum. F1 switches to the animation box, F2 switches to the main menu box, Delete toggles the box white on black and vice versa, Escape toggles the menu off and on, Help accesses the nested menu associated with the current icon and Undo toggles the last drawing operation off and on.

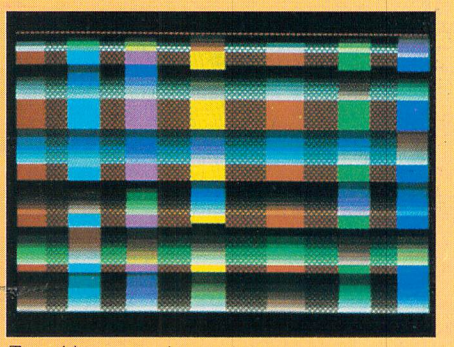
Rubberbanded lines offers you three sets of additional options: You can select which type of line endings you wish to use. The start of line and its terminator may be selected independently and you have a choice of square, radiused or arrowed.

All of the options utilising Artist's flood fill routine, including spray, allow you to select from 34 patterns, design a custom single or multi-coloured fill pattern and select a new fill colour from the current palette. Custom palettes can be saved as separate files.

For most of the drawing tools, you can change colours from the current palette by pressing Help with the relevant icon highlighted.

One of GFA Artist's star features is its facility for allowing you to have 1,000 colours on screen. After switching the 1000 icon to on, select the next icon to the right. Pressing the right mouse button, you are offered a colour palette. Select the colour you wish to be associated with a transition zone – take a look at Figure I to see these zones.

Pressing the right button again, you are

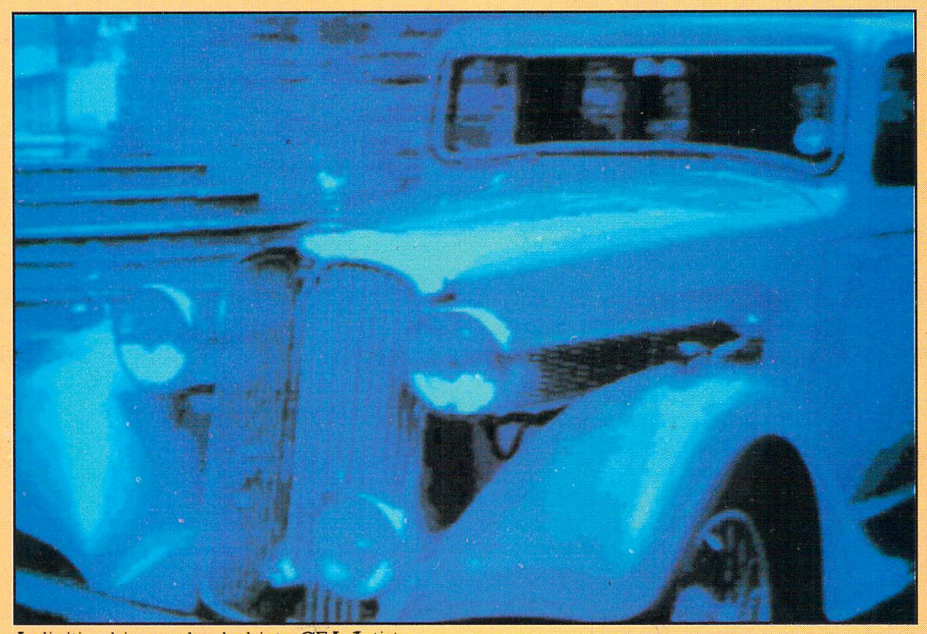


Transition zones in the 1000 colour mode

offered another palette with a set of RGB sliders and two switches for selecting the start and end colours to be used in the transition zone whenever the defined colour crosses it.

Several zones, positioned horizontally, may be superimposed so as to modify associated colours. The picture above shows the effect of drawing over several individually defined zones. The screen was first filled with a red stipple pattern.

The shaded horizontal bands are the transition zones and the vertical bands are the colours to which the zones are



A digitised image loaded into GFA Artist

associated. In this illustration there are six overlayed zones associated with six vertical colours.

In addition to the usual range of drawing tools, Artist includes a number of aids for special effects such as user-defined areas for rotation, localised enlargement, reduction and re-colouring.

Other special effects include functions orientated horizontally or vertically such as translating a defined area into a 3D effect, a drum or a parallelogram.

GFA Artist has one of the most useful magnification facilities I've yet come across. Available in either four or eight times magnification, the upper 20 per cent of the screen displays the image as a band of the 1:1 image.

This is overlayed with a rectangle indicating the area displayed in the magnified image in a separate window below it. Moving the mouse sideways moves the cursor-window, while vertical mouse movement scrolls the 1:1 image, which is echoed in the magnified part of the drawing.

Pressing the left mouse button fixes the position of the magnified image and displays the current magnification value plus colour palette. You can select a colour from the palette and draw in the same way as a 1:1 full screen image.

Most of the functions available for drawing static images have their counterparts for use in making sprite sequences. For instance, if you select the animated drum, you first specify the number of sprites you wish to use in a sequence.

You then select the part of your current drawing to be included in the sprite. The drum can be set so it zooms in and out, rotates or changes size. Once the parameters for the sprite are set up, the sequence is drawn and animated.

Functions available from the F1 box provide you with specialised editing facilities to enable you to assemble your

Distorting a defined block

drawing cells into an animated film.

The animation editor is made up of seven divisions:

- Sequence – Define, copy, swap, kill, move and show.
- Background – Define, info, and screen one or two.
- Group – Define, edit, create, move, copy and new.
- Sprite – Define, new and extra.
- Frames – New, edit and extra.
- Film – show, speed and new.
- Files – load, save and extra.

Two font files, Gothic and Roman, are supplied with the GFA kit. While these are adequate for the majority of requirements, it is probable that occasions will

Turn to Page 37 ▶

Why let your word processor slow you down?

PROTEXT is the fastest on the Atari ST

Unlike its competitors, Protext does not use Gem. The scrolling speed is four times faster than that of Gem based word processors. Yet Protext is still WYSIWYG and still allows access to desktop accessories.

Protext is faster all round, for example the search and replace command is six times faster than First Word +, and the spelling checker, too, is faster.

Protext has all the features you would expect from a good word processor - many text editing commands, print commands, spelling checker and mailmerge. What you might not expect though, is the refinement and thought that has been put into the program - the logical keystrokes and commands, the clear layout, the speed and power ... all go towards making Protext ideal for the novice or the experienced user alike.

Are you considering upgrading from First Word?

Protext is now the obvious choice.

"To sum up, Protext is probably the most powerful word processor on the Atari ST and is quite likely to become the best selling too"...

..."Every feature you could possibly want is here - word processing, Ascii text editing, mail merging and so on"
ATARI ST USER April 1988

Box manipulation	move, copy, or delete any box as well as blocks
Command recall	commands are stored and can be recalled and edited with cursor keys
Configuration	configure most features to your own preferences of line. delete line, block or box
Dictionaries	add/delete words to/from supplied dictionary. Create additional specialised dictionaries.
Disc utilities	copy files, erase, rename, type, create directory, change directory, remove directory, catalogue files
Exec files	store sequences of commands in files for easy use
File conversion	flexible file conversion utility for other WP files
Find & replace	very powerful and fast with many options. All or part of text, forwards/backwards, whole word or part, wildcards, case specific or not, nth occurrence, find control codes, single key for next find/reverse direction
Foreign languages	accented characters can easily be used ä æ ç ö ü è é ß à ù ô ê ñ etc. German dictionary available separately
Formatting	format paragraph, block or whole text, centre line, word wrap on/off, right justify on/off
Headers & footers	up to 9 lines of text, different even/odd headers and footers possible, automatic page numbering
Help	edit and command help available on-screen
Hyphens	soft hyphens and non-break hyphens
Keyboard macros	string any sequence of letters together on a single key e.g. "Yours sincerely"
Line spacing	variable in half lines, including 0, ½, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3
Margins	all margin sizes variable, different even and odd
Markers	block markers, 10 place markers, multiple markers
Preview	print to screen to check layout
Printer support	works with any parallel or serial printer. Wide range of printer drivers supplied, incl. lasers and 24-pin printers. Drivers may be edited, or new ones created
Printing styles	bold, condensed, double strike, elite, italics, enlarged, pica, NLQ, subscript, superscript, microspacing, proportional spacing, any other printer fonts
Program mode	program editing mode suppresses formatting
Proportional text	will print proportionally spaced, right justified text
Quick dictionary	dictionary held in memory is very fast
Ruler lines	any number of ruler lines to define document layout. unlimited line width. define left/right margins and any number of normal/decimal tab stops
Spelling checker	check from disc or current text. Suggests alternative spellings. Works with foreign languages
Time and date	set time and date, use within document
Tutorial files	help you to start using Protext
Two file editing	two documents in memory, copy text between them
Typewriter mode	direct printing for envelopes etc.
Undelete	retrieve text deleted in error
Word count	quick count at any time, whole text or just a block
Word puzzles	anagram and crossword solving features
Wysiwyg	on-screen bold, underline, italics, sub/superscript

Mail merge

The most comprehensive mail merge program available. Use it for labels, personalised "standard letters", club membership lists, and much more:

* read data from files from any database or spreadsheet program
* ask for variables from keyboard
* display message while printing
* include file for printing
* reformat whilst printing
* conditional printing and repeat-until loop constructs
* numeric calculations and string expressions including substrings
* commands to record information to a separate file
* operators +,-,*,/,<,>,<=,>=,=,<>,IN,NOTIN

STOP PRESS. The latest version (3.6) includes footnotes, spell check whilst typing, a fast First Word file conversion program, and background printing.

The conversion program will rapidly convert your old First Word/First Word + files into Protext format, preserving your printer codes and layout.

The background printing feature allows you to continue your word processing while waiting for your printer to finish printing.

Please send SAE for reprint of review plus feature summary.

Prices

Protext Word Processor	**£79.95**
German Dictionary	**£19.95**
New - Protext Applications	
Protext Filer	**£24.95**
Protext Office	**£34.95**

Access

VISA

Releasing your micro's potential...

ARNOR

Arnor Ltd, Protext House, Wainman Road, Peterborough, PE2 0BU. Tel: 0733 239011 (24 hour)

All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Access/Visa/cheque/postal order. *Telecom Gold: 74:MIK1982 Prestel: 016848009*

◀ *From Page 35*

arise when special characters are needed.

GFA has included an easy-to-use font editor which can be used for modifying the fonts supplied and saving the altered font file under a new name. Alternatively, you can design new fonts from scratch.

Unless you are conversant with the structure of the character set layout, I recommend modifying the existing fonts initially. In order to make the job quicker and less nerve-stretching, try to group your characters on their similarities. Lower case b and d, for example, are often flipped horizontally. Likewise, c and e share similar character outlines.

The font editor can define up to 160 characters (Ascii codes zero through 159) and editing is done in a 16 x 16 matrix. Functions are provided for making global alterations to the current character and include displacing it within the grid, horizontal or vertical inversing, clearing the grid and file handling options.

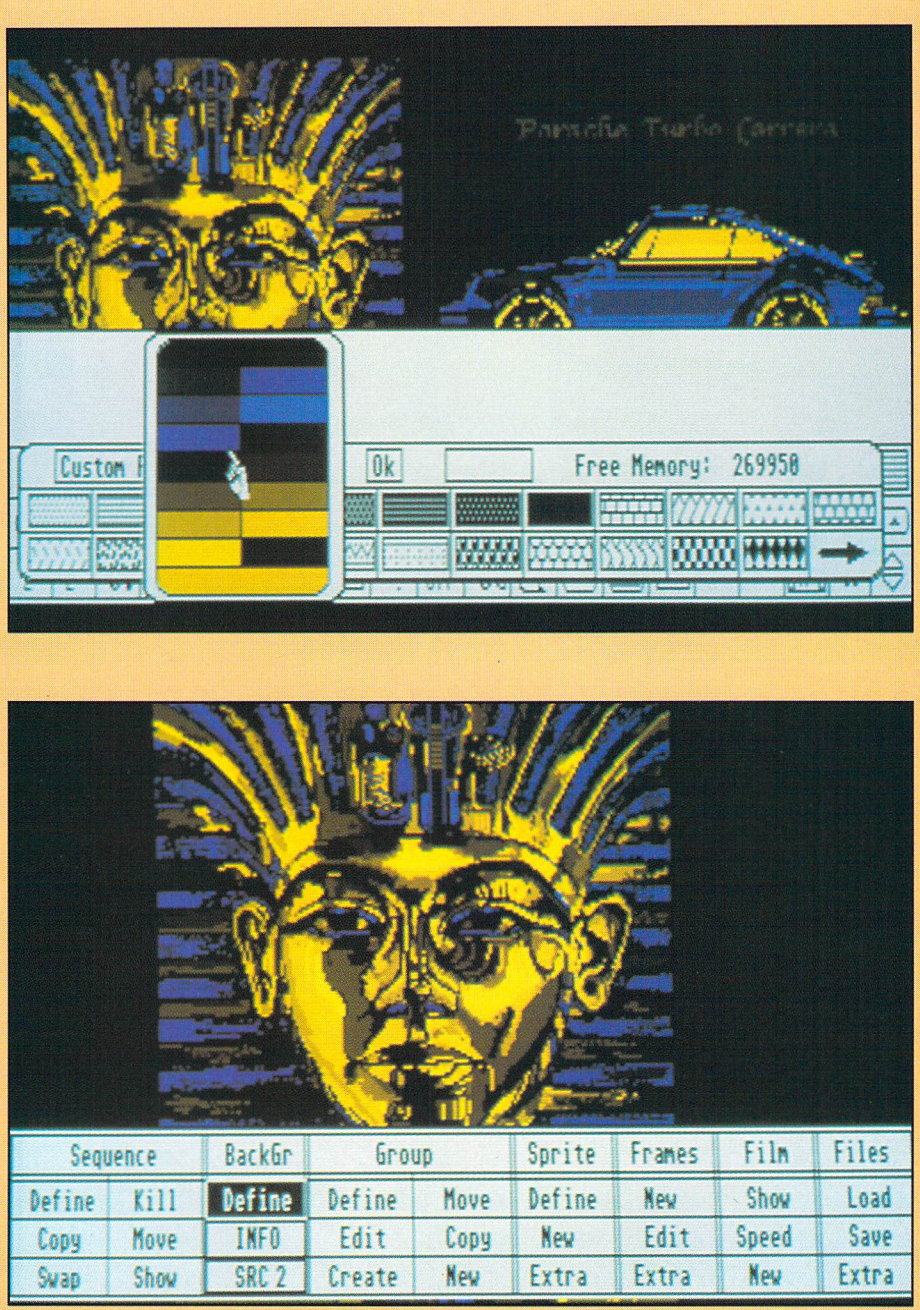
The GFA run-only interpreter has been provided as a utility, allowing you to free a considerable amount of memory otherwise occupied by Artist. Also, it is free of copyright restrictions, so you can distribute your films to friends who may not have a copy of Artist.

Film size is limited to the amount of memory available and, to some extent, is also influenced by the size of the sprite file. In practical terms and depending upon a number of other factors, films up to about 2,000 frames can be held in memory with 1Mb of ram.

The demo film supplied with Artist is made up from 1,500 frames, 75 sprites and a 32k background. At the default speed, the film takes about 3 minutes 40 seconds from start to finish, making its flip-through rate about 6.5 frames per second.

By using GFA's run-only interpreter, it is possible to have a maximum of 20,000 frames. At the default speed, this amounts to a film with about 51 minutes showing time.

For applications where several films share a sprite file in common with a run only interpreter file, it is possible to use GFA's film merger utility, enabling you to join several together.



The main menu

Conclusions

Working with GFA Artist is a little like going on a treasure hunt. Its nested menu system is comprehensive, and following the growing trend of a number of other art programs, replaces the standard Gem menu bars.

Infrequently, I come across a program that leaves me with the feeling of "WOW!". Artist is one of these. The few areas which I felt could be improved have more to do with my own working preferences than any real shortcomings of the program. I felt that some of the options, such as paint, would have been improved had the position of the brush been highlighted.

Also, an option of having coordinates and/or dimensions would improve the ease of precise positioning. While viewing animation sequences, having an optional frame/sprite counter would also be useful.

GFA Artist is easy to use and, with only a very little practice, you can produce pictures and animated sequences of a very high standard.

In addition to being a top-grade drawing program, it is an animator's dream. What is really is astonishing is that with the exception of a few machine code additions for improvement in speed, GFA Artist was written in GFA Basic.

FACT FILE

Product: GFA Artist
Price: £49.95
Supplier: Microdeal, 41 Truro Road, St. Austell, Cornwall PL25 5JF.
Tel: 0726 68020

POINTS FOR:
Produces animated film sequences. Built-in sprite functions.

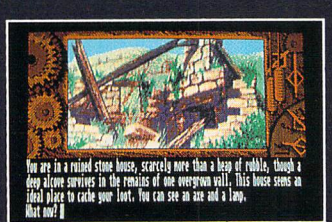
AGAINST:
Paint option could be better. Coodinates would improve positioning.

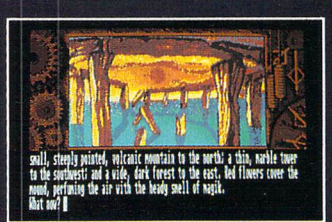
COMPETITORS REVIEWED:
Cyber Paint – April 1988.

Time and magik

The trilogy

Interactive fiction from Level 9





Screen shots from Atari ST version

Three of Level 9's most acclaimed adventures – Lords of Time, Red Moon and The Price of Magik – come together in one package. Each has been enhanced and enlarged with more text than ever before – 60,000 mind-expanding words creating magik and mystery round every corner. There's a powerful new parser, and most disc versions include stunning digitised pictures that help to dramatically heighten the atmosphere.

What the press have said:

LORDS OF TIME: ***"Destined to become a classic"*** – *Computing with the Amstrad.*

RED MOON: ***Best Graphical Adventure or Best Adventure of the Year*** – *Zzap 64, Crash, Amtix, C&VG, CCI, and Amstrad Computer User.*

THE PRICE OF MAGIK: ***"Another superb adventure . . . their best yet"*** – *Commodore User. Also a Crash Smash.*

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ENQUIRIES: 0625 878888 ORDER HOTLINE: 0625 879920

Spectrum (cassette) Plus 3 (disc) Commodore 64 (cassette or disc) Amstrad CPC (cassette or disc) Atari XL/XE (cassette or disc) Amstrad PCW (disc) Apple II (disc)	Atari ST Commodore Amiga Macintosh Amstrad PC, IBM PC and compatibles
£14.95	**£19.95**

Available from all good stockists or order direct by sending a cheque or postal order made payable to Mandarin, together with your name and address. Price includes P&P. Access/Visa owners: Phone our hotline or send your card number with your order.

Cut-price ANIMATING

Struggling trying to animate characters in Basic? A B Animator could be the answer to all your problems, says Roland Waddilove

MANY programmers writing games or other applications involving animated graphic sequences using Basic would like to include sprites. In fact, they're essential to a good arcade game.

However, they are very difficult to implement, as the built-in commands – if there are any – are often very rudimentary. On top of this, there is the problem of designing the sprite frame in the first place – you need some sort of editor that produces the character data in the right format.

A B Animator, another budget release from A B Software, is aimed at the Basic games writer who is experiencing difficulty handling animated graphics.

The program, written in GFA Basic, features custom dialogue boxes which are easy to use and very colourful to boot. The first appears on loading the software and lists four options: Files, Edit frames, Animate sprite and Exit.

The last option is self explanatory so let's concentrate on the others, starting with Files.

Selecting this brings up another dialogue box with five file-related options. You can load Degas low resolution or Neochrome pictures into memory, and the Grab frame option enables you to grab small chunks of these to use as sprites in your animation.

Grabbing a number of sprites is tedious, as the one grabbed is always allocated to frame number one, overwriting whatever is currently stored there. So to pick up several you must grab one, exit, enter the sprite editor – which I'll talk about in a minute – copy it to another free frame, exit, re-enter the file menu, select Grab, choose the next, and so on.

What is obviously needed is an option to select the frame number before grabbing it.

The second item in the Files dialogue box enables you to load a sprite animation file. There are several demonstration files on the disc which give you a good idea of what the package is capable of.

When you've created your own you'll be able to load them too after saving them – the option is also on this menu. If you wish you can just load and save the palette associated with a sprite animation file.

Going back to the main menu, the second option is Edit frames. This takes you to a screen showing the 20 sprite frames held in memory – these will initially be blank unless you've loaded a file from disc.

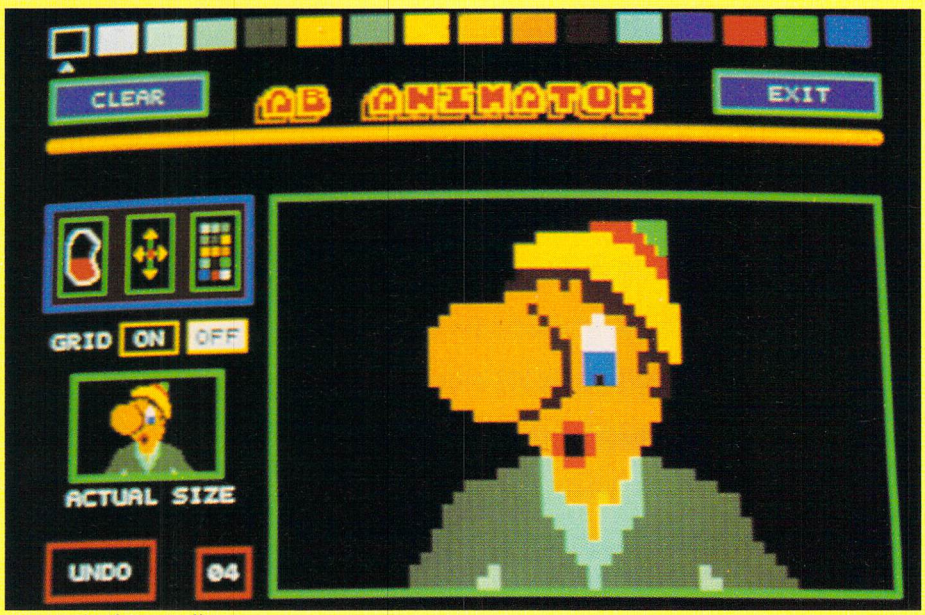
Here you can delete, copy, insert and print frames, or select one for editing. Clicking on a frame brings up the sprite editor. The frame is shown actual size – a fixed 56 by 33 pixels – and you work on a large magnified image.

The palette is displayed at the top of the screen and clicking on a colour selects it.

You can then paint on the magnified image by holding down the mouse button. The RGB values of the colours are definable, enabling you to alter the default palette.

There's a simple flood fill option and icons for flipping the sprite vertically and horizontally and scrolling it up, down, left or right. A useful Undo function cancels the last operation, restoring the frame.

Returning to the main menu, the remaining option enables you to see the sprite frames animated – called a film



The sprite frame editor

Turn to Page 40 ▶

◀ *From Page 39*

sequence. Selecting it brings up a further screen which is blank except for a control panel at the bottom.

There are icons for selecting the frame numbers to animate and the speed they flick through. The frames can be fixed in the centre of the screen or made to move up, down, left and right. The movement step size can be set in single pixel units.

The film sequence can be played forwards or backwards and wound to either end, rather like a video recorder.

I found the speed control had quite a limited range – at first I thought it wasn't working. There's no reason why this range couldn't be extended.

Another problem came when using the animator on a Mega ST with the blitter switched on. This totally messed up the frames and it was impossible to see the animation. It could have been merely a timing problem caused by the Mega's extra speed when carrying out blit operations.

The problem disappeared when the blitter was switched off.

Once your animation sequences have been created you'll want to incorporate them into your own programs. Background screens can be drawn using Degas or Neochrome and a utility called Convert will strip out the colour information – this is included in the animation file, so isn't required.

There are several example programs on the disc, written in both GFA and Fast Basic, and they are quite impressive.

However, you're pretty much left high and dry when it comes to writing your own programs. The section in the manual dealing with this topic is brief and sketchy. And although the procedures required to implement animation sequences are stored on disc for you to merge with your own listings, they are by no means simple to use.

This is probably the most complex aspect of implementing animation. I would have liked a few simple worked examples in the manual. I would say that unless you are a fairly good GFA or Fast Basic programmer you might have great difficulty using the package to produce your own animated displays.

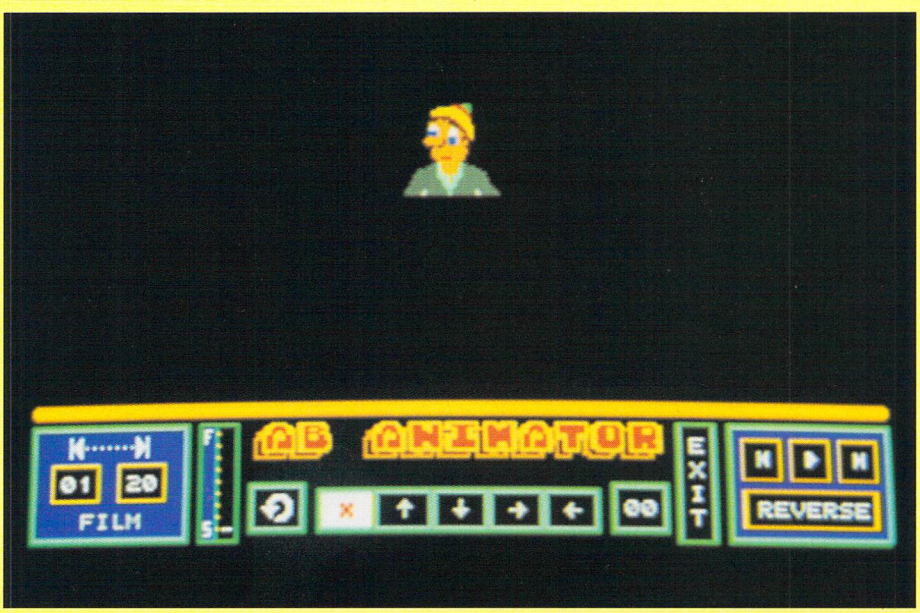
Having said that, although written in GFA Basic, the quality of the software can't be faulted – it's excellent. The accompanying manual is well written, though parts of it are too simple and it wastes too much space talking about basic concepts and processes in a Janet and John style.

More space should have been devoted to the quite complex technical aspects of animating the film strip sprites once created, and less to the more simple operation of the editor. The latter is quite straightforward, with clear icons and dialogue boxes for every option. The majority of operations are obvious, and the others I worked out by trial and error without even opening the manual.

The fixed size of the sprites – 56 pixels by 33 – is also a limitation and I would have liked some flexibility here – perhaps a choice of two or three sizes.

Despite these criticisms, overall I'm quite impressed with the software. When you consider its low price – £12.99 – the faults are really minor. This is a useful tool if you don't mind getting your hands dirty with a bit of Basic programming.

The 20 sprite frames



Viewing the animation sequence

FACT FILE

Product: A B Animator
Price: £12.99
Supplier: Ladbroke Computing, 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancs PR1 2QP.
Tel: 0772 203166

POINTS FOR:
Cheap. Easy-to-use editor and animator.

AGAINST:
Good knowledge of Basic programming required.

NEW LOW PRICE ST!

ONLY FROM SILICA

Finally, there's a personal computer that not only solves problems like other computers, but also solves the one problem that other computers have created. Affordability. Silica Shop are pleased to present the ST range of personal/business computers from Atari. The ST was designed utilizing the most recent breakthroughs in semiconductor technology, producing a personal computer that performs tasks with fewer parts. Which means it costs less to make. And less to buy. The latest ST computers now include built in power supplies and built in disk drives. The TOS operating system and GEM window environment are now on ROM chips which are already installed in the ST keyboard. This enables automatic instant booting when you switch on. Silica Shop are pleased to offer the complete Atari ST range. Our mail order department is situated in Sidcup and we have 3 retail outlets at Sidcup, Lion House (Tottenham Court Rd) and Selfridges (Oxford Street). We have eight years experience of Atari products, longer than any other UK company, and are well established as the UK's No.1 Atari specialist. With a group turnover of over £9 million and in excess of 80 staff, we offer you unbeatable service and support. We provide several facilities which you will find invaluable during your Atari computing life and most of these facilities are available **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We suggest that you read through what we have to offer, before you decide where to purchase your Atari ST.

FREE STARTER KIT - Only From Silica

When you purchase any Atari ST keyboard, you will not only receive the best value for money computer on the market, but you will also receive the following from Atari Corporation as part of the package:

** BASIC Language Disk * BASIC Manual * ST Owners Manual * TOS/GEM on ROM*

If you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will also receive:

** NEOchrome Sampler - colour graphics program * 1st Word - Word Processor*

In addition, we at Silica would like to see you get off to a flying start with your new computer, so we have put together a special **ST STARTER KIT** worth over £100, which we are giving away **FREE OF CHARGE** with every ST computer purchased at our normal retail prices. This kit is available **ONLY FROM SILICA** and is aimed at providing users with a valuable introduction to the world of computing. We are continually upgrading the ST Starter Kit, which contains public domain and other licensed software, as well as books, magazines and accessories all relevant to ST computing. Return the coupon below for full details.

DEDICATED SERVICING - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we have a dedicated service department of seven full time Atari trained technical staff. This team is totally dedicated to servicing Atari computer products. Their accumulated knowledge, skill and experience makes them second to none in their field. You can be sure that any work carried out by them is of the highest standard. A standard of servicing which we believe you will find **ONLY FROM SILICA**. In addition to providing full servicing facilities for Atari ST computers (both in and out of warranty), our team is also able to offer memory and modulator upgrades to ST computers.

1Mb RAM UPGRADE: Our upgrade on the standard Atari 520ST-M or 520ST-FM keyboard will increase the memory from 512K to a massive 1024K. It has a full 1 year warranty and is available from Silica at an additional retail price of only £86.96 (+VAT = £100).

TV MODULATOR UPGRADE: Silica can upgrade the 1040ST-F to include a TV modulator so that you can then use it with your TV set. This is an internal upgrade and does not involve any untidy external boxes. A cable to connect your ST to any domestic TV is included in the price of the upgrade which is only £49 (inc VAT). The upgrade is also available for early 520ST computers at the same price.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE - Only From Silica

We aim to keep stocks of all Atari related products and our warehouse carries a stock of over £½ million. We import many software titles direct from the USA and you will find that we have new releases in advance of many of our competitors. Unlike dealers who may only stock selected titles, we have the full range. In addition, we carry a complete line of all books which have been written about the Atari ST. A range as wide as ours is something you will find is available **ONLY FROM SILICA.**

AFTER SALES SUPPORT - Only From Silica

Rest assured that when you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will be fully supported. Our free mailings give news of releases and developments. This will help to keep you up to date with new software releases as well as what's happening in the Atari market. And in addition, our sales staff are at the end of a telephone line to service all of your Atari requirements. If you purchase an ST from Silica and would like any technical advice, we have a full time technical support team to help you get the best from your computer. Because we have both the staff and the systems specifically dedicated to providing after sales service on Atari ST computers, we are confident that our users enjoy an exceptionally high level of support. This can be received **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE CATALOGUES - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we recognise that serious users require an in-depth information service, which is why we mail free newsletters and price lists to our ST owners. These are up to 48 pages long and are crammed with technical details as well as special offers and product descriptions. If you have already purchased an ST and would like to have your name added to our mailing list, please complete the coupon & return it to us. This information service is available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY - From Silica

Most orders are processed through our computer within 24 hours of receiving them. Most hardware orders are sent by the overnight GROUP 4 courier service FREE OF CHARGE to customers within the UK. This method helps to ensure minimum delay and maximum protection.

PRICE MATCH - Only From Silica

We hope that the combination of our low prices, FREE UK delivery service, FREE Starter Kit and FREE after sales support, will be enough to make you buy your Atari equipment from Silica Shop. If however, there is something you wish to purchase, and you find one of our competitors offering it at a lower price, then please contact our sales department, providing us with our competitor's name, address and telephone number. If our competitor has the goods in stock, we will normally match the offer (on a 'same product - same price' basis) and still provide you with our normal free delivery. We realise that we are not the only company who will match a competitor's price. However, if you come to us for a price match, you will also be entitled to our after sales service, including free newsletters and technical support. This makes our price match promise rather special, something you will receive **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We don't want you to go anywhere else for your Atari products. So shop at Silica, the UK's No1 Atari Specialist.

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

LONDON **01-580 4839**
Lion House (1st floor), 227 Tottenham Court Rd, London, W1P OHX

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

£260 +VAT=£299

SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE!

There is nothing that can compare with the incredible value for money offered by Atari's 520ST-FM. For only £260 (+VAT=£299), you can purchase a powerful 512K RAM computer, with a 95 key keyboard (including numeric keypad), MIDI interface, GEM, a palette of 512 colours, mouse controller, and a 512K built-in disk drive. The 520ST-FM has a TV modulator built-in, and comes with a lead to allow you to plug it straight into any domestic colour television set. The mains transformer is also built-in to the keyboard, so there are no messy external boxes. You couldn't wish for a more compact, powerful and stylish unit. Atari ST computers are now firmly established in the UK, there are nearly 500 software titles already available for a wide variety of applications and the list is growing all the time. And that's not all. When you buy your new 520ST-FM (or any Atari ST computer) from Silica Shop, you will get a lot more, including a FREE Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £100. Read the ONLY FROM SILICA section on the left, to see why you should buy your new high power, low price 520ST-FM from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Atari Specialists. For further details of the range of Atari ST computers and the FREE Silica ST Starter Kit, complete and return the reply coupon below.

ATARI 520ST-FM NOW ONLY £260 (+VAT=£299)

520ST-FM with 512K RAM & mono monitor £399 (inc VAT) **Upgrade from 512K RAM to 1024K RAM £100** (inc VAT)

ATARI 1040ST-F - NEW PRICE

We are pleased to announce a new reduced price point on the 1040ST-F which is now available for only £499 (inc VAT). The 1040 is a powerful computer with 1Mb of RAM and also includes a built-in 1Mb double sided 3½" disk drive. The 1040 has been designed for use on business and professional applications most of which require a high resolution monochrome or colour monitor. It does not therefore have an RF modulator for use with a domestic TV set. Modulators can be fitted for £49 (inc VAT).

1040ST-F Keyboard Without Monitor ..... £499 (inc VAT)
1040ST-F Keyboard + High Res SM125 Mono Monitor ..... £599 (inc VAT)

If you would like further details of the 1040ST-F, return the coupon below.

MEGA ST's NOW IN STOCK

For the user who requires even more RAM than the 520 or 1040 ST's offer, the new MEGA ST computers are now available. There are two MEGA ST's, one with 2Mb of RAM and the other with a massive 4Mb. Both new computers are fully compatible with existing ST's and run currently available ST software. The MEGA ST's are styled as an expandable Central Processing Unit with open architecture and a detachable keyboard. They are supplied with GEM, a free mouse controller and all extras as with the 520 or 1040. Prices are as follows:

MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU ..... £899 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor ..... £999 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU ..... £1199 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor ..... £1299 (inc VAT)

If you would like further details of the MEGA ST's, return the coupon below.

ATARI ST

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATUSR 0788, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... **Initials:** ..... **Surname:** .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

..... **Postcode:** .....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

Rabtek

ST Freeze Frame

- The Ultimate Backup Cartridge
- Easy to use, menu driven
- Enables backups of most commercial sofware for your own use
- Just press a button and save to disk
- Special disk formatter - 415KB on single sided disk
- Picture Grabber, save as Degas Elite picture

r.r.p. £49.95

Aladin

Run Macintosh Software on your ST
Software runs 20% faster
Supports high screen resolution (640*400)
Reset resistant RAM disk
use serial or parallel port to print
Epson / NEC / Apple Imagewriter compatibility
Support 512K to 4Mbyte of RAM
Support single / double sided drives
Support full keyboard

£129.95

Sound Sampler

Digitised sound or music, up to 4 minutes in length
30 different scan rates
Icon driven
Slider box enabling quick sequence search
Define up to 300 windows, save independently
Cut and paste, block facilities
Echo, hall and flip (backwards) effects
Full volume control over windows / blocks
Integrated disk format, 840 KByte on each disk
Song facility (up to 300)
Colour and mono support
Full documentation

£49.95

Disk Surgeon

Allows you to repair or modify anything on a disk. Also allows other disk formats to be loaded and modified, i.e. IBM PC. Special formatter allowing standard ST format and your own custom format. Data dumped to serial and parallel, RS-232 and disk. Special copier enabling back-ups of damaged disks to be made. Pull-down menus. Full documentation (including tutorial on disk structures). An essential utility for any ST owner.

£24.95

Skyplot

- Professional astronomy program
- 2 star databases
- 612 star for visible constellations
- 15383 identifies alternative stars
- 1053 nebular objects
- 8 planets, sun, moon and 3 comets defined
- Sky displayed with 5 Views
- Zoom each object
- Set time between 1583 - 3000
- 3D display and 4 views of display of solar system
- Inverted picture for hard copies

£69.95

Impressionist

- Backs up standard and non-standard disks
- Also MS-Dos, CP/M and Macintosh disks
- Special disk formatter, loads / saves disks 20% faster
- Multiple Copies
- Directory and scan options, which check for errors

r.r.p. £24.95

Ten

Ten Collection £9.99 each

1. Word Processor
2. Database
3. Disk library
4. Disk Utilities

Runs on all Atari ST computers

£9.99 each

Home Publisher

- Fast and effective, easy to use DTP package
- Support for 8,9,16 and 24 pin printers
- 32 fonts
- Degas and 1st Word compatible
- Needs 1 Mbyte, mono monitor and double sided drive

£24.95

New! *For Atari 520 / 1040 / Mega ST computers*

Mono Emulator

The Mono Emulator runs 'mono only' software on a low-res monitor (colour). Opens up a whole new market of word processors, DTP packages and utilities etc that are for 'Mono only' machines.

£39.95

Colour Emulator

The Colour Emulator runs 'colour only' software on a hi-res monitor (black and white). Opens up a whole new market for eager games players previously restricted by mono only games.

£39.95

30 Mbyte Hard Disk

For Amiga 500 / 1000 / 2000
Supplied ready to go
Built in power supply
Includes Cables and software
Upgrade to 60 Mbyte
12 Month Guarantee

£499.95

3.5" Disk Drive

Slimline 1 Mbyte drive
Fits directly into back of computer
Includes connecting cable, no more to buy

£99.95

5.25" Disk Drive

Slimline Drive
100% IBM and ST compatible
40 / 80 tracks
Fits direct into back of computer
Includes connecting cable, no more to buy

£129.95

Floppy Switch Box

- Connects up to 3 disk drives at the same time
- No need to turn your computer on / off, and disconnect cables

£49.95

Monitor Switch Box

Connects Mono & Colour monitors to your ST
Just press a button to switch monitors
No need to turn computer on / off & switch cables
Audio output: connect stereo installation
(Optional Audio Cable £6.95)

£24.95

Fast Load ROM

- Speeds up disk access time incredibly
- fits inside your ST, no soldering
- Works with 520/1040
- Works with internal/ external drives

£24.95

ROM Cartridge

- Fits into cartridge port
- Two EPROM sockets
- Can be used for:

2 * 27256 or 2 * 27512 EPROMs

£24.95

Real Time Clock Cartridge

Plugs into cartridge port
Battery operated clock
Keeps time and date accurate
You never need lose track of files again

£24.95

Robtek

Robtek Ltd. Unit 4, Isleworth Business Complex, St. Johns Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6NL

Order Hotline: 01-847 4457 / 01-847 4458

ATARI STAR USER GAME

Fast action, top graphics

Product: Northstar
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Gremlin Graphics, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.
Tel: 0742 753423

NORTHSTAR is an arcade adventure set in the year 2499 and the Earth is heavily overpopulated, leading to mass starvation, not to mention overcrowding. Clearly something must be done.

It was decided to build a massive space station called Northstar to orbit the Earth which could be inhabited by thousands of people and would be totally self supporting, capable of producing its own food.

Unfortunately, something went terribly wrong, and the last shuttle taking supplies to the almost completed space station never returned home. Someone must be sent to investigate and report back to Earth. This is where you come in – you've just been volunteered for the job.

The game starts just after you leave your shuttle on the surface of the space station. Northstar initially looks deserted and the life support systems are off, but within seconds hordes of aliens intent on your sudden demise are sprinting rapidly in your direction.

Fortunately, you aren't 100 per cent human. You have robotic implants which provide protection against the hostile environment, and an extendable mechanical arm which can be used as a weapon against the alien army.

Blast everything that moves...

Your task is to make your way to the project centre and restore the life support systems, rescuing any humans you come across. There are several levels to negotiate, though I don't know how many as I only managed to get to the second. On completing the first you descend a lift to the next lower level.

You are hampered by alien soldiers who come at you from all directions. If you hang about too long they'll sneak up behind you, so it's best to keep on the move. It wouldn't be so bad if the way was clear, but you'll find your route blocked by machinery and all manner of space debris.

Fortunately you're quite athletic and can jump on, or over most obstacles. However, jumping is fraught with danger. You'll find yourself being killed time and time again by leaping into some unseen danger just off the edge of the screen.

The action takes place in a smallish window in the centre of the screen and you view the action from the side. The screen scrolls smoothly as you run left and right and the speed is surprisingly fast.

The graphics are very bright and colourful, and the detailed backgrounds are excellent. The characters are superbly animated and equally well-drawn.

Northstar is a brilliantly programmed game and is extremely addictive. It has superb graphics, animation, sound and gameplay.

I can thoroughly recommend it.

Julie Boswell

Sound	***9***
Graphics	***10***
Playability	***10***
Value for money	***9***
Overall	***9***

Battling through the alien defences

SECOND sight

This was a smash hit on the Amstrad and I couldn't wait to see the ST version. I wasn't disappointed, Northstar is amazing. It's probably the most colourful game out on the ST, and the graphics have to be seen to be believed.

The action is fast and furious and the soundtrack constantly playing in the background is nice. Northstar is very addictive, and is one of those games that keeps you saying "Just one more go ...".

Andy Richards

On your bike!

Product: BMX Simulator
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Code Masters, Lowerfarm House, Stoneythorpe, Southam, Warwickshire CW33 ODL.
Tel: 0926-814132

ALTHOUGH Code Masters has been around since the end of 1986, this is the first product it has released for the ST. This particular game has been available on most other popular home computers for some time now, and has already become one of the best sellers.

The object is to race around many different courses within a time limit, competing alongside either another player or a computer-controlled BMX.

Once loaded, a menu will be displayed. At this point you select the controls for each player and the number of courses you wish to race – up to a maximum of seven. The high-score will also be shown. If you leave the game in this mode for too long a demonstration starts automatically.

Peddling is automatic – just steer

The game begins with the message "Riders ready, pedals ready, go" being shown at the bottom of the screen. The moment this is seen you should press accelerate – remember, one tenth of a second may decide between winning and losing.

Your ride over the bumps and ramps is very realistic, as the bike picks up speed. In order to qualify for the next course you must finish within the set time limit. If during a two-player game one of the players doesn't make it, the computer will automatically take over control of the other player from the next course on.

Whenever you complete a race you can sit back and watch where you could have done better by using the action replay option.

The main part of the screen is used to show the course and the two BMX riders – both are on the course at the same time. At the bottom various pieces of information are shown. This includes the time limit and the number of times you have to lap the course, as well as the individual players' details.

Although not quite the best graphics I've seen, I thought that good use had been made of the ST, especially for displaying the course. The presentation is fine with most options you could think of being well covered.

One point against the game: I found the control a little unresponsive, making play a bit on the difficult side at times.

Those of you who like to be sure of winning occasionally may find a few short-cuts which allow you to get ahead of the computer safely. Go and buy it – you won't be disappointed.

John Butters

Sound	*7*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*6*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*8*

SECOND sight

BMX Simulator is a faithful computer reproduction of that great sport. There are seven tracks, one-or two-player options and even a slow motion replay facility built in.

The graphics are excellent, the sound is good and the overhead display is clear. It's difficult to get to grips with, but once you've mastered the technique – a bit like riding a bike really – it's great fun to play.

Andy Richards

Racing certainty

Product: Out Run
Price: £19.99
Supplier: US Gold, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX
Tel: 021-356 3388

AFTER nine months US Gold has finally released this popular coin-op arcade game for the ST. Was it worth the wait?

You have been given an £85,000 Ferrari Testarossa convertible with a full tank, and a companion sitting in the passenger seat. The aim is to race to one of five finishing lines against the clock. There are five stages and when you enter each of these you will be awarded extra time.

As the starting lights change to green smoke pours from the wheels as you accelerate from standstill to nearly 300kph within seconds.

If the gears are used correctly at the bends you should have no problems, but if you take one too fast be prepared to end up sliding off the road and colliding with trees or rocks. The car is thrown into the air – this is superbly animated – making you lose valuable seconds.

To make the race more difficult, lorries, Beetles and Porches try their best to get in your way. However, if the going gets too tough there is an option to either decrease – or increase if you find things too easy – the number of vehicles.

Towards the end of each stage a row of trees appears in the middle of the road. The side you drive decides which route you take in the next stage. When you run out of time a course map will appear showing the route taken and how far you travelled along it.

The sound is quite near to that of the original arcade game. In addition an audio cassette holds the original soundtrack taken from the arcade machine. There are three different pieces – Passing Breeze, Splash Wave and Magical Sound Shower.

You can use either a joystick or mouse to drive the car. However, I had great problems with the mouse and couldn't even get past the first stage. It would doubtless get easier with practice.

I can find very little fault with the game, other than the three minute wait when loading, but this can't be helped as it's a massive game.

This is one of the best car simulations I have seen for the ST, and a great improvement on the versions released for other home computers.

John Butters

Sound	***8***
Graphics	***9***
Playability	***7***
Value for money	***8***
Overall	***9***

SECOND sight

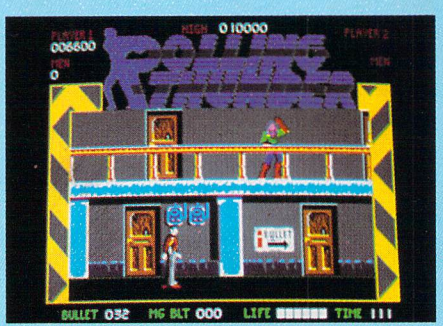
Out Run is excellent. I must admit, I've been spoilt by the arcade machine which is brilliant, and it's too much to expect the ST to live up to it. However, US Gold has done a good job and come up with a winner.

The graphics are well drawn and the animation is fairly rapid considering how much is going on. If you like car racing games, this is a must.

Andy Richards

Undercover escapade

Product: Rolling Thunder
Price: £19.95
Supplier: US Gold, Units 2/3, Holford Way Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021-356 3388



Watch out for ambushes

ACTION, excitement, entertainment – Rolling Thunder has the lot. It'll keep you glued to your joystick for many hours, despite the nauseating colour scheme.

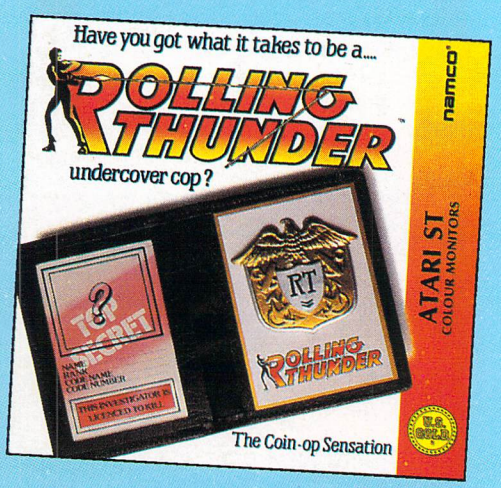
This horizontally scrolling cross between a platforms and ladders game and shoot-'em-up is based on a successful coin-op machine, and is a pretty faithful conversion.

You play the part of a dedicated secret agent, codename Albatross, sent to infiltrate and destroy the headquarters of a sinister organisation which is holding a colleague hostage.

The action takes place in a warehouse complex, as you shoot and dodge your way through the enemy agents against a time limit.

The baddies emerge from doors and off-screen, shooting as they come. If they don't shoot you, they'll beat you to death if they catch you, so keep moving.

You have to jump or duck to avoid their bullets, and gun them down mercilessly, at which point they crumple convincingly.

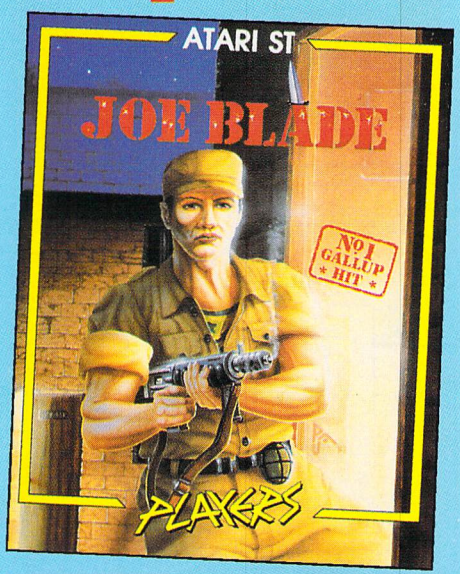


Above you is a balcony, to which you can leap to avoid enemies. The drawback is that the baddies can also stand on it and lob hand grenades at you, so watch your step. There are also doors to hide behind, some of which conceal stores of ammunition.

Both ordinary bullets – and mega-bullets which kill with one shot – must be picked up as you progress. When you complete each stage you get a bonus according to the time left, and you see a scene of the Geldra leader and his fanatically saluting army.

Finding your way through the maze of

Explosive adventure



Product: Joe Blade
Price: £9.95
Supplier: Players Software, Mercury House, Calleva Park, Aldermaston, Berkshire RG7 4QW.
Tel: 07356 71145

SIX of the world's top politicians are being held to ransom by a group of terrorists'. Their respective governments have refused to submit to the terrorists' demands. Instead they decide to enlist the help of Joe Blade, rock star and Kung Fu expert. Joe is the only man alive who has a chance of succeeding before the deadline expires.

The hostages are being held inside the highly fortified base of Crax Bloodfinger, the chief terrorist and all-round bad guy. Joe's mission is simple – sneak into the base, free the hostages, activate six explosive devices, then escape.

Joe Blade is a game of the arcade/adventure variety. You know the type – collecting objects, solving puzzles and machine gunning guards. I was very impressed with the graphics – the capabilities of the ST have been fully utilised in order to produce true cartoon quality.

Colour, shade and outline are used to great effect, so much so that you eventually forgive the programmer for the rather leisurely pace at which the game is played. As you play, various on-screen counters display how many cell keys, hostages and bombs you have collected, released and activated. Unfortunately, there is no mention of the state of your ammunition reserves, apart from a sign which appears as you attempt to fire thin air.

Your life expectancy can be greatly extended if you are thrifty with your bullets. Contact with a guard drains your energy at an alarming rate. However, your incredible physique and Kung Fu training enable you to leap over him without incurring energy loss.

The base contains many objects that will prove useful on your mission. An enemy uniform will allow you to walk

unharmed among the guards, food restores your energy, cell keys create new exits, and weapons replenish your ammo.

The most frequent cause of death are the bombs. There are six in the base and all must be activated before you can leave. They manifest themselves as huge grenades and walking over one calls up an activation code which initiates a 30 second countdown. Failure to rearrange the code into alphabetical sequence within the allotted time is fatal.

Joe Blade's graphics are its strongest feature, while the gameplay, although not particularly bad, tends to lack variation. I enjoyed playing the game, but I have a niggling doubt about its long-term appeal.

James Riddell

Sound	*5*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*7*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*7*

SECOND sight

Joe Blade reminds me of Eagle's Nest, but instead of the overhead viewpoint the action is seen from the side. The cartoon-like graphics are superb, but the animation could be better.

The playing area is quite large and there's lots to discover and explore, so it will keep you occupied for quite some time.

Andy Richards

catwalks, piles of crates, rows of tyres and shafts is difficult enough.

In the later stages, things become more hair-raising as you are attacked by even deadlier foes – fast-moving fire demons emerging from pools of lava, automatic lasers and savage panthers.

If you can fight your way through all the levels, you finally clear the command

Look behind all the doors

centre and face the enemy leader Maboo in single combat.

There are plenty of strategic tricks to learn. For instance, if you leap into the air, some of the hidden enemy agents will do the same, allowing you to shoot them without getting within their range.

The most enjoyable parts of Rolling Thunder are the antics of the masked, uniformed baddies, and the detail and colour of the background.

The music and sound effects are merely passable, and the action could have been a smidgeon faster. But overall it's an absorbing blast which will hold your attention for many plays.

Chris Jenkins

Sound	*6*
Graphics	*8*
Playability	*8*
Value for money	*6*
Overall	*7*

SECOND sight

Rolling Thunder is an exciting arcade adventure in which you take on the role of secret agent attempting to penetrate enemy headquarters. The place is crawling with enemy agents and the game runs at quite a hectic pace.

I didn't get too far into it, but it kept me coming back for more.

Andy Richards

Creepy crawly capers

Program: Spidertronic
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Infogrames, Mitre House, Abbey Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 2RQ.
Tel: 01-364 0123

THE object of Infogrames' Spidertronic is to move a spider creature around a 3D maze-like structure made up of flat tiles. Some have holes in them which you must repair by passing over a coloured tile and then moving to the hole to be covered. This bit is dead easy.

Of course, what would an arcade game be without a few adversaries? Here they take the form of bouncing balls which marmalise you if you touch them. Your defence, in true spider fashion, is a web which you can cast on a tile in front of you.

Unfortunately, the webs disappear after a few seconds and you can't pass over one (which is more of a disadvantage than it may at first appear). In any case the balls quickly regenerate.

Now I know the balls are there to make things difficult, but I found them annoying and frustrating rather than a challenge. Just to complicate matters, there are six different colours, each with their own movement patterns.

There are other frills, too, such as restarter squares which let you change the place from which you start after losing a life. You get points for everything including moving, and extra lives are available. That's basically the game. The hard bit lies in avoiding the balls and working out the best strategy for repairing tiles and completing the level.

Oddly enough, for all the memory available in the ST, there are only 10 game levels and each one is loaded separately from the disc.

However, you can edit and create your own using the built-in screen designer and there are an additional 10 test levels supplied.

Creating your own screens is fun – you can design screens without balls, and the editor is far easier to use than some other screen designers I've seen. The nice thing about this is you can play all the levels without having to work your way through them from number one.

The sound is sampled and quite excellent too, with a soundtrack by Ulrich. At the start of the program you are asked if you are using a TV or monitor and the picture is adjusted accordingly.

Spidertronic has little new to offer the avid ST gamer either in concept or execution. However, this is a reasonable if not spectacular game and certainly worth a look, especially if you like designing screens.

Ian Waugh

Sound	***9***
Graphics	***7***
Playability	***7***
Value for money	***7***
Overall	***7***

SECOND sight

This is an interesting game and slightly out of the ordinary too, giving it a bit of novelty value. You control a spider and have to fill in tiles in a 3D maze.

The sound is acceptable, the graphics are simple but good, and the scrolling is smoothly done. The added bonus of the screen designer prevents the game from becoming tedious.

Andy Richards

Fancy being a megalomaniac?

Product: Power Struggle
Price: £14.95
Supplier: PSS, 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry CU6 5OG.
Tel: 0203 667556

THIS is a strategic/political game of world domination. The object is very simple: Gain political influence and invade all the other countries until your side rules every country in the world – not unlike real politics, in fact.

Each country has important information which can be read by clicking on the on-screen map with the mouse. For instance, if you click on England you will see it is strong in military and almost as strong in industrial power, and has a great deal of political influence.

You can, at any time during the game, see the status of enemy and neutral countries.

You and the computer, or another player, alternate turns. During a turn you must decide the actions of all the countries you control.

You can use either political or military means to get a neutral country on your side. Your opponent's countries may only be gained through attack.

At the start it's best to use the political influences of your countries to gain the affiliation of neutral countries.

It's smart to begin with the neutral countries with the greatest political influences so when they are finally on your side you can use their influence to win other countries.

When you completely influence a neutral country it changes to your colour on the world map. You control its army, industrial and political strengths.

You can also choose to attack a bordering country, supply industrial strength to allies, transfer the entire military strength from one country to an ally, and build armies or factories.

It is all very compelling, especially in areas where possession of countries is changing hands every other move, and calls for a great deal of thought and plotting.

The shell of the game, while it does the job, isn't very convenient. When you're at the stage of controlling several countries around the world it is a nuisance having to constantly click every one of them with the mouse then go to the icon panel at the side of the screen and decide what the country should do.

Power Struggle is very challenging until you discover the way the computer thinks. When you finally win one game and realise the underlining logic of how the computerised opponent moves, it becomes easier and a great deal less exciting.

Elliot Stein

Sound	***N/A***
Graphics	***6***
Playability	***7***
Value for money	***8***
Overall	***7***

SECOND sight

Power Struggle is a strategy game, and either you love this type of thing or hate it. I was bored after just five minutes, but I can see some players might find it a fascinating challenge.

The graphics are OK, but there is no sound to speak of. Try before you buy.

Andy Richards

STARGLIDER 2

COMING SOON...

BY ARGONAUT SOFTWARE

Atari ST/Amiga £24.95

RAINBIRD

Rainbird and the Rainbird logo are registered trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC.

Telecomsoft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1PS.

Rainbird and Rainbird Logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC.

Thinking man's shoot-'em-up

Program: Trantor, The Last Stormtrooper
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Go!, Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021-356 3388

NOTHING quite like Trantor has appeared on the ST before. I'm not saying that it's astoundingly good, or a revolutionary idea, just that it should do well because it's a bit different.

This is a horizontally scrolling cross between a shoot-'em-up and an arcade adventure. In other words, you have to think a bit while you're blasting.

You control Trantor, a highly trained and well-armed soldier abandoned by his people on a hostile alien planet.

His mothership floats to the surface, lights flashing and radar spinning, extends landing legs, settles down – then explodes into fragments.

Fortunately, Trantor has left the ship, so he has the fun of fighting his way through eight levels of non-vegetarian meanies in his search for an escape route.

The spacesuited figure of Trantor is a thumping great sprite, nicely animated as he trots along the alien corridors in search of computer terminals. These each hold a one-letter clue to the password for the main computer.

Stand in front of a terminal, press fire, and you'll be given the code letter, or if you've already searched it, you'll be told it's deactivated. This is really the only way to tell that you've been all through a level, because the backgrounds are all much of a muchness.

Along the way you'll find lockers which contain fuel canisters for your flamethrower, defensive shields, and other useful weapons and supplies.

You'll need to use these carefully to fight your way through the hordes of flying aliens – looking like everything from pizzas to kitchen implements – which constantly smash against you.

Find the eight code letters, rearrange them to form a word and type it into the master computer on the eighth level, and you'll be given a beam location. Proceed to that area and the game's over.

Trantor is a nice straightforwrd game which would have been more appropriately priced as a budget title, but you should give it the benefit of a look in any case.

John Renwick

Sound	6
Graphics	7
Playability	7
Value for money	6
Overall	7

SECOND sight

Having played this on the Amstrad CPC I was expecting great things of the ST version. Instead I was disappointed – it's a straight conversion, and in my opinion, the graphics aren't quite as good.

It's still a good game though, and well worth playing. I just wish Go! had put a little more time and effort into the game.

Andy Richards

Tail of newt, eye of frog

Product: Warlock's Quest
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Infogrames, Mitre House, Abbey Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 2RQ.
Tel: 01-364 0123

DEEP within the bowels of the Earth, his malevolence the Evil One savours his latest victory over the powers of good. The Karna stone is in his grasp and it's only a matter of time before he learns the secret of its power. You must act quickly or all mankind will suffer.

While the program loads you are treated to a classic animated opening sequence – superb Hammer Horror style sound effects enhance an eerie gothic castle scene.

Warlock's Quest is an arcade adventure of the highest quality. The top third of the screen is devoted to a well laid out and easily read ancient scoreboard. You are well advised to keep an eye on the vitality reading – if this falls to zero you can kiss your Warlock goodbye.

To the right of this are two original and useful window features: The first is titled clairvoyance and provides forewarning of the next wave of ghouls. The second describes the objects you find – you need a total of eight specific items if you are to find the Karna...and the Evil One.

The remaining two thirds of the screen form the playing area, which gives a cross-sectional view of the surface level and the underworld. Both are drawn on an incredibly small scale giving a large playing area. By making full use of disc overlays Infogrames has created a game both complex and enormous.

Tremendous time and energy has been invested in the development of the monster population. On the first screen you are treated to the chilling sight of zombies struggling to free themselves from the soil before ambling in your direction.

In one of the underground sections stands a huge grey giant – he doesn't appear to be anything special until he opens his mouth and hey presto – Warlock kebab.

In addition to the special items you need to collect, there are potions and spells that will replenish your vitality and power.

Unfortunately it's all too easy to get into the habit of picking up everything you see – sooner or later you'll find the special potion bottle and end your days as a genie.

Probably the greatest strengths of Warlock's Quest are its humour and ingenuity – never in the field of human conflict has one reviewer been suckered into so many "why didn't I see it coming?" deaths.

Carol Barrow

Sound	8
Graphics	8
Playability	10
Value for money	8
Overall	8

SECOND sight

Warlock's Quest is a well-written arcade adventure. There's plenty to do and lots to discover on each new screen. The graphics are good, though they are a little too small, and the colours chosen are rather dull – I could hardy see the screen in a bright light. It's good fun and it'll keep you occupied for quite some time.

Andy Richards

WE HAVE MOVED

3½

Lifetime Guaranteed, double sided, double density, 135 TPI, bulk wrapped discs with labels

Quantity	Price
10	£9.25
20	£18.00
25	£22.99
50	£45.00
105	£89.99

90p

5¼

Lifetime Guaranteed, double sided, double density, 48TPI, bulk wrapped discs with labels

Quantity	Price
10	£3.50
20	£6.50
25	£7.99
50	£15.50
105	£31.00

VERBATIM

Fully guaranteed 3.5" 135TPI Verbatim discs

Single Sided Discs

Quantity	Price
10	£11.99
20	£23.49
30	£34.99
50	£57.99
100	£114.99

Double Sided Discs

Quantity	Price
10	£13.49
20	£25.99
30	£37.99
50	£63.49
100	£125.99

LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE BOXES

3.5"		5.25"	
40 capacity	£5.49	50 capacity	£5.49
80 capacity	£7.49	100 capacity	£7.49
120 capacity	£9.99	140 capacity	£9.49

Plastic Storage Box – holds 10 (State 3.5" or 5.25") 75p

AT LEAST 30% OFF ALL 16 BIT SOFTWARE

30% OFF ALL CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

SPECIAL!!!
Premium Quality Mouse Mat Now only £3.49

HARDWARE

AT LEAST 10% OFF ALL HARDWARE

Atari 520 STFM	£339.00
Star LC10	£199.00
Philips 8833 Med-Res Colour Monitor	£249.00
Cumana 1Mb Disc Drive Atari/Amiga	£117.99
NEC 1Mb Disc Drive Atari/Amiga	£99.99

NEW ADDRESS

NEW TELEPHONE

P&P Free on all orders over £15, under £15 add 75p P&P (UK Only)
Overseas Disc Orders Add £3 P&P. All prices include VAT

Cestrian Software

52 Brook Street, Chester CH2 2AL

Phone 24 hour 0244 312666

24 hour Access Hotline

Access

Access

UNBEATABLE PRICES

Around the world

Program: Bob Winner
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Loriciels/Elite, Eastern Avenue, Lichfield, Staffordshire WS13 6RX.
Tel: 0543 414188

THE game sounded good. Multiple fight mode, a new generation in graphics, digitised images, wild swamps – I couldn't wait to have a go.

The Eiffel Tower loomed in the background as Bob Winner awaited my instructions. I moved off, walking warily to the screen edge. The new screen showed me in front of Notre Dame Cathedral with a Frenchman pirouetting daintily, trying to kick my head in.

I could only manage a pathetic retaliatory kick in the ankle before the first of my nine lives was expended. Judging discretion to be the better part of valour, I legged it.

Next I bumped into a boxer underneath Big Ben who promptly tried rearranging my teeth. There was a boxing glove on the floor – I picked it up and pressed the transform key.

Suddenly I, too, was a boxer, with a new range of fighting commands at my disposal. A few right hooks and straight lefts and I had defeated my assailant.

The boxer dropped a key. I picked it up and it was displayed in a panel below the playing area, along with the boxing glove. In the next screen I found a boot, the very item required to fight the kicking Frenchie. He too was quickly despatched with a couple of high kicks and head butts and gave up a second key as he expired.

Along the way life was made difficult by flying knives, bullets, giant wasps, rolling barrels and bouncing balls, which all depleted energy on contact. Swamps, volcanoes – more like mole hills and no more awesome than a bad case of erupting acne – landslides and quicksands were all to be avoided on pain of death.

There was a third fighter to confront – a gunfighter in New York. I'd picked up the pistol and was ready to face him. If I could kill him I would find the third and final key, allowing me access to the ultimate part of the quest and a number puzzle to crack. But by this time I was really losing interest.

Nicely animated fighters and occasional pretty backgrounds don't make an entertaining game. The middle distance between the figures and backgrounds is empty yellow nothingness, and despite the famous landmarks, there was no sense of adventure or purpose to the game.

Despite a couple of nice touches, Bob Winner failed to appeal to my imagination, spirit of adventure or sense of fun – not so much a winner as an also-ran.

This is one to try before you buy.

Niels Reynolds

Sound	***6***
Graphics	***7***
Playability	***6***
Value for money	***6***
Overall	***6***

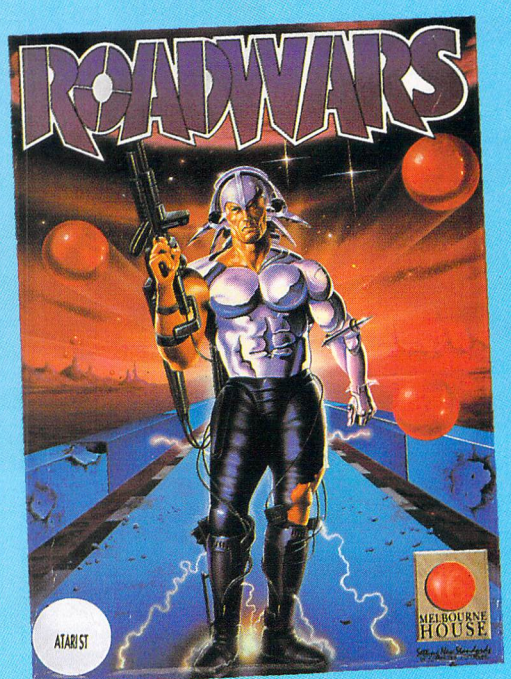
SECOND sight

I wasn't too impressed with this offering from Loriciels. Some of the graphic backgrounds are nicely done, but it's the gameplay that lets this arcade adventure down.

It's just too dull and doesn't seem to stimulate any interest or get the adrenalin flowing and heart pumping. I'd give it a miss.

Andy Richards

Bright sparks don't lose



Program: Roadwars
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Melbourne House, 8-10 Paul St, London EC2A 4HJ.
Tel: 01-377 8411

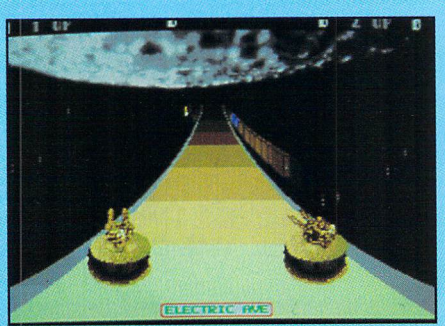
ROADWARS is one of a new generation of 16 bit games. Rather than being licensed from a Japanese company's coin-op, it was developed specifically for Arcadia's Amiga-based arcade machines and transferred directly to the home computer.

Set in the 25th century, when interspacial roadways link moons and planets, the plot puts you in control of a battlesphere assigned to clear the beseiged roadways.

Above the play area is a digitised image of the moon, rotating as the roadways flash past.

The movement of the roadways is conveyed quite effectively by having the segmented border colours flash – a clever effect, though it becomes a little hard on the eyes.

On the roadway appear two battlespheres, both of which can be controlled in a two-player game. Each is armoured with a protective shield, which can be lowered with a push of the joystick to reveal your laser cannon. The shield drops automatically if you fire your laser.



The spheres can be manoeuvred with the joystick, mouse or keyboard, and the lasers aimed independently with diagonal movements.

Across the roadway leap electric sparks which destroy you unless your shield is up, in which case you can pass through in a blaze of electrical discharge.

You can deactivate the sparks by

Super sequel

Product: Impossible Mission 2
Price: £19.99
Supplier: US Gold, Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021-356 3388

SEVERAL years ago you volunteered for an Impossible Mission, which resulted in the imprisonment of Elvin Atombender, well known psychotic genius and all round bad guy.

Elvin is now out on parole and the underworld grapevine indicates he is up to his old tricks again. It is for this reason that you are being recalled to embark on the sequel – Impossible Mission 2.

The Atombender Empire centres around an eight-tower complex in Los Angeles, each tower separated from its neighbour by a security coded door.

The object is to collect a series of short musical sequences hidden inside six of Elvin's eight safes.

With the music safely in your grasp it is just a matter of playing the tunes in the correct sequence and the lift to Elvin's penthouse will be at your disposal.

Once there you can destroy the master computer and the world will be safe once more.

Each time you start the game you'll find yourself in a different one of the eight towers. A small display at the bottom of the screen shows the number of rooms contained in the tower, and the number and position of all the exits.

Access to the rooms is by means of service elevators which run either side of the tower.

Readers who are familiar with the original game may experience an overwhelming sense of déjà vu when playing the second mission. Not that I'm complaining – the original program still ranks as one of the best games on the market.

Each room in the tower has been constructed using a combination of aerial platforms and cleverly positioned vertical and horizontal lifts.

The original contingent of laser firing robots has now been supplemented with several new models:

The first is a caterpillar-tracked device that has a nasty habit of pushing you over the edge of platforms. Number two rumbles aimlessly around the room riding on the lifts and generally being a nuisance.

Most of your time is devoted to searching the objects in each room. These may contain code numbers to access the next tower, or tokens that can be fed into any of Elvin's computer terminals.

With the aid of the correct token you can temporarily deactivate the robots, reset lifts to their initial positions, lay mines, position a time bomb next to a safe, or turn on the lights in a darkened room.

The ST version of Impossible Mission 2 takes the mind bending puzzles of the original game and combines them superbly with immaculate sound and graphics.

Nev Astly

Sound	8
Graphics	8
Playability	8
Value for money	8
Overall	8

SECOND sight

This sequel to the original superb platforms and ladders adventure is just as good as I remember it. The only slightly offputting feature is that it's perhaps too similar, and it would have been nice to see something a little different.

If you liked the original, you'll feel at home with this.

Andy Richards

shooting out the blue control panels at the side of the roadway. But take care – they prevent you from plummeting off into the blackness of space.

There are also red panels situated close to the blue ones: Shoot one and the spark will disappear, reappearing elsewhere.

When you have cleared the roadway two green panels appear. Shoot them and you fall through a gate to the next stretch of roadway.

To get as far as possible along the roads, you need to cooperate in destroying the sparks and rolling red spheres which knock out your shields.

You can collect extra weapons along the way. Rotating spheres take up orbits around your craft, and add to your firepower.

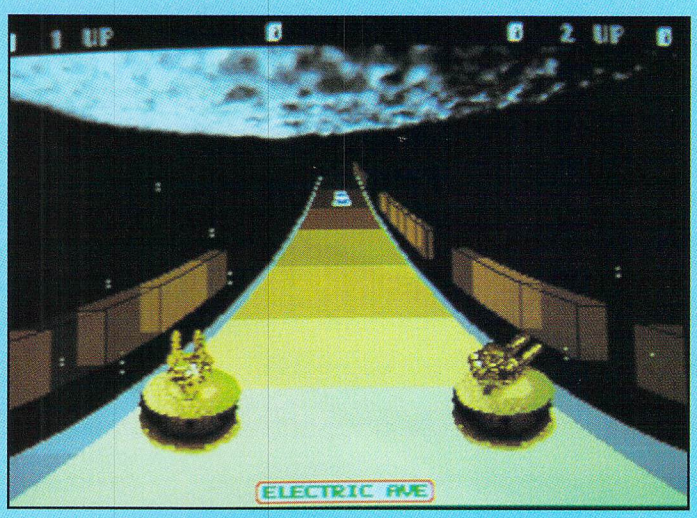
Additional hazards include laser-shooting satellites which appear at each side of the track, chevrons marked on the roadway, and spikes which will destroy your sphere even if the shields are up.

The sampled sound effects are great, though the music is unremarkable and soon becomes annoying.

Roadwars features plenty of action, high quality graphics and an original story line. Unfortunately there isn't much variation, and I doubt whether your interest will long outlast the initial thrill.

Chris Jenkins

Sound	8
Graphics	8
Playability	6
Value for money	6
Overall	7



Shoot the panels at the side of the road

SECOND sight

This is a pretty neat game, featuring nice graphics and an unusual scenario, though I'm convinced I've seen it before – a few years back on the Spectrum perhaps?

It's fun to play initially, but I wonder if I'll still be as hooked on it this time next month as there seems to be little variation in the gameplay.

Andy Richards

Better bit of blaster

Product: Foundations Waste
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Exocet Software, Newfield House, High Street, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire ST6 5PB.
Tel: 0782 811002

THE packaging to Foundations Waste vaguely recounts the story behind the game – some drivel about only a single ship being able to penetrate the defences of The Waste. But who cares why or where they're going, this is the best all out zap and blaster that I've seen on the ST.

Foundations Waste is a game of the vertical scrolling genre – the background moves downwards at a steady rate, while your ship is free to manoeuvre anywhere within the confines of the screen.

The first thing you notice is the standard of the graphics – I have never seen such a multitude of complex, brightly coloured sprites on screen at one time. There were even occasions when I lost a life through sightseeing!

It is not unknown for a game that scores highly in the graphics department to suffer from pitifully slow animation, thereby spoiling the game. This is not the case with Foundations Waste and I was pleasantly surprised by the action's speed. OK, it's not mega-quick, but I never once found myself yearning for more power.

Ground defences in section one – there are five – consist of immobile gun turrets and motorised tanks which provide a constant barrage of background flak. Airborne attack is present in the shape of squadrons of alien spacecraft – fast, evasive, accurate and potentially suicidal.

As you fly up screen you will encounter the occasional pulsing, power sphere, and flying over one will modify your ship in some way. The standard double-action laser cannon may be replaced with a single torpedo.

This beast is not halted by the first object it encounters, it passes straight through, destroying ship after ship. A green haze surrounding your craft indicates the presence of a force shield – why shoot 'em when you can ram 'em?

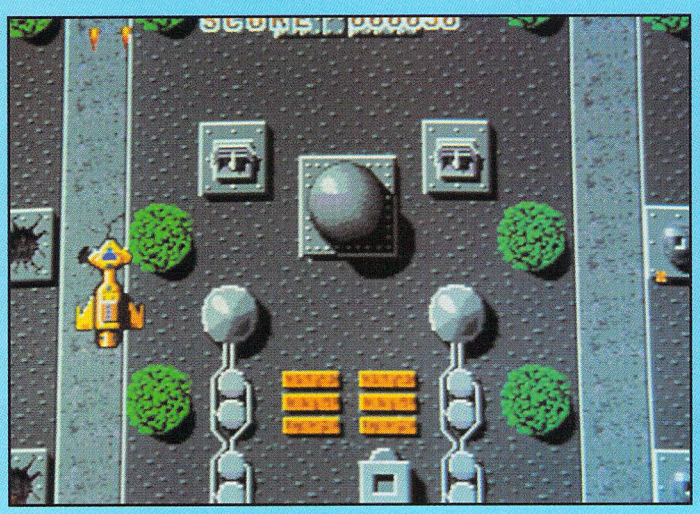
Further adaptations can be acquired by docking with new sections of spaceship – the first enables you to fire simultaneously left and right. Section two is a real beauty – pressing the fire button launches two missiles in addition to your laser bolts. Jettisoned to the left and right, the missiles lock on to the first available enemy vessels.

Towards the end of the first section two huge vehicles rumble into view – these are invulnerable to your weapons and your only chance of survival is to shoot their missiles.

Foundations Waste has all you could want in an arcade game – superb graphics, lots of action, and sufficient variety to keep you playing for weeks.

James Riddell

Sound	***8***
Graphics	***9***
Playability	***9***
Value for money	***8***
Overall	***9***



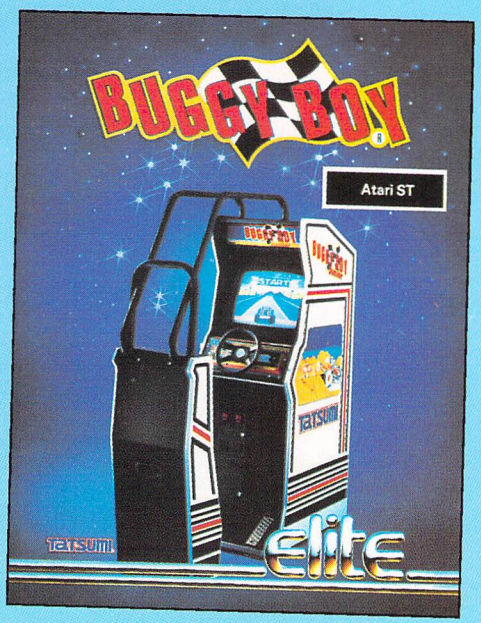
SECOND sight

Oh, no! Not another vertically scrolling shoot-'em-up. It must be all of a week since the last one was released. Still, it's professionally done, has excellent graphics, good sound and so on.

What can I say, except that once you've seen one, you've seen them all. If you like this sort of thing it's a good blast. But you've seen it all before.

Andy Richards

Fast lane fun



Product: Buggy Boy
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Elite, Easter Avenue, Lichfield, Staffs WS13 6RX.
Tel: 0543 424188

DID you fall asleep at the controls of Test Drive? Did Crazy Cars drive you up the wall? Let's face it, you can count the number of 3D racing games for the ST on the fingers of one hand, and none of them are particularly exciting.

Good news then to witness the release by Elite of the Tatsumi coin-op, Buggy Boy. This is far from a serious or high brow simulation, and concentrates more on entertainment than realism.

There are five courses to tackle in your bouncing buggy. Whichever you pick, each of the five stages gets progressively harder. This is a race against the clock – complete one stage in time and you can move on to the next.

Driving the buggy is fairly simple as it is only equipped with two gears. Joystick forwards accelerates, with the reverse movement applying the brakes.

Lining up to get in the way are a plethora of obstacles, some indigenous to certain tracks. In fact the sheer variety of scenery is one of the points in Buggy Boy's favour. Boulders loom up frighteningly, fences seem to sneer, and who knows quite what is lurking in the tunnels?

Some of the screen layouts are quite fiendish, while others are simply clever. These are designed so that only by performing certain hair-raising manoeuvres can they be successfully completed.

Normally the buggy has four-wheel drive, but to get through narrow gaps between trees, boulders, fences, piles of wood and bushes, it is necessary to run over a tree stump or rock. This tilts the thing on to two wheels, which is just as controllable, but now you can, if you have a steady hand, slip through those impossibly narrow gaps.

The other spectacular trick is to hit the logs lying in the road, and soar into the air over the obstacles.

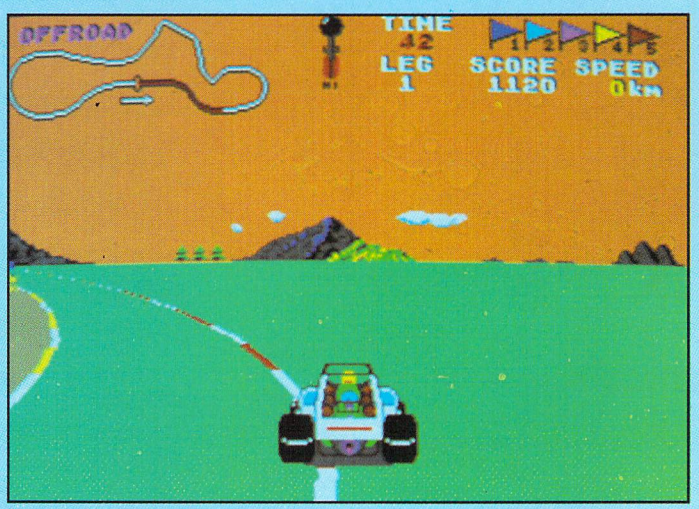
Although there's no way of gaining extra time within a stage, there are time gates which add a couple of extra seconds to your allotment for the next stage – if you get there that is.

One thing you can't accuse Buggy Boy of being is slow. Everything literally hurtles towards you, and though the control isn't perfect it is good enough to enable the skillful to succeed while the clumsy fall by the wayside.

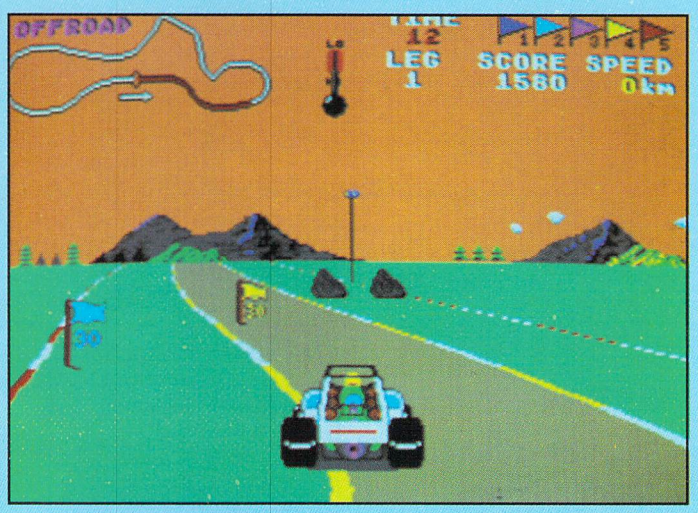
With interesting variations like rivers and lakes, tunnels and climbable embankments, and five courses to race down, Buggy Boy delivers not only in the enjoyment stakes, but also has enough to stimulate that one-more-go feeling.

Mark Luckham

Sound	***7***
Graphics	***8***
Playability	***9***
Value for money	***8***
Overall	***8***



Try and keep the buggy on the road



Avoid the obstacles

SECOND sight

This isn't a true simulation by any stretch of the imagination, but it is fun, exciting to play and quite addictive.

The different stages add a bit of variation to the game, and there are plenty of obstacles to keep you on your toes.

The graphics, while not brilliant, are acceptable, and the sound is reasonable. Of the 3D racing games around at the moment, this must rate as one of the better ones.

Andy Richards

Use TELECOM GOLD FREE* for a month!

Joining the communications revolution has never been easier...or cheaper

All you need to link your Atari ST to the exciting world outside is a phone – and the MicroLink Communications Pack

The MicroLink Communications Pack contains everything you require to go online. There's a powerful modem that sits between your Atari ST and your telephone, a lead to connect them together and easy-to-use communications software.

You'll also be given a unique invitation to join MicroLink, with FREE registration and telex validation (normally costing £15), and a month's FREE* connect-time to your MicroLink/Telecom Gold mailbox. So you can find out for yourself what MicroLink is all about without it costing you a penny.

Of course you can also use your MicroLink modem and software to access thousands of other services all over the world, from giant databases in the USA to innumerable privately-operated bulletin boards throughout Britain that cover a vast range of subjects.

To take advantage of this very special package deal simply complete and mail the coupon opposite.

There are two options you can choose from:

MicroLink dual-speed modem: This stylish modem works at two speeds – 1200/75 and 300/300. Fully BABT approved, it satisfies most users' requirements for a modest price.

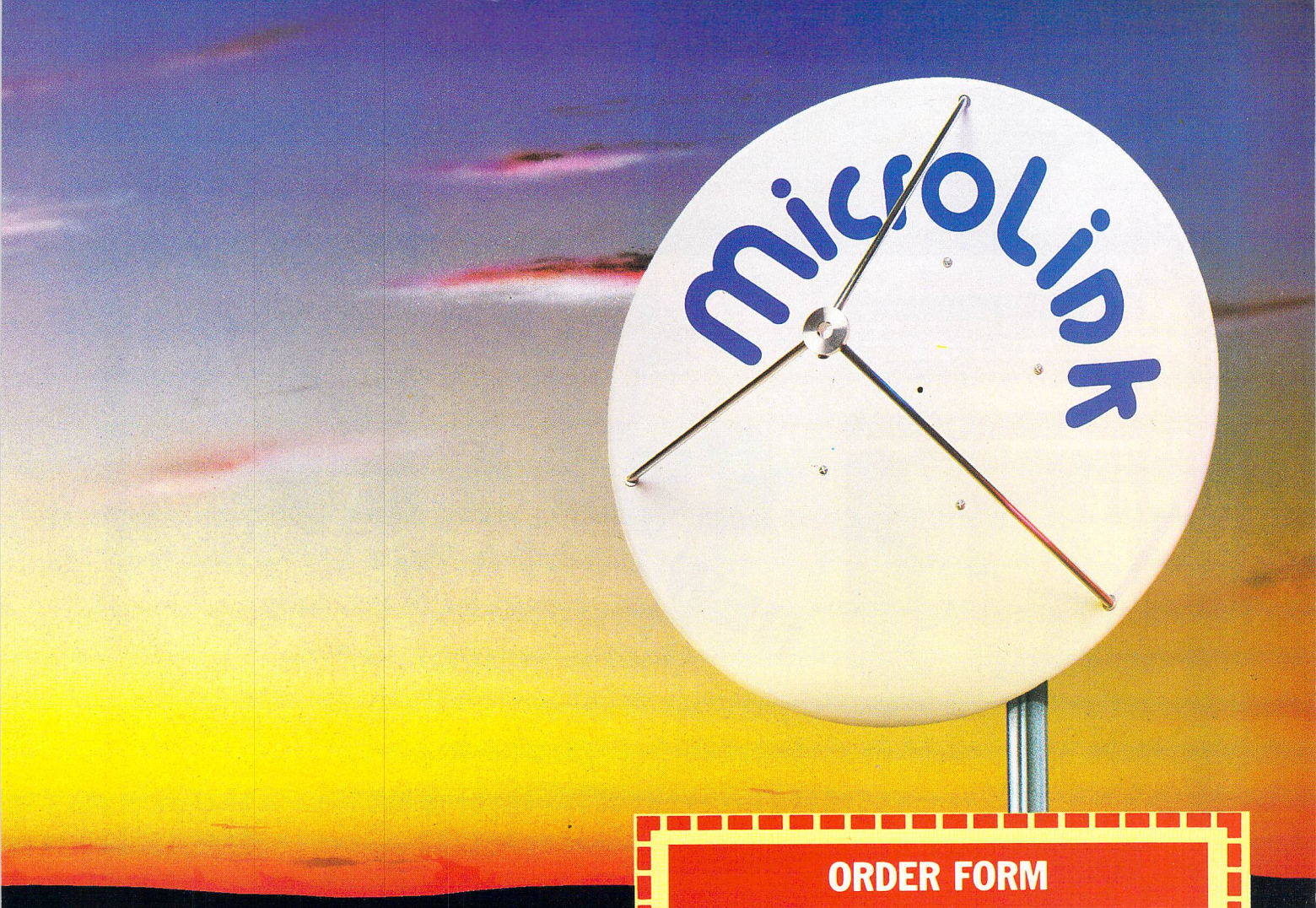
£99 incl. VAT

MicroLink multi-speed modem: This offers the additional speed of 1200/1200 full duplex for users who want super-fast two-way transmission. Plus many extra features, including powerful auto-dial and auto-answer facilities. *A remarkable price breakthrough for a really exceptional product.*

£179 incl. VAT

APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use.

** This exclusive offer relates to connect time only and does not include telephone, any possible PSS charges or surcharged services.*



***MicroLink** is Britain's fastest-growing electronic mail service. It offers ALL the services of Telecom Gold – and a whole lot more besides.*

***With MicroLink** you can link up with other users all over the world to send and receive electronic mail. It turns your ST into a telex machine – without the need for expensive equipment or special phone line. It lets you send telemessages for next-morning delivery to ANY home or business in the UK or USA.*

***With MicroLink** you can tap into a weather satellite and see pictures from space displayed on your monitor (in full colour on a colour monitor). You can use it to obtain legal and financial advice, to order flowers or book theatre and rail tickets.*

***With MicroLink** you can receive free telesoftware programs over the phone to feed into your ST. Your can use it to turn text into typesetting or Braille. You can link in seconds to a database in New York, or key into the 400,000-word Great European Dictionary in Luxembourg. And it gives you direct access to up-to-the-minute financial information on every company in Britain.*

The communications software that comes free with each modem is one of the best available for the ST – K-Comm 2. It features a Viewdata terminal, VT100 emulation, Teletype and V52, baud rates from 75 to 9600 including split baud rates, Automatic log on and autodial, auto answer and Xmodem transfer.

ORDER FORM

PLEASE SUPPLY:

☐ MicroLink dual-speed modem, software and ST lead for £99

☐ MicroLink multi-speed modem, software and ST lead for £179

☐ FREE registration and telex validation, plus FREE one month's connect time to MicroLink

or

☐ I am already a subscriber to MicroLink

If you would like to join MicroLink and already have a modem and software simply tick the box alongside. You will then be sent full details of how to join. ☐

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to MicroLink Communications Ltd

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card number:

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Signature ..... Expiry date ☐☐/☐☐

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Daytime phone .....

Send to: **MicroLink Communications Ltd, FREEPOST, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4YB.**

Telephone orders: **0625 879940**
Orders by Prestel: **Key *89, then 614568383**
Via MicroLink/Telecom Gold: **72:MAG001.**

Allow up to 28 days for delivery.
All prices include VAT & carriage (UK only) R113

Dealer enquiries welcome – contact Mike Hayes on 0625 878888

COMPUTER EXPRESS

ESTABLISHED 1979
The leading mail order computer firm in the UK.

OVER £1 MILLION OF STOCK
Rapid despatch of all popular items.

SHOWROOM & SHOP
Friendly personal service and sales advice.

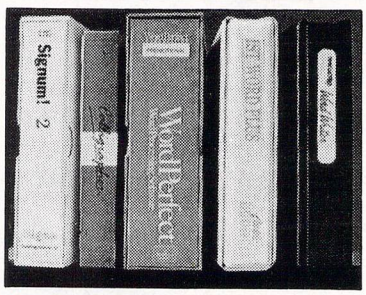
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Don't worry – if you bought it from us we're happy to help.

ALL GOODS GUARANTEED

ATARI MEGA ST2

A fast 8MHz 68000 processor and 2Mb of RAM make this a powerful machine for serious users. Monochrome monitor as standard with one 720K floppy drive. 20Mb Supra Hard Disk available from stock (£459.00).
£799.00

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE



WORDPROCESSING
Word Perfect.....£169.00
Word Writer.....£56.00
First Word Plus.....£56.00
K-Word.....£44.00

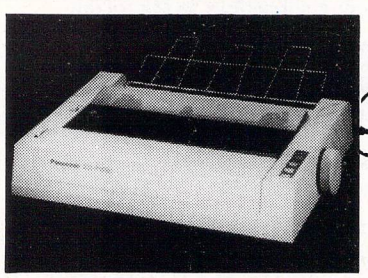
SPREADSHEET & DATA MANAGEMENT
K-Spread II.....£59.00
Swift Calc. & Data Manager.....£56.00

GRAPHICS
Easy Draw II.....£57.00
Timework DTP.....£69.00

EPSON LX800

Although previous LX series printers were considered under-specified compared to the NL10 and others and tended to sell more on name than on spec, the range continues to be the best seller ever, and the LX-800 not only outsells everything in sight but offers a specification that is better than most competitors at this price. This latest offering zips along at 150cps draft and 25cps NLQ and comes with Parallel Esc-P or IBM Parallel interfaces as standard, plus a top-mounted tractor feed. Good, clear typeface, 80 column wide.
£189.00

PANASONIC 1081



This 120cps draft/30cps NLQ little beast is a surprising winner. It continues to sell very well, no doubt helped by the fact that everybody (led by us!) discounts it so massively! But it has excellent 9-pin quality, is Epson and IBM compatible, comes with a tractor feed, is 80 columns wide and amazingly cheap! Has helped to up Panasonics' U.K. market share greatly!
£142.00

Special: New shipping charges. Next day delivery. We will ship any consignment up to 25kgs anywhere in the U.K. (except the highlands of Scotland) for only **£8.50.** For small software orders the charge is **£6.50.**

£319 + VAT

NEW ATARI 520ST-FM 1Mb

With over £400 worth of FREE software

ATARI HARDWARE

Atari 520STFM, 512K RAM, Disk Drive, Mouse, 1Mb Drive	£319
Atari 1040STF, 1Mb RAM, Disk Drive, Mouse	£449
Atari 1040STFM with Modulator	£489
Atari 1040 with SM124 Mono Monitor	£519
Atari 1040 with Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	£699
Atari Mega ST2, 2Mb RAM, Mouse, Mono Monitor	£799
Atari SM124 12" High Res Mono Monitor	£119
Atari SC1224 12" Med Res Colour Monitor	£309
Cumana 1Mb Double Sided 3.5" Disk Drive	£119
Philips 8833 Med Res Colour Monitor	£249
Supra Drive 20Mb Hard Disk – Auto Boot!	£459

ATARI TOP SELLING LEISURE SOFTWARE

Advanced OCP Art Studio – Low Cost Art Package	£18.45
Art Director – Perfect Partner For Film Director	£36
Barbarian – Exciting Role Playing Adventure	£18.45
Chessmaster 2000 – 3D Graphics With Speech!	£18.45
Degas Elite – The Most Powerful Art Package	£18.45
DX Heaven Editor – Midi Synth Editor	£88
Easy Draw II – Great With timeworks DTP	£56
Film Director – Animation Package For Art Director	£44
Flight Simulator II – Very REalistic Best Seller	£36
Flight Simulator Scenery Disks – For Use With Above	£18.45
Star Trek – The Long Awaited Space Adventure	£13.50
Star Wars – The Exciting Arcade Game For The ST	£13.50
Super Conductor – 16 Track Midi Sequencer	£36
Terrorpods – Watch Out They're Here!	£18.45

MANY OTHER TOP RELEASES AVAILABLE

ATARI BUSINESS & PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Back Pack Desk Accessories – Handy Accessories	£36
CAD 3D 2.0/Cyberstudio – The Best 3D Drawing Kit	£66
ALL CYBER STUDIO ADDONS AVAILABLE	
Fast ST Basic (ROM) – It's really fast!	£66
Fast ST Basic (Disk) – Disk Version of Above	£33
Fastcom – Popular ST Communications Package	£36
First Word Plus – Still The Most Popular WP	£56
Kuma K-Data – Low Cost Database	£36
Kuma K-Spread II – Low Cost Spreadsheet	£59
Lattic 'C' Compiler – Still Very Popular	£71
Logistix – Intergrated Package	£69
Mark Williams 'C' Compiler – 'C' How You Like This	£90
PC Ditto – At Last A Full IBM Emulator	£66
Sage Accountant Plus – Powerful Accounting Package	£169
Spectrum 512 – The Ultimate Paint Program	£41
Superbase Personal – Powerful Relational Database	£73
Timeworks Datamanager & Swiftcalc – Databased Spreadsheet	£56
Timeworks Desk Top Publisher – Xerox Ventura Clone	£69
Timeworks WordWriter – Wordprocessor	£56
Trimbase – The Intergrated Database	£66
VIP Professional – Lotus 1-2-3 Clone	£149

LARGE STOCKS ATARI SOFTWARE DISCOUNT PRICES

FREE STARTER KIT

Buy any Atari ST Keyboard from Computer Express and receive completely free-of-charge, our special starter kit:

- BASIC LANGUAGE DISK
- MOUSE MAT
- ST OWNERS' MANUAL
- TOS/GEM ON ROM
- 5 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS WITH ART SAMPLES, GAMES AND USEFUL UTILITIES

AFTER SALES SERVICE

Don't worry – if you buy from Computer Express we're always ready to help. New software, product developments, hints-and-wrinkles – call us for friendly advice and encouragement.

ENORMOUS STOCKS

Enormous stocks of Atari Hardware and Software for speedy despatch from our own vast warehouse in St Albans.

TECHNICAL BACK-UP

Highest possible standards of service from the Computer Express technical department. Any problems, just give us a call.

FAST DELIVERY

Straight from stock to the customer by means of our super-reliable, ultra-efficient delivery service. Computer Express won't keep you waiting.

SUPER PRICES

Call us for a copy of our price list or an on-the-spot quotation – no obligation.

Official Purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLC's. Others with prior approval only. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to availability and change without notice. Delivery charges extra. All items guaranteed. No returns or repairs accepted without a Returns Authorization Number obtainable from our Technical Support Department. Defective dead on arrival (within 28 days from purchase) merchandise repaired or replaced immediately at our carriage expense. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective credit returns subject to a 10% restocking fee. All correspondence to head office.

Showroom/shop: Monday-Friday 9am to 6pm, Saturday 10am to 5pm, Technical/Hot Line support: Monday-Friday 9am to 1pm, 2pm to 5.30pm, Telephone orders: Monday-Friday 9am to 5.30pm.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL
EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME

Access **0727-37451** VISA

MICRO-COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS
SOFTWARE SALES & SUPPORT
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCHED

HEAD OFFICE • **UNIT A • CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST ALBANS • HERTFORDSHIRE • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451**
FAX: 0727 50819 • TELEX: 895 0511 ONE ONE G (Quote Ref: 15412001)

ST ALBANS SHOWROOM • **99 PARK STREET LANE • BRICKET WOOD • ST ALBANS • HERTFORDSHIRE • AL2 2JA • (0727) 72790**

COMPUTER EXPRESS HOLLAND • NIJVERHEIDSWEG NOORD 120 • 3812 PN • AMERSFOORT • NETHERLANDS • (033) 638222
COMPUTER EXPRESS AMERICA • 1713 S.E. ELLIS STREET • PORTLAND • OR • 97202 USA • TELEPHONE (503) 235 0277

Art software that took a quantum leap

Ron Massey examines a powerful paint package giving a vast palette of 4,096 colours on the ST

THE original concept of Quantum Paint, from Eidersoft, was that it should be a drawing program similar to Degas Elite, but with several important exceptions. As often happens in the development stages, the current version of the software reflects a definite improvement on its original specification.

Quantum Paint incorporates a comprehensive range of facilities for producing original artwork, modification of digitised pictures and memory-efficient storage of animation cells.

Access to Quantum Paint's features is via two main icon-based menus. The control menu consists of three panels and controls the drawing tools, palette selection and animation icons.

The uppermost panel displays the colour wedges and palette selectors on the left, program identification and memory remaining in the centre and an insert panel displaying the brush icons on the right.

To the left of screen centre are a column of five rectangular keycap icons labelled, Mode, Paint, Stipl, Patrn and Solid.

By selecting the Mode icon you can set the screen for the range of colours you will be working with. A number of start-up options include setting the display mode for 50 or 60Hz (the latter increases the effective screen height and reduces any tendency for flicker), and for the colour range available for the current drawing – this is shown in the table below.

Beneath the palette selector, the large panel to the left of the Mode and Paint control icons provides access to all drawing options, comprising icons for freehand line drawing and erasing, rubberbanded lines, rays, polygons, circles, squares or rounded cornered rectangles, filled polygons, circles and rectangles – again with square or rounded corners.

Completing the catalogue of drawing aids, Quantum Paint also includes conventional facilities for flood fill – in 128 colour modes – magnifying, moving or copying selected areas of the current drawing and spray painting.

To the right of the Mode and Paint control icons three boxes display the current colour, samples of one of the six character sizes and in the current font style (the Font box), one of the 38 stipple/texture patterns (the Fill box), and one of the six line widths available for the rubberbanding drawing options (Line box).

Double clicking on the Line box allows you to change single pixel width lines to one of the six types of broken line. Double clicking on the Font box offers you the options of several types of character modification for italics, outlined and text characters in normal representation, inverted or vertical starting from either the top or the bottom of the screen.

Icons to the left and right of these boxes enable you to alter the size or pattern of the current option. In the case of the Line box, the line type and width displayed is for use with rubberbanded options using straight lines only.

Beneath the boxes in the main menu are three icons which allow you to select which of the two drawing screens you wish to work on, and the second menu. This further menu has been completely revised and replaces the conventional Gem menu bars implemented in the first release of Quantum Paint.

Colour options

The method used for selecting colour depends upon whether you are in medium or low resolution, and if in the latter, which of the three colour drawing modes you are using.

In the standard system mode you can have up to 128 colours on the screen. Super palette extends the colour range up to 512 colours on screen and interlaced palette provides a maximum of 4,096 colours.

Modification of the default colours may be made in two ways. By double clicking on the colour patch you wish to change, you are offered a sub-menu with conventional RGB slider controls. After altering a colour, you have the option of viewing the current drawing in the altered shade, and to cancel or accept the alteration.

Alternatively, you can select the Pick option from this menu, and you are offered the complete colour range available in the current mode and can select

Colour mode	Resolution	Palette range
Standard system	Medium	128 colours
Standard system	Low	128 colours
Super palette	Low	512 colours
Interlaced palette	Low	4096 colours

The colour options

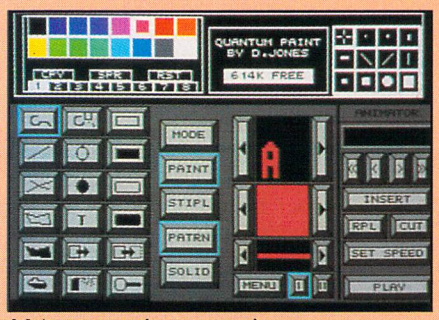
Turn to Page 60 ▶

◀ From Page 59

from a colour step wedge tablet for a specific RGB value from 000 to 777.

Looking at the standard palette first, you have the option of using a palette consisting of 16 different colours over the entire screen.

If you are going to draw, say, landscapes which might contain well defined areas with a predominence of colours – blues for the sky, browns and greens for the landscape – you can divide the screen up into eight positionable horizontal bands and assign a distinctive 16 colour palette in each band.



Main menu selector panel

Palettes are selected by clicking on Menu from the main screen and palettes one through eight, and positioning the bands on the drawing area each one represents.

The next stage for setting up your colour range is to select each palette in turn, and copy one of the colours to another colour patch. Select the Spread option and the palette will then consist of a range of colours in the chosen shades. Alternatively, clicking on one of the colour patches enables you to set the selected colour to a particular shade.

Colours galore

In the super colour mode you can have 512 colours for drawing. Individual colours are set from each of the three eight-position RGB sliders. In practice, you are limited to about 35 to 40 colours per screen line.

One of Quantum Paint's most powerful features is that you have the option of having 4,096 colours on the screen at once. Colour selection is made in the same manner as used in the super palette mode with the exception that the RGB sliders each have 15 different positions.

You can use up to 4096 colours on a single screen, but because of processing complexities, a few limitations are imposed by this facility in order to reduce excessive time delays when converting the image from pseudo 10 bit plane screen map to super palette display.

While you are adding to the current drawing, colours will be displayed in draft mode. Selecting Update from the second menu will allow you to set the time interval required between non-activity of the mouse and display of the picture in the true colours.

Alternatively you may elect to force the screen into true colour display mode by selecting On demand from the Update option. The screen will revert to the display mode by pressing the Alternate key. Movement of the mouse will change the screen back to draft mode.

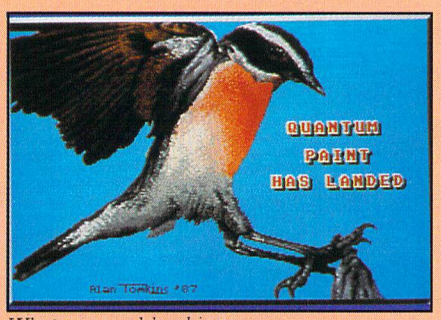
Animation

There are particularly good facilities for producing full screen animation. The animator panel consists of a four-digit frame counter, slow, fast forward and rewind facilities, frame insert and cut. If you make an alteration to one of the frames in a sequence, selecting the RPL icon will update the frame in the storage buffer.

A full range of file handling facilities have been provided. Unless otherwise specified, pictures are always saved with the PBX file extension. Pictures originated in most of the popular range of drawing packages will load into Quantum Paint, and it will accommodate .PBX, .NEO, .PI1, .PI2 and .PI3 filename extensions.

Other options are to load and save animation sequences and a simple monochrome screen dump.

Although it is provided with two drawing screens, each of which may have individual palette configuration, an undocumented feature allows you to use the animator to have a large number of individual pictures – within the limits of the available memory – with the sole restriction that the entire group of frames is confined to a single palette.

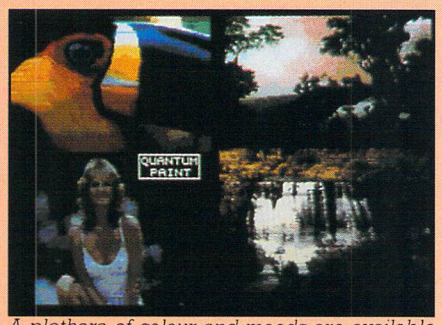


What you could achieve

As you start each cell, enter it into the animator as a frame. Once you have the prerequisite number of frames, you can edit each individually and update the frame store with Cut and Insert.

Individual frames may be saved as pictures by selecting the frame number, entering the second menu and using the Save option.

Judging from the number of empty or untitled icons on the second menu, eidersoft will be providing more powerful upgrades in subsequent releases.



A plethora of colour and moods are available

However, several features mentioned in the manual were surprisingly missing from the review version. Most notable among these were the option for anti-alias – a smoothing tool – a smear option, and one for setting the manner a current colour will interact with existing colours in XOR, OR, AND, ADD, SUB and normal modes.

Aptly described in the manual as a fun package, Quantum Paint is additionally a powerful drawing tool which has a wide range of applications.

Conclusions

The current release of Quantum Paint reflects the care and attention arising from customer feedback received by Eidersoft from the earlier version.

Once all the inevitable teething problems inherent in almost all completely new programs have been ironed out, it is destined to be one of the best drawing packages on the market.

If you have ever used Degas Elite you will find updating to Quantum Paint simple as the concepts are the same. Equally, users new to drawing programs will find the package a comfortable program to get to grips with.

I particularly liked the author's lack of clutter, which, at the same time, provided most of the powerful features of a dedicated animation editor.

One of the most notable features is that it is easy to use. The manual is a useful navigation aid for finding some of the finer features not readily apparent, and can very soon be dispensed with – the acid test of a well designed program.

FACT FILE

Product: Quantum Paint
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Eidersoft, Unit 4, Stannets, Laindon North Trade Centre, Basildon, Essex SS15 6DJ.
Tel: 0268 541212

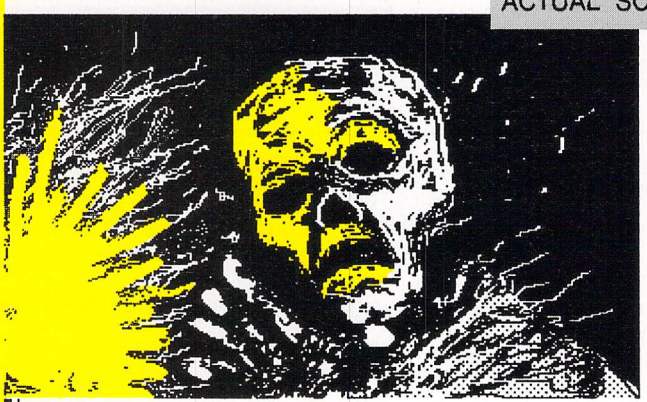
POINTS FOR:
4,096 colours! low price; easy to use.

AGAINST:
I would be hard put to find anything.

Dare you Try ?

BOMB DISPOSAL

ACTUAL SCREEN DUMPS



The designers, programmers and artists at Classic Software welcome you to a new concept in computerised entertainment. From the moment you first boot up Bomb Disposal you will realise that this is no shoot 'em up arcade game or graphic adventure game, **you** are the trainee bomb disposal expert, with a steady hand and steel nerves. If you are faint hearted or of a nervous disposition we suggest that you revert to a less nerve racking and explosive game.

CLASSIC SOFTWARE

Avilable only from CLASSIC SOFTWARE

Send Cheque or P.O. for £19.95 inclusive To: PO Box 8. Sandown. I.O.W. PO36 8LT

☎ ***Credit Card Hotline 0983 864674 or 0983 405600***

VISA

1066 Software

Modern Technology at Historical Prices!
Tel: 24 Hours, (0424) 722297

ST GAMES

Arcade Force 4	15.95	Knightmare	12.95	Rolling Thunder	12.95
Battleships	10.00	Lee Enfield	12.95	Scrabble De-Luxe	12.00
Black Lamp	12.95	Mercenary 2nd City	19.95	Spitfire 40	15.95
Captain Blood	15.95	Mission Genocide	9.95	STAC Adv. Creator	30.00
Carrier Command	15.95	Mach 3	12.95	Star Trek	12.95
Dungeon Master	15.95	North Star	12.95	Star Wars	12.95
Epyx Epics	19.95	Obliterator	15.95	Swooper	10.00
Foundations Waste	15.95	Outrun	12.95	Tanglewood	12.95
Gauntlet	12.00	Preditor	12.00	Tournament of Death	12.95
Gunship	17.50	Return to Genesis	12.95	Winter Olympiad '88	12.95
International Soccer	12.00	Road Wars	12.95	Wizball	12.95

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

CAD 3D	17.50	Cyber Studio	71.95	Human Design Disk	21.00
3D Developers Disk	21.00	Future Designs Disk	17.50	PC Board Designer	159.95
Architectural Design	21.00	Graphic Artist V1.5	159.95	Degas Elite	15.95

COMMUNICATIONS

K-Comm V2.0	37.00	MI-Term	21.00	I*S Talk	37.00
Kermit	17.50	PC Intercomm (VT100)	99.95	ST Talk	14.00

ART/GRAPHICS/HOME PUBLISHING

Advanced Art Studio	17.50	Colourspace	12.00	The Navigator	36.00
Art Director	37.00	K-Rikki	14.00	Quantum Paintbox	12.95
Desktop Publisher	75.99	Publishing Partner	79.95	Fleet St. Publisher	99.95

MUSIC

Pro 24 V2.1	209.95	Pro MIDI	13.00	Master Score	245.00
GI Sound Tool	31.00	Iconix	199.95	ST Replay	63.95
Pro Sound Designer	46.00	EX Track ST	47.95	Super Conductor	36.50

HARDWARE

520 ST-FM	350.00	Eldersoft 1Mb Disk Drive (single)	139.00
1040 ST-F	505.00	5.25 Cumana 1Mb D/Drive (single)	150.00
1040 ST-F + Mono Monitor	598.00	SF354 .5 Mb D/Drive (single)	139.00
MEGA ST 2 + Mono Monitor	920.00	Cumana 30Mb Hard Disk Drive	715.00
MEGA ST 4 + Mono Monitor	1170.00	Atari 20 Mb Hard Disk Drive	535.00

COVERS

ST/ST-M Keyboard Cover	4.00	Centronics Printer Cable	9.50
ST-FM/1040 ST-F Keyboard Cover	5.00	MIDI Cable 5 pin to 5 pin (DIN)	2.69
SM124/5 Dust Cover	5.95	6' Ext. Cable for mouse/joystick	5.25
SC1224 Dust Cover	5.95	Monitor/TV Switching Unit	19.95
		Replacement Mouse	22.00

DISCS

Misc. Bulk 10 x D/S D/D	10.00	520ST/ST-FM Power Supply	49.99
Memorex Branded 10 x S/S D/D	14.00	Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	11.25
Memorex Branded 10 x D/S D/D	15.50	3.5" Disk Cleaning Kit	5.80
		Printer Cleaning Kit	7.45
(All Disks are guaranteed for life)		Microtime ST Clock	22.00

OTHER

This is just a small example of what we can provide. Send S.A.E. for our COMPREHENSIVE price list.
Price includes P&P (UK only) – NO hidden extras to pay! Cheques/P.O.'s payable to:

VISA

1066 SOFTWARE
62, Bulverhythe Road, Hastings, East Sussex TN38 8AE 24 Hour – 0424 722297

THE COMPUCADE CHALLENGE

Can your team beat our team for the £50 purse?

Ring Portsmouth 0705 735134 or Southampton 0703 330257 for more details

ROCK BOTTOM DISCS

(Lifetime Guarantee)

★ FREE CASE ★	FREE CASE 10	★ FREE CASE 30	★ FREE CASE 50	★ 100
Unbranded 3.5" DS/DD	£11.50	£30.00	£48.00	£91.00
Unbranded 3.5" SS/DD	£10.95	£29.00	£47.00	£89.00
Branded Wabash 3.5" DS/DD	£15.00	£41.00	£65.00	£120.00
Branded Wabash 3.5" SS/DD	£14.00	£38.50	£63.00	£116.00
Unbranded 5.25" DS/DD	£5.70	£13.90	£22.00	£41.00
Branded Wabash 5.25" DS/DD	£7.00	£19.00	£29.00	£56.50

★ Offers ★

BRANDED 3.5" SONY DS/DD **Pack of 10 ONLY £19.95**
FREE LIB. CASE (10) with 10 3.5" UNBRANDED or WABASH DISCS worth £1.30

LIB. CASE (10) 3.5" £1.30 **LIB. CASE (10) 5.25" £1.30**

Remember all prices include VAT & POSTAGE. For EXPRESS 1st class despatch please add £1 per 10 discs

VISA

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0329 282083 (24 hour)
0705 511439 (office hours)
Cheques/PO to:
Athene Consultants, 33 Holly Grove, Fareham, Hants PO16 7UP

A - MAGIC Turbodizer (VIDEO)

The A-Magic Turbo-Dizer was developed especially for the Atari ST. It is one of the fastest video-digitizers on the market. Simply plug the small (12 x 7 x 3cm) black box to your ST's ROMport (Mega ST also) and you're ready for action. From now on you can display everything on your SM 124/125 or colour monitor. All you need is a PAL-videosignal, which is supplied by any TV, video-camera or VCR.

You can digitize using your ST in 2 - 32 graylevels and process the image using the following programs: Degas (Elite), Neochrome, Colorstar, Monostar (+), STAD, Art-Director, D.R.A.W. ...

With two grey levels it is possible to digitize up to 25 pictures per second (realtime).
What else can you do with the digitizer?

Advertising – Illustrations – Room Monitoring – Animation – Slideshows

Technical data:

Hardware
- Resolution 640 x 400
- goldplated contacts
- power supply from computer
- input signal through BNC socket

Software:
- resolution 640 x 400, 320 x 200
- gray levels 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, either red, blue, green or gray

NEW ENHANCED VERSION INC ANIMATION ETC £149.95 inc VAT

SOFTWARE EXPRESS
ATARI CENTRE
514/516 ALUM ROCK RD.
BIRMINGHAM B8 3HX
PHONE (021) 328 3585

SOFTWARE EXPRESS
MAIL ORDER
(021) 328 3585

SOFTWARE EXPRESS
ATARI CENTRE
212/213 BROAD STREET
BIRMINGHAM B15
PHONE (021) 643 9100

DEALER AND OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES INVITED

ARCADE CORNER

ARCADE CORNER is a new occasional feature to allow avid games players to help their fellow readers. It's a place where we can publish maps, complete solutions, cheat pokes and hints and tips that are too lengthy for inclusion in the mail pages.

If you have anything about your favourite arcade game that you feel would be of interest send it to:

Arcade Corner, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

TERRAMEX TAMED

THIS month's Arcade Corner is devoted to a map and solution to GSE's Terramex – reviewed in last month's *Atari ST User* – and is provided by Robert Edge of Dorking, Surrey.

First of all select Fortisque-Smith. Pick up the hoover and fly to the top of screen 14. Now take the expanding bridge, go right and right again to screen 16. Pick up the umbrella. Now go all the way back to the cloud at the top right-hand corner of screen 14.

Move left to screen 13 and quickly run down to the bottom of the cloud and jump to the gunpowder before Fortisque-Smith shakes his head and refuses to go. If you fall short of the cloud and start to drop down, quickly use your umbrella.

Pick up the gunpowder, and go back down to screen 2. Go right, pick up the flute, go right again and when you pass the snakes make sure you are playing the flute, otherwise you will be killed.

Go to screen 6, pick up the cricket ball and climb down the well to screen 26. Go right, move to the end of the wall and use your expanding bridge – it will go across the wall to the other side.

Go right to screen 28 and use your flute. Move right until you get to screen 30. Jump onto the spring and you will bounce up to screen 10 where you can pick up the bellows. To get down, hold the flute and jump next to the monster – a rope will appear. Slide down it and go to screen 9.

You will now be standing next to a balloon. Hold the bellows, and climb into the balloon. It will rise and as soon as you get up to screen 20 steer to the right until the balloon stops rising. Drop the bellows and you will float down.

Pick up the pills and move to screen 22. Jump down while holding the umbrella, and you will find yourself standing next to a cannon. Use the gunpowder and get into the cannon – it will fire you across the pool.

Jump down, again holding your umbrella. Move left to screen 37. Hold your cricket ball, and you should now automatically throw it at the stumps. When it hits them the formula will appear. Pick it up.

Move right until you reach screen 40 and walk right across the lift to screen 41. Guide your man to collect the energy crystal, and go back to room 40. Walk on to the lift and move down to screen 49.

Move left until you reach screen 48 – to get past the bridge you have to keep jumping. When you reach screen 47 take the battery and go to screen 45. When you get there, jump on the trampoline to bounce up to screen 36.

Take the switch, go left and jump down while holding the umbrella until you reach the bottom of screen 44. Now go left, pick up the coat hanger and go left again.

You will now be in a room with a transporter and a plate. Place the energy crystal on the plate and step into the transporter, you will be transported to screen 60.

Move left to screen 59. Hold the anti-radiation pills and pick up the atomic pile. Move right to screen 61. Put the switch on the round thing on the wall, move to screen 62 and a bucket will take you to the other side.

Move right until you reach screen 65, pick up the red button and go back to screen 63. Now turn the switch and go back to screen 62 where the bucket will transport you to the other side. Go to screen 60 and enter the transporter – it will take you to screen 34.

Go to screen 23, and go down until you reach the lift. When you are on it keep going down until you reach the bottom. When you are there, go right until you get to screen 58, go up the ladder and pick up the cup of tea.

Now go all the way back to screen 56. Go to the anvil holding the silver lining and you will make a cross. Move up to screen 51 and go right into 52. Hold the cross to make the man run away without killing you. Move to screen 53 and hold the formula – a bridge will appear over the ray.

Move to screen 54 and at last you will meet the man himself – Professor Eyestrain. He will ask for the formula, atomic pile, battery, coat hanger, red button, and cup of tea. Then when you have given him all the objects the game will at last be completed.

Turn to Page 64 ▶

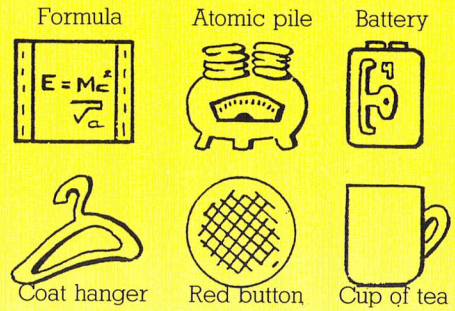
TERRAMEX

THE MAP by Robert Edge

ATARI ST USER

Gunpowder 13	Expanding bridge 14	Party manifesto 15	Silver lining 16	Unicycle 17	Umbrella 18	Fall down 19		Top of hill 20	Anti-radiation pill 21	22		
1	Start Hoover 2	3	Flute 4	Snakes 5	Well Cricket ball 6	7	8	Balloon 9	Bellows Spurs 10	11	Telescope 12	
Gunpowder 23	Flash gun 24	25	26	27	Snakes 28	29	Spring 30	31	32	33	34	
35	Switch 36	Cricket stumps 37	38	Beer barrel 39	Lift 40	Energy crystal 41						
42	Coat hanger 43	44	Tram-poline 45	46	Battery 47	48	49	Monsters 50	51	52	53	Professor Eyestrain 54
55	56	57	Tea 58									
Atomic pile 59	60	61	62	63	64	Red button 65						

ITEMS TO GIVE TO EYESTRAIN



SILICON SHACK

ATARI ST HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

27a SAXBY'S LANE, LINGFIELD, SURREY RH7 6DC

Tel: (0342) 833665

Computers	RRP	Our Price
520ST-M Keyboard/Mouse only	Phone	Phone
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/0.5 meg drive	299.95	259.95
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/0.5 meg drive/SM125 Mono Mon.	449.95	369.95
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/0.5 meg drive/SC1224 Col. Mon.	699.90	549.95
1040ST-F Keyboard/Mouse/Software only	499.95	439.95
1040ST-F Keyboard/Mouse/1Meg drive/Mono Monitor	599.95	519.95
1040ST-T Keyboard/Mouse/1 Meg drive/SC1224 Col. Mon.	899.90	779.95
MEGA-ST 2 Meg Ram/Mouse/Mono Monitor	999.95	869.95
MEGA-ST 4 Meg Ram/Mouse/Mono Monitor	1299.95	1129.95
MEGA-ST 2 Meg Ram/Mouse/Colour Monitor	1299.95	1139.95
MEGA-ST 4 Meg Ram/Mouse/Colour Monitor	1599.95	1399.95

HARD DRIVES

Atari 20mg
Triangle 20mg Hard Disk
Supra 20mg
30 Meg (Cumana)
40 Meg (Triangle)

FROM £489

Monitors		
Atari Medium Res Colour Monitor	399.95	349.95
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor+ST lead	329.95	279.95
Philips CM8533 Colour Monitor+ST lead	319.95	269.95
Philips CM8852 Colour Monitor+ST lead	349.95	299.95
Atari High Res Mono Monitor	149.95	119.95

Disc Drives		
Atari One Meg Drive 3.5"	199.95	149.95
Atari One Meg Drive 3.5" (with STM only)	199.95	129.95
Cumana One Meg Drive 3.5"	149.95	124.95
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive (CSA 1000S)	194.35	159.95

Atari ST Software

ADVENTURES

Space Quest 2	14.50
Jinxter	17.50
Kings Quest 1,2&3 triple pack	17.50
Nord & Bert	21.50
Bards Tale	19.95
Sampiens	14.50
Mortville Manor	17.50
Plundered Hearts	17.50
Gnome Ranger	10.95
Leisure Suit Larry	14.50
Deja vu	21.50
Police Quest	14.50

STRATEGY/WAR

Universal Military Simulator	17.50
Bards Tale	18.95
Wizards Crown	17.50
Football Manager 1	10.95
Defender of the Crown	21.50
Ultima IV	17.50
Wiz Ball	14.50
ECO	14.50
Chess Master 2000	19.50
Colonial Conquest	21.50
Powerplay	14.50
Sub Battle Simulator	17.50
Roadwar Europa	17.50
Balance of Power	21.50
Phantasie 3	17.50
Annals of Rome	17.50
Brian Clough Football	17.50
Trivial Pursuit	14.50
Flight Sim 2	36.95
Blue War	14.50
Rings of Zilfin	17.50
Hunt for Red October	17.50

PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY

Alternative World Games	14.50
Bermuda Project	17.50
Blad Valley	14.50
Brave Starr	14.50
Captain America	14.50
Championship Water Skiing	14.50
Charlie Chaplin	14.50
Flying Shark	14.50
Gary Linekers Football	14.50
Gauntlet 2	14.50
Mean Streak	17.50
Outrun	14.50
Slap Fight	14.50
Trantor	14.50
Top Gun	14.50
Wizard Warz	14.50
Carrier Command	17.50
Army Moves	14.50
Masters of the Universe	14.50
Obliterator	17.50
Vampires Empire	Phone
Paranoia	Phone
Deflector	14.50
Buggy Boy	14.50
Superstar Ice Hockey	17.50
Preditor	10.95

ARCADE

Test Drive	18.95
Catch 23	14.95
Crazy Cars	14.50
Bubble Bobble	14.50
500cc Grand Prix	14.50
Enduro Racer	10.50
Rampage	10.95
Clever and Smart	14.50
Western Games	14.50
Hard Ball	17.50

World Games	17.50
Gauntlet	17.50
Barbarian Psygnosis	17.50
Indiana Jones	14.50
Impact	10.95
F15 Strike Eagle	17.50
Barbarian (Palace)	10.95
Star Wars	14.50
Livingston	10.95
Black Lamp	14.50
Gunship	17.50
Xenon	14.50
Space Ace	14.50
Terrormax	14.50
Tetris	14.50
Slaydon	14.50

UTILITIES

Quantum Paint	14.50
Music Construction Set	18.95
Aegis Animator	49.95
Prosound	46.95
Pro Sprite	31.95
Paintworks	27.95
Degas Elite	18.95
Advanced Art Studio	17.50
Film Director	47.95
Art Director	43.95
Fleet Street Publisher	92.00
Habawriter 3	32.95
G.F.A. Draft	79.95
G.F.A. Basic Interpreter	33.95
G.F.A. Basic Compiler	33.95
G.F.A. Vector	33.95
MCC Assembler	39.95
MCC Pascal	71.95
Lattice C (Version 304)	79.95
Fast Basic	34.95

+P&P

Tel: (0342) 833665

NOW 2 MODELS

microdeal

NEW EXTERNAL MODEL NOW AVAILABLE

CLOCK CARDS

FOR THE 520 OR 1040 ATARI ST

1. INTERNAL FITTING.

Runs on ni-cad batteries that re-charge when you switch the computer on.

Easily fitted inside machine and easily removed if required.

Supplied with software to check time etc.

Fits under keyboard; no need to remove the metal shield.

Lower price than other clock cards.

2. EXTERNAL ROM PORT FITTING.

Long life battery.

Keeps the time whether plugged in or out.

Easily fitted; simply plugs into ROM port.

Lower price than other ROM port clock cards.

Made in England by MICRODEAL.

TO ORDER

BY PHONE — WITH CREDIT CARD 0726 68020

BY POST — SEND CHEQUE OR P.O.

JUST £27.50 (£1 Post & Packing)

TO MICRODEAL LTD. BOX 68, ST.AUSTELL, CORNWALL PL25 4YB

STATE WHETHER INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL CLOCK CARD REQUIRED.

A thoroughbred among micros

Francis Botto ventures inside the ST following Jack Tramiel's footsteps

IT is hard to believe that little over two years ago Atari was generally regarded as a manufacturer of personal computers of a more, dare I say, entertaining nature. The sort of company that thrived on the computer games industry, anticipated by no one, but exploited by everyone.

Atari's evolution has spanned the A-to-Z of computer advancements, and it seems to have been around for ever, merely waiting for its chance to interject real innovation. Like the ST for instance, which is presently out on its own as a competitively priced and advanced machine.

Like many other success stories, the ST is often attributed to Jack Tramiel, but in actual fact work began on the ST more than a year before his arrival at Atari. Nevertheless, it's almost certain his aggressive marketing campaigns and autocratic company leadership – for which he is well known – has turned the ST into a commercial success.

And under strict observance of Jack Tramiel's maxim "It will be done", the ST was fully-developed, manufactured, and in the shops almost on time. You don't become one of that extremely rare breed by being undetermined.

But on a darker note, amid such doggedness to get it into the shops on schedule, the ST wasn't what it could have been. The Basic on disc wasn't a good idea, but there again it did allow third party companies to produce alternatives cheaply. It's only a pity they didn't allow the customer to benefit from the obvious savings.

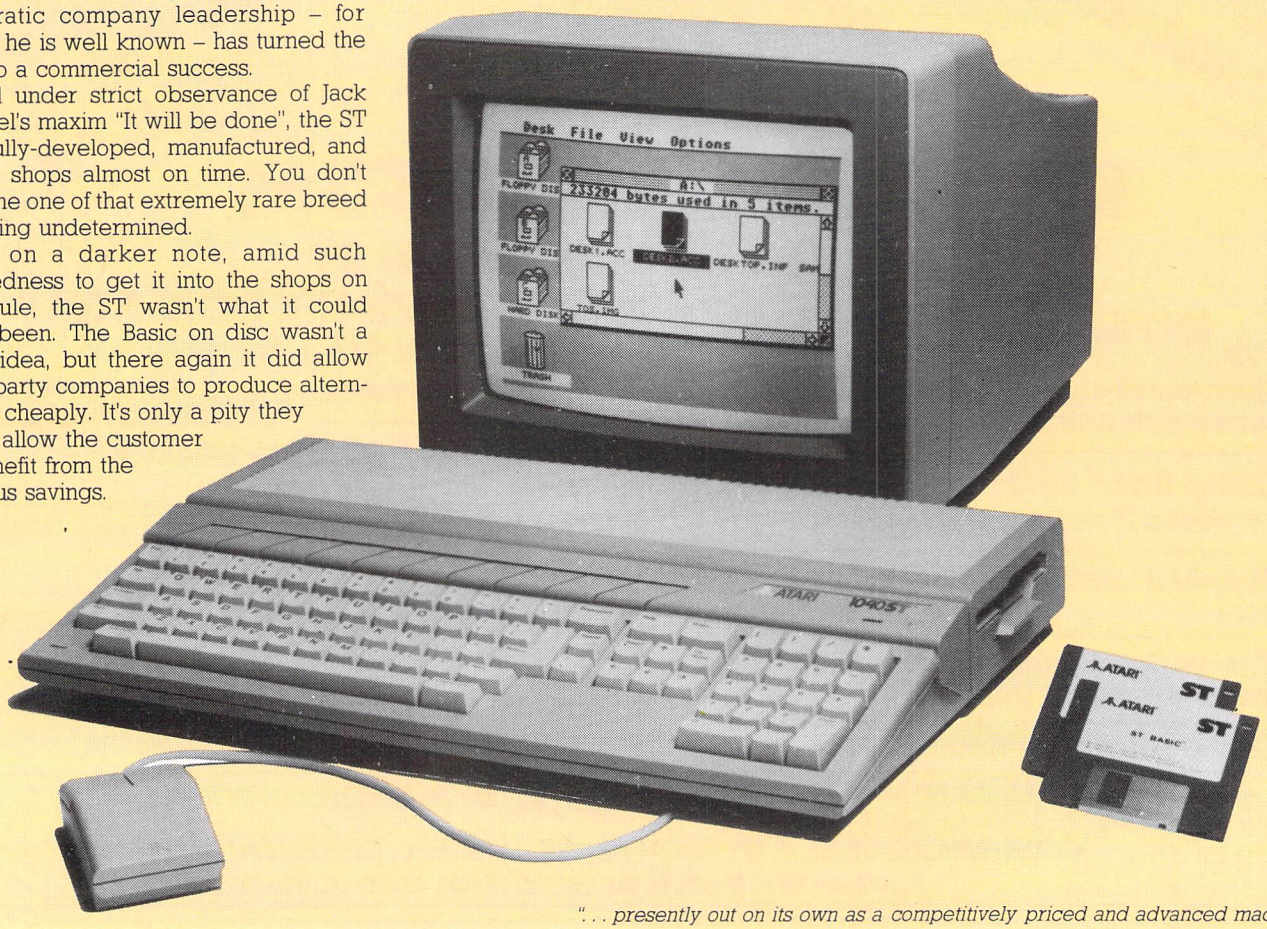
Picture this: It's 1985, a prototype ST is about to be exhibited at the Hanover Fair in West Germany. Journalists wait with word processors at the ready, and eventually report on an extremely raw design which bore little resemblance to the final product. Warning: Prototype watching can seriously damage expectations!

The real confusion began with the memory size, as initially Atari focused on a 130ST, 260ST and 520ST. I know, 130 and 260ST really don't sound right. Luckily, something unprecedented happened to change all that. At the time 256k memory chips were extremely expensive, but thanks to our friends in the Far East, coupled with the Japanese flooding the American market with memory chips costing less than their production costs – doubtless a total delight to US chip makers – 256k chips dropped to around £2.50.

Lessons to be learned

The net result was a 520ST could be built for little more than a 130ST and a lot less than a 260ST. As we now know the design was quickly revised and both the 130ST and 260ST didn't appear.

If there is a lesson to be learned here, it probably leads to the question: "Wonder how much the eventual Abaq will change?". Evidently there are many vari-



"... presently out on its own as a competitively priced and advanced machine"

ables – quite beyond the control of even the Tramiel camp – that could lead to serious re-thinking, shall we say.

The inner labyrinth

The common method of describing a computer's hardware is to state its memory capacity, the processor used and the frequency the processor runs at. That's all well and good – and informative in a concise sense – but there is a certain elegance about the ST which can be admired from afar, if not totally understood.

Its use of custom chips rather than standard off-the-shelf designs or a number of less sophisticated devices, makes its architecture one of essential economy. Following on in fact, from the mould set by Dragon would you believe – their design, though an 8 bit, was very much a pioneer.

Not wishing to be drawn into the argument "Why then did it disappear?" let's just say they were extremely competitive 8 bit times, and it was almost inevitable there would be at least one British casualty.

(The orignal BBC Micro had only one chip which could be described as a custom design, and that was a ULA or uncommitted logic gate array. It's simply a chip carrying a number of gates. What it doesn't have however, is the aluminium interconnections, so the manufacturer lays these according to customer's needs. ULAs are in fact the least expensive of custom type chips.)

Apart from containing many sophisticated chips, some of which could be described as complete systems, today's personal computer is very much a contained communications system, and the ST is no exception.

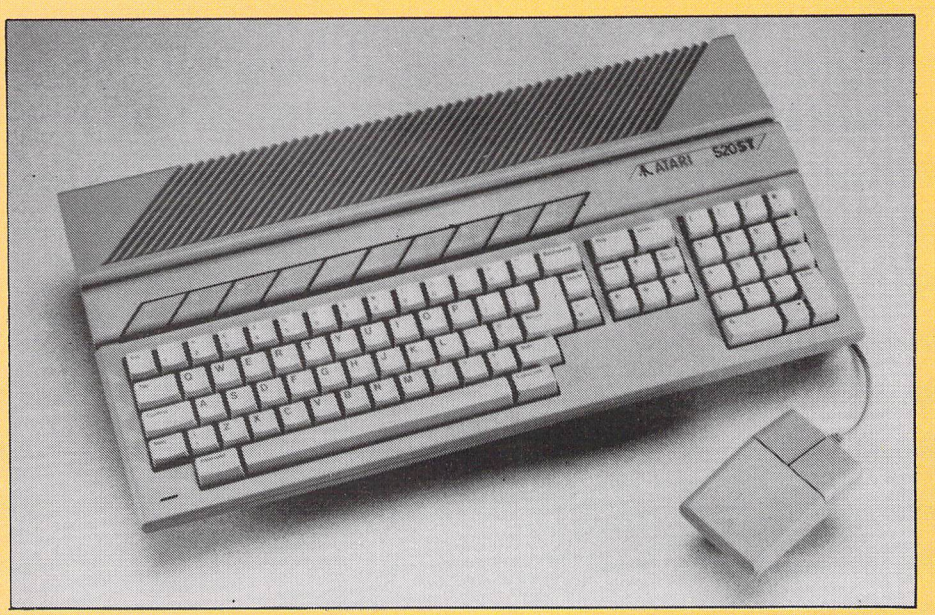
Each time a process is implemented there might be many more receive and transmit operations, not to mention the great number of handshaking and synchronising signals invoked. Writing to a chip, for example, doesn't simply involve data being streamed to it, there is the whole matter of read and write signals, timing, and so on.

Discounting the Dragon, machines usually contained a number of discrete and less sophisticated devices to carry out such tasks – the BBC Micro did. Along the same tack as the Dragon's SAM chip, Atari incorporated the GLUE, which – as its name suggests – is used to stick everything together in an centralised fashion.

A basic conflict in the design of any micro is how memory should be allocated between the processor and video. For example, how do you allow the processor to access memory as well as permit the maintenance of video operations like refreshing the screen and the like?

On some machines – like the Spectrum for one – during video outputs the processor has no access to screen memory, which results in a machine operating significantly below potential speed.

The ST however, irons out this problem admirably, using an MMU, or memory management unit, running twice as fast as the processor. The net result is the video shifter – which is simply a register for video output – can be serviced by the MMU without slowing down the processor.



". . . Atari pours a quart into a pint pot in terms of memory"

Building blocks

An overview of a computer like the ST would be incomplete without saying something about its memory organisation. The ST seems to be a member of that elite group of machines endowed with adequate memory – you rarely hear programmers say: "It's easy to fill".

But memory capacity isn't the be-all and end-all of computer design, although you might have thought so with the amount of emphasis placed upon it.

The organisation of memory is also important, particularly when it exceeds the normal capacity determined by the number of address lines on the processor. If you don't understand the inference here, just accept that in such a direct memory connection circumstance, the greater the number of address lines the more memory that can be linked.

With the ST, Atari, like so many other manufacturers, pours a quart into a pint pot, in terms of memory that is. Without getting involved with low level machine workings, the 520ST's ram is arranged in two columns of eight 256k memory chips. Just for interest's sake the 130ST would have had two columns of 64k chips and the 260ST, four columns of 64k chips.

The MMU, is simply a custom designed chip which permits the incorporation of a large amount of memory. And believe it or not, it could be used to connect up to 4Mb, rather than the comparatively meagre 520k or 1Mb you may have.

The remaining rom is arranged in 64k banks, selected using five lines from the GLUE. The method by which the lines are decoded is complex, and would be out of place here.

The GLUE does a little more than render banks of rom active however. For instance, it controls peripheral devices, and as such is very much interrupt-driven.

Interrupts, if you haven't had the pleasure, are signals generated by hardware

Turn to Page 68 ▶

The 130ST – abandoned at an early stage of development

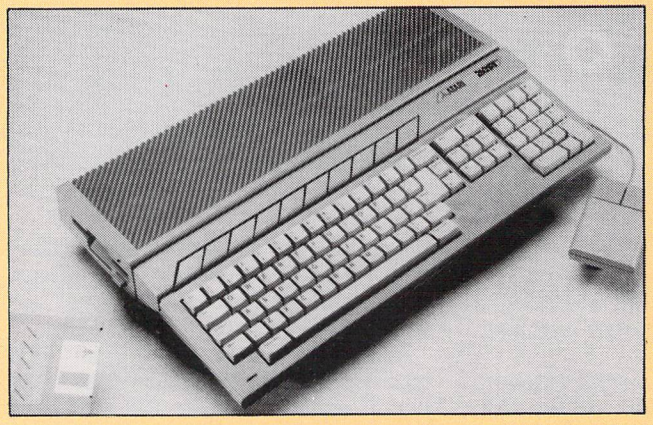
◀ *From Page 67*

devices that tell the processor to stop whatever it's doing and do something else, like perhaps attend to an input/output device. They are kind of pleas for the processor's often precious time, I suppose.

Inevitably the use of interrupts is really an effort to overcome a micro's serial nature, and as the processor can only do one thing at a time, duties have to be carried out according to priority. The chip within the ST that decides which interrupts should be observed first is the 68901. And out of many interrupt requests, the device will appropriately signal the GLUE – this is what is meant by interrupt-driven.

The 68901 is a sophisticated, as well as interesting, device. It has eight interrupt lines, and in a manner similar to the processor, can be set to respond to interrupts above a certain level and duly ignore those that fall below it.

The levels vary from 0 to 7, where each level of interrupt corresponds to particular tasks. For instance, level four interrupts serve keyboard, mouse and Midi. In comparison with the rest of the system it runs fairly slowly, at 4MHz in fact.



The 260ST, also abandoned

Fellow worshippers . . .

Now an established success, it's only natural that a machine like the ST is praised and accepted as a thoroughbred among micros. But such admiration is not simply due to popularity, like perhaps some of the 8 bit designs which in the main were intensely boring and monotonous.

The ST is, as we have seen from this brief overview, a machine of considerable virtue, and extensive work has gone into its design and development, which is evident from its use of full-custom chips that defy any off-the-shelf equivalents for compactness.

In short, it is the machine Sir Clive's QL could have been, and met the high standards that would have led many a manufacturer – in a not so comfortable a financial position – to make compromises.

SIREN SOFTWARE

SECOND DISC DRIVE

Add an extra drive for only £99.95

Our superb drive can really help you make the most of your ST allowing complex software to be run without disc swapping etc. The drive comes complete with all cables to connect it to any ATARI 1040 STF or 520 STFM

★ Ultra quiet
★ Slim styling, colour matched to the ST
★ Top quality Citizen/NEC drive mechanism
★ 1 megabyte capacity (unformatted)
★ Full one year parts and labour guarantee
★ Comes complete with all cables

Available now only £99.95 inc. VAT & P&P (UK only)

ARE YOU GETTING SOUND FROM YOUR ST?

If you are one of the many ST users who are using their computer with a monitor without audio output, then you will need a SOUNDBLASTER.

This powerful amplifier connects to the monitor socket on your ST and has a through connector to connect to your monitor. Features include:

★ Comes complete with a 20 watt 3-way speaker.
★ On/Off switch with indicator
★ Volume control
★ Headphone socket
★ Very easy to connect
★ Compatible with all software

Available now only £34.99

*****FREE HEADPHONES WITH EVERY SOUND BLASTER ORDERED*****
(For a limited period only)

Siren Software Tel 061 228 1831
2-4 Oxford Road, Manchester M1 5QA

ACCESS VISA

**FIDGET LTD., 150 DESBOROUGH ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2QA
TEL: (0494) 33144/32018**

FIDGET

Title	RRP	Fidget
221B Baker Street	24.99	15.95
3-D Galax	19.95	12.95
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	15.95
Altair	19.95	12.95
Alternate Reality	24.95	15.95
Annals of Rome	24.99	15.95
Arcanoid	14.95	10.50
Arena/Bratacas Twin Pack	34.95	23.95
Armagedon Man	19.95	12.95
Art Director	49.95	37.50
Backlash	19.95	12.95
Balance of Power	29.95	19.95
Ballyhoo	29.99	19.95
Barbarians (Palace)	14.99	10.50
Barbarians (Psygnosis)	24.95	15.95
Black Lamp	19.95	12.95
Blue War	19.99	12.95
Borrowed Time	24.95	15.95
Boulderdash Construction Set	24.95	15.95
Brian Cloughs Football	24.95	15.95
Bubble Bobble	19.95	12.95
Bubble Ghost	19.95	12.95
Buggy Boy	19.95	12.95
Bureaucracy	34.99	23.95
Captain Blood	24.95	15.95
Carrier Command	24.95	15.95
Certificate Maker	24.99	15.95
Championship Baseball	24.95	15.95
Champioship Wrestling	24.95	15.95
Chopper X	9.95	6.95
Clasiques One	19.95	12.95
Colonial Quest	29.99	19.95
Crafton	19.95	12.95
Cut Throats	29.99	19.95
Dark Castle	24.99	15.95
Deep Space	34.95	23.95
Defender of the Crown	29.95	19.95
Deja Vu	24.95	15.95
Diablo	14.95	10.50
Dizzy Wizard	19.95	12.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	15.95
Eco!	19.95	12.95
Eden Blues	24.95	15.95
Enchanter	29.99	19.95
Enduro Racer	14.99	10.50
Epix Epics	29.99	19.95
Extensor	19.95	12.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	24.95	15.95
Film Director	59.95	44.95
Fireblaster	19.95	12.95
Flight Simulator	45.95	35.95
Gato	29.95	19.95
Gauntlet	24.99	15.95
GFL Football	24.95	15.95
Goldrunner I	24.95	15.95
Golden Path	19.95	12.95
Goldrunner II	19.95	12.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	15.95
Gunship	24.95	15.95
Hacker 2	24.95	15.95
Hardball	24.99	15.95
Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	29.99	19.95
Hollywood Hijinx	29.99	19.95
Hollywood Poker	14.95	10.50
Hunt for Red October	24.95	15.95
Ikari Warriors	14.99	10.50
Impact	14.95	10.50
Indiana Jones	19.95	12.95
Infidel	29.99	19.95
International Karate	19.95	12.95
International Soccer	19.95	12.95
Jewels of Darkness	19.95	12.95
Jinxter	24.95	15.95
Karate	24.95	15.95
Karate Master	12.95	8.50
Karting Grand Prix	9.95	6.95
King's Quest	29.95	19.95
Krazy Cars	19.95	12.95
L'Affair	19.95	12.95
Las Vegas Gambler	9.95	6.95
Leader Board	24.95	15.95
Leader Board Tournament	9.99	6.95
Leisure Suit Larry etc.	19.95	12.95
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	29.99	19.95
Leviathan	14.95	10.50
Little Computer People	34.99	23.95
M.G.T.	24.95	15.95
Macadam Bumper	24.95	15.95
Mean 18	29.99	19.95
Mercenary	24.99	15.95
Metro Cross	24.99	15.95
Metropolis	12.95	8.50
Micro League Wrestling	19.95	12.95
Moebious	24.95	15.95
Moonmist	29.99	19.95
Mortville Manor	24.95	15.95
Ninja	9.99	6.95
Obliterator	24.95	15.95
Oids	19.95	12.95
Out Run	19.95	12.95
Passengers on the Wind	24.95	15.95
Phantasie II	24.99	15.95
Planetfall	29.99	19.95
Plundered Hearts	24.99	15.95
Police Quest	19.95	12.95
Prohibition	19.95	12.95
Protector	19.95	12.95
Psion Chess	24.95	15.95
Q Ball	19.95	12.95
Ranarama	19.95	12.95
Roadrunner	24.99	15.95
Roadwar 2000	24.99	15.95
Roadwar Europa	24.99	15.95
Rogue	24.95	15.95
S.D.I.	29.95	19.95
Sea Stalker	29.99	19.95
Sentinel	19.95	12.95
Shadowgate	24.95	15.95
Shanghai	24.95	15.95
Sidewalk	24.95	15.95
Silent Service	24.95	15.95
Silicon Dreams	19.95	12.95
Sky Fighter	14.95	10.50
Skyrider	14.95	10.50
Solaman's Key	19.99	12.95
Space Ace	19.95	12.95
Space Pilot	19.95	12.95
Space Quest II	24.95	15.95
Space Station	24.95	15.95
Spiderman	19.99	12.95
Spy v Spy	24.95	15.95
Star Glider	24.95	15.95
Star Raiders	14.95	10.50
Star Trek	19.95	12.95
Star Wars	19.95	12.95
Stationfall	29.99	19.95
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	15.95
Strip Poker	19.95	12.95
Sub-Battle Simulator	24.95	15.95
Super Cycle	24.95	15.95
Supersprint	14.95	10.50
Tai Pan	19.95	12.95
Tee Up	14.95	10.50
Tempus	29.95	19.95
Tenth Frame	24.99	15.95
Terror Pods	24.95	15.95
Time Link	89.95	59.95
Tracker	24.95	15.95
Trailblazer	24.95	15.95
Trauma	19.95	12.95
Trinity	34.95	23.95
Trivia Trove	9.95	6.95
Trivial Pursuit	19.95	12.95
Turbo GT	15.95	11.95
Typhoon	19.95	12.95
U.M.S.	24.95	15.95
Ultima 3	24.95	15.95
Ultima 4	24.95	15.95
Vegas Gambler	24.95	15.95
Wanderers	24.95	15.95
Warzone	19.95	12.95
Winter Games	24.95	15.95
Wizball	19.95	12.95
World Games	24.95	15.95
Wrath of Nikademus	24.99	15.95
Xenon	19.99	12.95
Xevious	24.99	15.95
Zork 1	29.99	19.95

Access

VISA

**Access, Barclaycard welcome,
24 hour answering phone,
trade and official order enquiries
welcome.**

**TO ORDER:
Simply phone or send in your order, stating
full name, address, Visa or Access numbers,
cheque or money order payable to:**

FIDGET

**FIDGET LTD., 150 DESBOROUGH ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2QA
TEL: (0494) 33144/32018**

The ST Club

PO Box 136 • London • E1 1LL

Members Benefits:

• **Monthly Newsletter** packed with News, reviews, articles, hints and tips, programming articles, free classified adverts, and more. Now 28 pages in A4 format; produced using DTP software and an Atari Laser. Single issues 80pence - Annual subscription just £5.00 per year! (Subscribe now - Increase due soon)

• **Bi-Monthly Disk Magazine** containing the best and latest Public Domain Software; many with source codes. Disk Mag and Newsletter subscription: £22.50

• **Public Domain and Shareware Software** - over 250 disks at the last count. All available on quality branded single and double sided disks from as little as £2.35 each.

• **Local and International User Groups**: contacts, support and reduced rate group membership. Special Interest Groupings; including: C, Pascal, Comms and Adventure.

• **Members discounts** on Public Domain disks, commercial software, hardware etc. Big discounts on Commercial software.

• **Own Label Software** - we commission software for both commercial and PD distribution. Interested programmers please contact us with proposals and examples of your previous work.

• **Laser printing service** - Write for details and a price list.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE DISKS

These are just a small selection of the hundreds available - write for a FREE copy of the latest catalogue.

GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS
GRA.04: MANDLEBROT (Colour)
GRA.10: FRAKTAL - Landscape
GRA.22: AIM V2.31 Image processor (D/S - 1meg). Mono demos.
GRA.23: AIM plus colour demos.

DRAWING APPLICATIONS
DRG.05: NEOCHROME (Colour)
DRG.06: Degas Utilities
DRG.07: Masterpaint & Little Painter drawing package with a font editor.
DRG.08: The ArtiST (mono)

COLOUR DEMONSTRATIONS
SSC.03: The Flying bird
SSC.05: The GLOBE (D/S - 1 Meg)
SSC.06: Shiny Bubbles
SSC.14: The Planets (D/S Disk)
GRA.15: The Juggler & ManyBoink
GRA.20: Cyberstudio animation - a short film for the ST? (1meg - D/S)

Tiny format Colour Slide Shows
SSC.10: Cartoon and space themes
SSC.11: Maps, portraits, planes,cars.
SSC.12: Page3 - Nudes and pin-ups.
SSC.16: The Empire Strikes Back

Games - Colour
GAM.13:Space strategy & arcade
GAM.19: PacMan, Trivia & Yahtzee
GAMES - Need Mono Monitor
GAM.10: Puzzle Puzzle - jigsaw
GAM.14: Solitair MacPan

GAMES Mono or Colour
GAM.21: EAMON - adventure writer
GAM.03: HACK! - D&D adventure.
GAM.04: ADVENTURE WRITER
GAM.11: LARN - Text adventure

UTILITIES
UTI.07: Floppy disk utilities
UTI.08: Hard disk utilities
UTI.09: PACKERS - file archivers.

COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES
COM.03: XMODEM
COM.07: Kermit
COM.08: UNITERM V1.7

WORD PROCESSORS etc
WPR.06: Micro EMACS
WPR.07: ConTEXT, FOGGER - LESS - SPELL - 32k SPOOLER.
FON.03: FONTEDIT Version 3
WPR.16 and WPR.17: Deluxe Fontmaster ST v2.0 - excellent multi font page layout package (mono)
WPR.18: STWRITER V1.75

LANGUAGES
LAN.01: ASSEMBLER, FORTH-83.
LAN.08: C Compiler, TINY BASIC, Disassembler, Make.
LAN.09: ToyProlog V3.0
LAN.13: Little Smalltalk
LAN.14: ST ICON v6.0
XLS.01: XLISP & Tiny PROLOG

Disk_Mags
DMG.08: Disk_Mag Sampler

PD Disks £2.70 each
copied onto PARROT branded disks
SUBSCRIBERS DISCOUNTS
Newsletter Subscribers Deduct 10%
Disk Mag Subscribers Deduct 15%
(Discounts on PD disk prices only)

SPECIAL OFFER
Top quality PARROT branded disks (10) in Free library case.
Single Sided £13.95
Double Sided £16.95
All prices include VAT and Post & Packing

Please supply: ( ) Subscription (Newsletter/Disk Mag)
( ) Sample Newsletter (80p) ( ) Sample Disk Mag (£2.00)
( ) FREE PD Catalogue ( ) PD disks: _____

_____ £ . Cheque/PO enclosed

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

Post Code: _____

The ST Club. Edco House, 10-12 Colliers Wood High Street, Wimbledon London SW19 2AE ST6

No surcharges on European orders • Other countries add 5% for Air Mail despatch

TRYBRIDGE SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION

Title	Atari ST	Title	Atari ST	Title	Atari ST
Adv Art Studio	15.50	Golden Path	10.00	Sherlock Riddle	15.50
Arcade Force 4	15.50	Goldrunner	15.50	Shadowgate	15.50
Armageddon Man	17.50	Goldrunner 2	12.50	ST Adv Creator	26.50
Academy	9.50	Guild of Thieves	15.50	Sentinel	10.00
Art Director	32.50	Garrison	15.50	Skyrider	11.00
Autoduel	17.50	Garrison 2	15.50	Scrabble Deluxe	12.50
Arctic Fox	13.50	Hacker	9.00	Shackled	13.50
Army Moves	12.50	Hitchhiker	19.50	Scruples	12.50
Arkanoid	9.00	Hot Football	15.50	Silent Service	15.50
Buggy Boy	12.50	Hollywood Hijinx	9.00	Skulldiggery	10.00
Bionic Commando	12.50	Hunt for Red October	15.50	Slaygun	15.50
Beyond Zork	15.50	Hercules	12.50	Skyfox	10.00
Beyond Ice Palace	12.50	Impact	9.00	Space Station	6.50
Backlash	12.50	Ikari Warriors	10.00	Solomans Key	10.00
Barbarian Psygnosis	15.50	I Ball	6.50	Star GLider	15.00
Black Cauldron	10.00	Impossible Mission 2	12.50	Star Glider 2	15.50
Black Lamp	12.50	Insanity Flight	15.50	Sapiens	13.50
Barbarian Palace	9.00	International Soccer	12.50	Star Trek	12.50
Battleships	11.50	Jump Jet	12.50	SDI	19.50
Ballyhoo	9.00	Joe Blade	6.50	Star Wars	12.50
Borrowed Time	9.00	Jinxter	15.50	Space Quest II	15.50
Balance of Power	19.50	Jewels of Darkness	9.00	S.F.Harrier	15.50
Bad Cat	12.50	Karate	6.50	Sub Battle Sim	15.50
Bob Winner	12.50	Knight Orc	12.50	Super Cycle	10.00
Bards Tale	18.00	Leaderboard	15.50	Supersprint	12.50
Captain Blood	12.50	Leather Goddess	19.50	Terramex	12.50
Charlie Chaplin	12.50	Legend of the Sword	15.50	Taipan	12.50
Catch 23	12.00	Leathernecks	12.50	Tetris	12.50
Carrier Command	15.50	Marble Madness	18.50	Tass Times	9.00
Combat School	12.50	Missing One Droid	6.50	Terrorpods	15.50
Crafton 11	13.50	Moonmist	9.00	Tracker	15.00
Crash Garrett	12.50	Mindshadow	9.00	Trivial Pursuit	13.50
Crazy Cars	13.50	Mach 3	12.50	Tee Up	6.50
Chessmaster 2000	16.50	Music Con Set	19.50	Tau Ceti	10.00
Dick Special	15.50	Nord & Bert	15.50	Trinity	9.00
Dark Castle	15.50	North Star	12.50	Testdrive	16.50
Degas Elite	16.50	Obliterator	15.50	Time & Magik	13.50
Defender of Crown	19.50	Oids	12.50	Thrust	6.50
Diablo	9.50	Outrun	12.50	Univ Military Sim	15.50
Desolator	12.50	Platoon	12.50	Uridium	13.50
Deja Vu	19.50	Pink Panther	12.50	Ultima 2	19.50
Dungeon Master	15.50	Pirates of Barbary	5.00	Vixen	14.50
ECO	10.00	Planetfall	9.00	Vampire Empire	12.50
Epyx Collection	19.50	Predator	12.50	Verminator	15.50
Flight Sim 2	32.00	Psion Chess	16.50	World Tour Golf	12.00
Scenery Disc 7 or 11	15.50	Protector	6.50	World Games	12.00
Football Manager	10.00	Police Quest	15.50	War Zone	6.50
Flintstones	12.50	Pandora	12.50	Wizard Warz	13.50
Football Manager 2	13.50	Pawn	15.50	War Hawk	6.50
Fireblaster	6.50	Quizan	21.50	Winter Olympiad	12.50
F15 Strike Eagle	15.50	Rocket Ranger	19.50	Wizball	12.50
Fleet St Pub/Editor	85.00	Road Blasters	12.50	Xenon	12.50
Foundations Waste	15.50	Rolling Thunder	12.50	Zork 1	12.50
Frightnight	12.50	Rockford	12.50	Zork 2	12.50
Flying Shark	15.50	Return to Genesis	12.50	Zork 3	12.50
Gryzor	12.50	Rimrunner	10.00		
Gunship	16.50	Roadwars	12.50		

Please send cheque/P.O./Access, Visa number and expiry date to: Trybridge Ltd, 72 North Street, Romford, Essex RM1 1DA. Please remember to state the make and model of your computer when ordering. P&P INC. UK. Europe add £1 per item. Elsewhere add £2 per item for AIR MAIL. Telephone order: 0708 765271

SOFTWARE SUPA SALES

(Blank 3.5" Discs with labels only £9.95 per 10)

Atari ST Games	RRP	Our
Elite	24.95	14.95
Gunship	24.95	15.95
Predator	19.95	11.95
Out Run	19.95	11.95
U.M.S.	24.95	14.95
Gauntlet 1 or 2	24.95	14.95
Road Runner	24.95	14.95
Trivia Trove	14.95	8.95
Superstar Soccer	19.99	11.95
Dungeon Master.	24.95	13.95
Barbarian	24.95	14.95
Terrorpods	24.95	14.95
Obliterator.	24.95	14.95
Epixs Epyxs	29.95	18.95
Terramex	19.99	11.99
U.M. Simulator.	24.95	15.95
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	14.95
Art Director	49.95	38.95
Psion Chess	24.95	15.95
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	14.95
Carrier Command.	24.95	14.95
E.C.O.	19.95	11.95
ST Soccer.	24.95	14.95
Rampage	14.95	8.95
Gold Runner 1 or 2.	24.95	14.95
Leviathan	14.95	8.95
Crash Garret	19.95	11.95
Balance of Power	24.95	15.95
Star Wars	19.95	11.95
Leaderboard	24.95	14.95
Buggy Boy	19.95	11.95
Defender of the Crown	29.95	18.95
Bridge Player 2000	19.95	13.95
Film Director	59.95	39.95
Star Trek	19.95	11.95
Back Lash	19.95	11.95

Atari ST Adventures	RRP	Ours
Jinxer	24.95	14.95
Annals of Rome	24.95	14.95
Deja-Vu	24.95	16.95
The Pawn	24.95	14.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	14.95
Lounge Lizards	24.95	14.95
Tanglewood	24.95	14.95
Bermuda Project	24.95	15.95
Knight Orc	24.95	14.95
Space Quest 2	24.95	15.95
Police Quest	24.95	15.95
Infocom ST Adventures		
Infidel	29.99	18.99
Sea Stalker	29.99	18.99
Zork (1,2,or 3)	29.99	18.99
Hitch Hikers Guide	29.99	18.99
Leather Goddess	29.99	18.99
Planetfall	29.99	18.99
Stationfall	29.99	18.99
ST Business Products		
Fleet St. Publisher	115.00	79.95
Home Publisher	24.95	14.95
P.C. Ditto (1040 only)	89.95	59.95
Superbase	99.95	69.95
Protext	79.95	49.95
Word Perfect	228.85	139.95
Pascal (Metacomco)	99.95	59.95
Lattice C (Metacomco)	99.95	69.95
D Base 2	119.00	89.95
Mailshot Plus	49.95	34.95
Sage Atari ST Products		
Book Keeper	113.85	89.95
Accountant	171.35	129.95
Accountant Plus	228.35	179.95
Financial Controller	343.85	259.95

(Business orders include VAT
Next day delivery £6.95 Recorded £2.50

(Game products Postage free U.K. Mainland only. Overseas orders add £1.00 per disk. Air Mail £2.50 per disc. Price List available please send S.A.E.)
Cheques/Post Orders (Sterling only please) made payable to:

Software Supa Sales
Unit 1, 64 The Hornbeams, Harlow, Essex,
Access or Visa orders please ring (0279) 29076
During Normal Office Hours Thankyou

MUG THE INDEPENDENT MicroLink User Group NEWSLETTER

Through the Gateway

Gateways are connections to other computers. MicroLink has a number of these, to British, European and American databases, and one which has come in for a bit of publicity recently is the USA-based Mnematics Videotex service.

This offers similar features to MicroLink, but as it's mostly used by American subscribers it is intriguingly different in style.

But the number of MicroLink subscribers using the gateway has made an impact. The UK SIG (Special Interest Group) has passed a message on to MUG commenting on this, and asking us for our ideas and reactions to the service.

They also have online parties; a number of subscribers get on line at the same time and use the Mnematics CHAT facility to discuss anything that seems worth talking about.

So if you've ever fostered a secret ambition to invade America, this might be just the way to do it.

Linkup

Most MicroLink members – even the active ones who regularly chat, mail and use the Bulletin Board (BB) – only know their fellow MicroLinkers as names and numbers. And most subscribers have questions and suggestions about the service, judging from the enthusiastic discussions on features and performance that pepper the BB.

So how about meetings, where users can get together in convivial surroundings and perhaps get to buttonhole a MicroLink official specially imported for the occasion? That's the idea behind the Linkups.

So far, volunteers have said they'll organise Linkups in Manchester, Birmingham and London. As everything is being sorted out on the BB, dates, times and venues are extremely flexible; as things become more definite they'll be published in Mugshot. And if the Linkups are as successful as they should be, they could well turn into regular events.

For the latest details on Linkups, mail MAG95816 or check on the board.

Umbrella organisation

Starting a small business is encouraged these days, but anyone going it alone for the first time soon discovers a huge range of problems – bureaucratic, financial and practical – which can sap the energy of even the keenest start-up.

ExpertLink is a new service aimed at both new and established businesses. Run along the lines of the bulletin board, it provides access to two teams of experts, one based at the University College of Swansea and the other based just about everywhere.

The first group consists of professors and lecturers with qualifications in a wide range of subjects from law to ergonomics. The second has an even wider base of experience – the MicroLink subscribers themselves. Many of these run small (and not so small) businesses, and have solved the problems themselves.

Subscribers can either post a question for public discussion or send it for confidential consideration by the UCS team. And anyone can volunteer answers, or pass on a useful contact name, or even offer a service themselves.

Quick!

Your tortoise is on fire. What do you do? This month has seen some more unusual bulletin board entries, some of which could conceivably solve your problem.

For owners of incandescent reptiles, either the Tortoise Trust (MAG36331) which has been offering advice and leaflets on the care of the beasts or the Merseyside Fire Museum (MAG-100518), which consists of keen fire engine enthusiasts, might sort things out.

Other ideas currently under discussion on the board are chess games via Email, a poetry corner, and genealogy with computers. Someone's even trying to sell their latest music album; while MicroLink has made nobody a rock star yet there's always the first time.

More mundane matters managed to get sorted out, like how to send mail to New Zealand or how to download software to an IBM PC. It just goes to show; all you have to do is ask.

Shots in the dark

This page of news has to be prepared weeks in advance of publication – an inherent problem with such archaic technology as ink and paper.

Things change fast on MicroLink. So a weekly MicroLink User Group newsletter is published on the system itself. This can reflect what's happening faster, as well as dealing with individual problems, provoking discussions (hopefully!) and giving updates on new features.

It's called Mugshot. Written by Rupert Goodwins (MAG95816) it's posted on the Bulletin Board (>BB) in the MUG category late on Sunday evening each week.

It's also sent via MicroLink/Telecom Gold electronic mail to a list of people who would rather get a copy mailed to them than use the BB. This also means that Telecom Gold users who aren't MicroLink subscribers can see what they're missing. Again, contact MAG95816 if you fall into the latter category.

Getting carried away

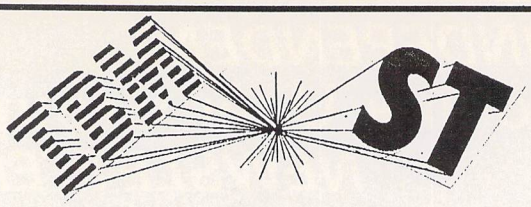
...is one of the reasons the Cambridge Computer Z88 has been so popular. A number of MicroLink subscribers either have one or are interested in the beast. And in the tradition started by Brian Vallot-Lewis' (MAG11357) Archimedes User Group, a Z88 group has started up on MicroLink.

This one's organised by Vance Burton. Everybody in the group keeps a list of all the other members, and the Email system makes it easy for anyone to send a request for help or a new discovery to everyone else.

And if nobody in the group can solve a particular problem, then as soon as Cambridge Computer comes up with the answer it can be distributed to everyone.

The Archimedes group has been doing great things since its inception. Discounts for members on a range of commercial software have been arranged, and contact made with several suppliers. It must also be the only nationwide discussion forum which is entirely free from commercial considerations; the only people making the news are the users themselves.

Suggestions of material for inclusion in the MUG Newsletter should be sent to Rupert Goodwins on MAG95816



"NOW there is NO need for COMPARISON"

Introducing from Australia the Atari ST IBM Emulator package. . .

The LIGHTSPEED PC PACK

"All you'll ever need to run hundreds of IBM programs on your Colour OR Mono ATARI ST or MEGA System."

Supplied with a state of the art 40/80 track disc drive, tinted acrylic case, interface cabling, 240 volt power adapter, and of course the worlds best and most compatible emulator software, PC Ditto.
This pack allows you to use "out of the box" IBM software, there is nothing else to buy in order to make your ATARI run hundreds of IBM programs. Just plug in and go.
The drive can also be used as a second ATARI double sided drive saving you money by utilising the cheaper 5.25" rather than the expensive 3.5" discs.

Includes full warranty, Insurance and Postage. All this for only

£215.00

Add £16 for Air Mail or £8 for Surface Air Lifted Mail. (Disk Drive £140, PC Ditto £75). Australian price $560 includes 20% sales tax and delivery anywhere in Australia.

Available from Computer Oasis, see address below

AUSTRALIAN MAIL ORDER

You'd have to go a lot further than this to get better prices

Free comprehensive price list

Why send away to the USA or the UK for your software and Hardware needs? We are the agents for some of the largest European and American companies and can offer you discounts normally only associated to bulk buying.

- Software
- Modems
- Cables
- Diskettes
- Dust Covers
- Printer Ribbons
- Ram Upgrades

WE SELL TO USER GROUPS THE WORLD OVER. IS YOUR CLUB GETTING A DISCOUNT TOO?

"NEED YOUR PRODUCT MARKETED IN THE USA AND AUSTRALIA?" THEN CONTACT US NOW

Please note new address and phone numbers

MasterCard VISA

Computer Oasis

39 Queen Victoria Street
Fremantle 6160
Western Australia
Telephone: (09) 430 5555.
Fax: (09) 430 5531

** INTERNATIONAL IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS**

Dealer enquiries welcome.

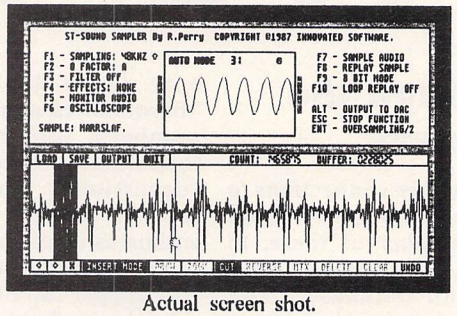
CHIPS are proud to announce.....

NEW!

The IMPROVED I.S.DIGITISER

From INNOVATED SOFTWARE

Software Version 3.1



Actual screen shot.

MANY NEW AND EXTENDED FEATURES

Sample speeds ranging from 1 to 48Khz with oversampling to halve or even quarter your memory use.

Uses GEM and/or keyboard for all sample editing features.

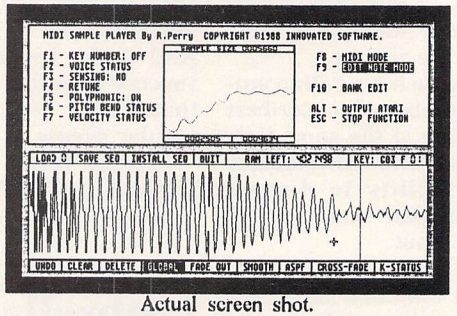
Filtering, Echo, Reverb and Realtime mixing.

Comprehensive routines for C, Assembler, Fast and ST Basic.

Sample times:	Machine	Useable RAM	48KHZ	8KHZ
	1040STF	916K	19.08s	114.5s
	520STFM	404K	8.42s	50.5s

The I.S. Midi Sample Player

NEW V.3 From INNOVATED SOFTWARE



Actual screen shot.

MIDI CONTROL OF SAMPLES CREATED WITH I.S.DIGITISER.

2 note polyphonic with 128 voices maximum over 7 octave keyboard.

Velocity sensitivity that is switchable and adjustable.

Assignable MIDI channel per note, use of pitch bend wheel for effects.

Forward, reverse and bounce looping assignable per note.

Crossfade ability and display allowing 1 sample editing for perfect loops.

I.S.DIGITISER REDUCED TO £ 69.95
I.S.MIDI SAMPLE PLAYER ONLY £ 24.95

We stock a full range of 16 bit hardware; music, business and leisure software, specialising in Atari ST.

PHONE FOR LOW, LOW PRICES.

We also buy, sell and part exchange all popular makes of computer equipment.

CHIPS

DATA DIRECT LTD.
53 RUGBY ROAD,
WORTHING,
WEST SUSSEX.
BN11 5NB.
TEL: (0903) 700804.
(24 HOURS)

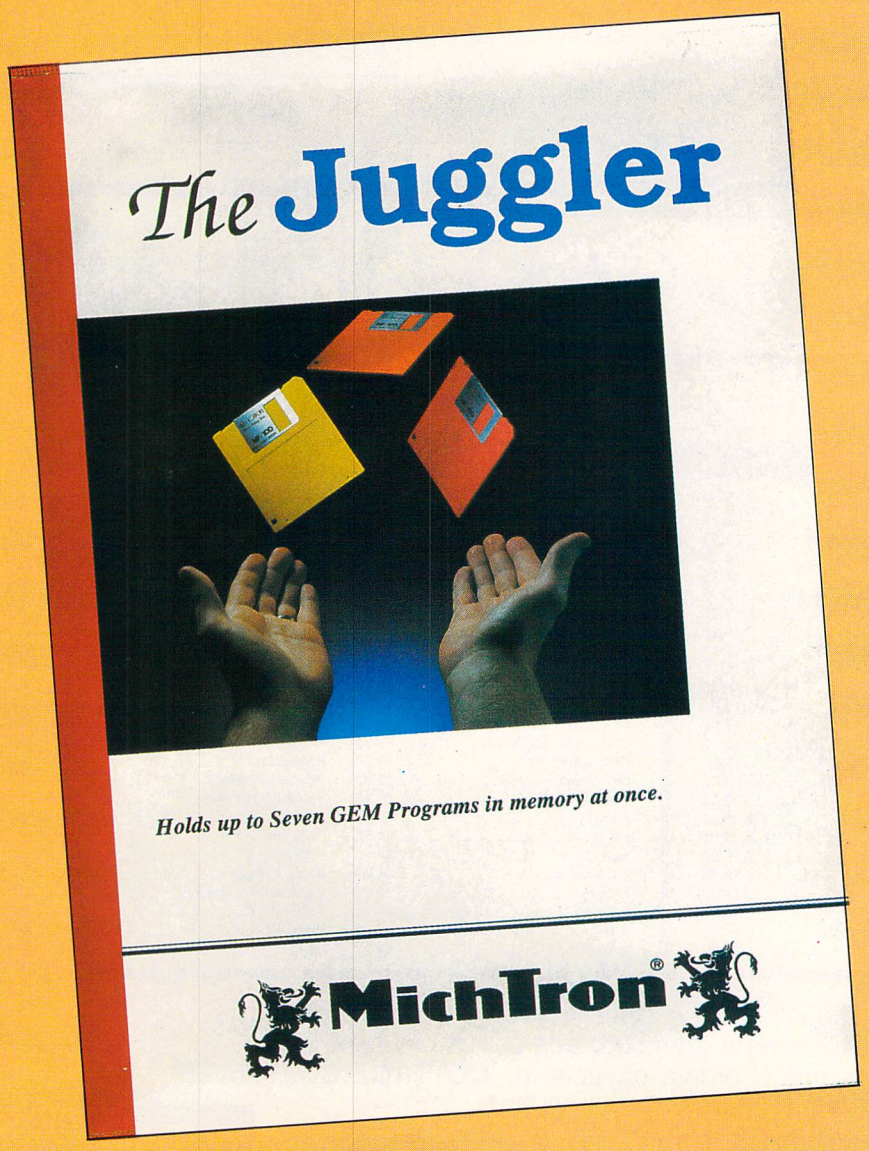
Prices include V.A.T. and E.E.C. postage.

Multitasking with Gem

Need to run more than one application at a time? Try MichTron's The Juggler, reviewed here by Edgar Howard

MANY complex computing tasks mean loading one program, doing something with it, then exiting and loading a different one. This can be both time-consuming and tiresome. The Juggler is a utility which is designed to help in just that kind of situation. Put more formally, The Juggler is a utility program which allows several Gem applications to reside in memory at the same time, and makes it possible to switch between them without having to exit one program and then load another.

As an example of its use, you might have a word processing program and a database both in memory at the same time. A file could be edited using the word processor and then you could switch to the database, consult or edit a record and then switch back.



The Juggler comes on a single disc with a short, but adequate and well-produced instruction booklet. The disc is not copy protected and users are urged to make back up copies for regular use, keeping the original disc as a master.

This is a laudable move by Michtron who produce the software. It means there is no problem in installing the program on a hard disc, and indeed, there is no reason why a number of copies should not be made on different discs with various applications.

However, you are asked not to make unauthorised copies and give these to friends. The request is entirely reasonable. Copy protection is a bane, but piracy is a real threat to software houses.

Installing Juggler could hardly be simpler. Double click on JUGGLER.PRG and the screen clears to display a welcome message. This disappears and is replaced by The Juggler window. This has seven application buttons, a large load button and a close box.

Clicking on the load button brings up a Gem file selector box. The required application is selected, its name appears in The Juggler's application list and the program starts running.

To load another application it is necessary to access The Juggler window, this will bring it to the top, and load is selected again. The second application will then load and run.

This procedure can be repeated in theory as many as seven times. Gem will allow a maximum of eight windows to be open, and since The Juggler itself requires a window, seven is the maximum number of programs that can be loaded.

This would not seem to be a serious limitation. I found that juggling with three programs, one of which had two windows open, was quite enough to handle.

To switch between one application and another, just click on the appropriate window. If you are not used to having several windows open at a time, this can be disconcerting at first. Trying to remember just where a hidden window is placed on the screen isn't easy.

It must also be remembered that if one of the applications is a word processor and two document windows are needed, then only six applications should be loaded.

I preferred to use the second method of access, which is simply to click on the menu bar. This immediately brings The Juggler window to the top.

If there are a number of applications which are to be used together regularly, then pressing the save button on The Juggler window will cause the applications to be automatically loaded each time The

Turn to Page 74 ▶

◀ From Page 73

Juggler is run. This option can be bypassed if the Shift key is held down while clicking on JUGGLER.PRG.

Some programs are memory hungry and will grab all the available ram in the machine. If such a program is loaded first, then trying to load a second one results in an insufficient memory message being displayed. The answer, as the instruction booklet points out, is to load the program that grabs memory last.

Using it isn't all plain sailing, and you could come across one or two problems. For instance, I wanted to modify some printer drivers for use with 1st Word Plus, so that I could use all the facilities of the FX800 printer.

This would mean loading up the printer .HEX file into 1st Word Plus, editing it, saving it, and exiting the word processor. Then it would be necessary to load and run the Install Printer program. Finally, the word processor would be re-loaded to print a trial document.

Unless the modifications to the printer file were correct first time, the whole procedure would have to be done again. It seemed just the job for Juggler.

The first snag is that 1st Word Plus uses all the available memory for documents so it has to be loaded last. The Install program automatically exits when it has produced the configuration file.

The problem was solved by loading the disc version of Fast Basic first and then loading 1st Word Plus. Next, I quitted from Fast Basic which left a chunk of memory free, usable by Install. I loaded the Hex file into 1st Word Plus, edited it and used Save and Resume.

Now it was easy. Use Juggler to load and run Install without quitting 1st Word and then install the new printer configuration and test it. If it required modification, 1st Word Plus was already running with the HEX file loaded and waiting.

The Juggler instruction booklet gives some excellent tips on writing well-behaved Gem programs. Unfortunately, not all programs are well behaved – or Gem-based for that matter – and will not run successfully from The Juggler.

This is no criticism of The Juggler, but it does, at present detract from its usefulness. The only criticism I would make is that it does produce untidy screens when it is loading a program. This could easily be solved.

A most useful improvement would be a method of reserving a section of memory so that a program such as Install could be loaded. This facility would also make it possible to run two memory hungry programs from The Juggler. At present that is not possible.

I tested The Juggler on a 1040ST with two floppy disc drives. You could use it with a single drive, though it would be less convenient. Users of 520ST machines might find themselves short of memory.

The Juggler is an innovative program. Gem is potentially a multi-tasking environment and this utility is, so far as I am aware, the first application to take advantage of that. I enjoyed using it and it saved hours of work.

FACT FILE

Product: The Juggler
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Microdeal, 41 Truro Road, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 5JE.
Tel: 0726 68020

POINTS FOR:
Runs up to seven applications at once.

AGAINST:
Requires at least 1Mb of ram. Only useful for well behaved, Gem-based programs.

Mail Order
For all your software needs

Cottage Software

All prices include VAT and delivery

OUR AIM IS TO SUPPLY YOU, THE CUSTOMER, WITH THE BEST VALUE FOR £££££

GAMES /STRATEGY

Arkanoid	9.50	Leaderboard	14.95
Barbarian	15.50	Little Computer People	9.95
Black Lamp	13.50	Mercenary Compendium	15.95
Bubble Bobble	12.50	Moebious	16.95
Crystal Castles	11.95	Nord & Bert	18.95
Dark Castle	15.50	Plundered Hearts	15.75
Defender of the Crown	18.95	Pawn	15.75
Dejavu	15.95	Red October	15.50
Diablo	9.95	Road War 2000	15.95
Enchanter	18.95	Space Quest II	15.75
Enduro Racer	9.50	Starglider	15.75
Flight Simulator II	31.95	Star Trek	12.50
Gauntlet	14.95	Tass Times	10.50
Guild of Thieves	15.95	Terramax	12.95
Hacker I	9.50	Terramex	12.95
Hacker II	9.50	Terrapods	15.75
Hollywood Poker	9.50	Time Bandit	22.50
Indiana Jones	12.75	Thai Boxing	6.95
Jewels of Darkness	10.50	Trivia Trove	8.95
Jinxter	15.95	Ultima IV	16.50
Joe Blade	6.95	Western Games	13.50
Jump Jet	9.50	Winter Olympiad 88	12.50
Karting Grand Prix	6.50	Wishbringer	10.35
Kings Quest Triple Pack	16.95	Zork 1, 2 or 3 (each)	10.50
Knight Orc	12.50	500cc Grand Prix	13.50

BUSINESS SOFTWARE & UTILITIES

Accountant	128.95	K-Rikki	13.95
Advanced Art Studio	16.95	K-Roget	35.95
Aegis Animator	41.95	K-Seka	34.95
Analyse	69.95	K-Spell	13.95
Art Director	37.95	K-Spread 2	55.50
Book Keeper	84.95	K-Word 2	41.50
Cambridge Lisp	109.95	Lattice "C" Ver 3.04	68.95
Devpac ST	35.95	Mac Roms	51.95
Digi Drum	16.95	Mailshot	17.95
Digi Interface	27.95	Mailshot Plus	34.95
Film Director	43.95	MCC Assembler	35.95
Fleet Street Publisher	85.95	MCC Pascal	64.95
GFA Basic Compiler	31.50	Modula 2 Dev	109.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	31.50	Modula 2 Std	71.95
GFA Draft	68.50	Prodigitizer	169.95
GFA Vector	23.95	Promidi Interface	11.95
Graphic Sheet	45.95	Prosound Designer	42.95
Habadex	19.95	Purchase Ledger	36.95
Habapak	61.95	Quantum Paintbox	12.95
Jack Font	34.95	Realtizer	83.95
K-Comm 2	35.95	Sales Ledger	36.95
K-Data	33.95	Superbase Personal	64.95
K-Graph 2	34.95	Tool Kit	21.95
K-Minstrel	19.95	Word Perfect	165.50
K-Occam	41.95	220ST	20.95

Just because you don't see it – doesn't mean we haven't got it
For full details, send a stamped, addressed envelope
Please make cheques or postal orders payable to: 'COTTAGE SOFTWARE'
Please endorse cheques with bankers card number

ATARI ST P.O. Box No. 8, Shaw OL2 8QN. Telephone: 0706 845365 ATARI ST

BARGAIN SOFTWARE

309 Goldhawk Rd, Shepherds Bush, London W12 8EZ

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC 10am-8pm 6 DAYS

BUY BY PHONE
RING 01-741 1222
01-995 3652
0525 371884

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert (it must be a current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies "Special Offers".

ENQUIRIES
RING 01-748 3597

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
AAARGH	24.95	15.99
Ace II	19.95	12.99
Advance Art Studio	24.95	15.99
Adventure Creator	39.95	27.50
Alien Syndrome	19.95	12.95
Alternate World Games	19.99	12.99
Army Moves	19.95	12.99
Arena/Brattacus	24.95	19.99
Arkanoid	14.95	9.50
Backlash	19.95	12.99
Bad Cats	19.95	12.95
Balance Of Power	29.95	19.99
Barbarian (Psygnosis)	24.95	15.99
Barbarian (Ultimate Warrior)	14.95	9.50
Battleships	14.95	10.50
Beyond the Ice Palace	14.99	9.99
Bionic Commodos	19.95	12.95
Black Lamp	19.95	12.95
Blood Brothers	19.99	12.95
Blood Valley	19.99	12.99
Brave Star	19.99	12.99
Buggy Boy	19.95	12.99
Bubble Bobble	19.95	12.99
Bureaucracy	34.99	23.50
Captain Blood	24.95	15.95
Casino Roulette	19.99	12.95
Carrier Command	24.95	15.99
Captain America	19.99	12.99
Combat School	19.95	12.95
Crash Garrett	19.95	12.95
Crazy Cars	19.95	12.99
Crusade in Europe	24.95	15.99
Dark Castle	24.95	15.99
Deep Space	24.95	15.99
Defender of the Crown	29.95	19.99
Deflector	19.95	12.95
De ja Vu	29.95	19.99
Deluxe Scrabble	19.95	12.95
Dick Special	24.95	15.99
Dungeon Master	24.95	15.95
Eco	19.95	12.95
Enduro Racer	19.95	12.99
Eyeball	9.95	6.95
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	15.99
Fight Night	19.95	12.95
Flight Sim II	39.95	27.50
Flintstones	19.95	12.95
Football Manager	14.95	10.50
Foundations Waste	24.95	15.95
Garrison	24.95	15.95
Gee Bee Air Rally	19.95	12.95
G. Lineakers Super Soccer	19.95	12.99
Gauntlet II	19.99	12.99
Get Dexter II	19.95	12.95
Gnome Ranger	14.95	9.50
Gold Runner II	19.95	12.95
Golden Path	19.95	12.99
Gryzor	19.95	12.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	15.99
Gunship	24.99	16.99
Hardball	24.99	15.99
Hercules	19.99	12.99
Hitchikers Guide	29.99	19.99
Hollywood Poker	14.95	9.50
Hotball	24.95	15.95
Hunt for Red October	24.95	15.99
Impact	14.95	9.50
Impossible Mission II	19.95	12.95
Insanity Fight	24.95	15.95
International Soccer	19.95	12.95

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Jewels of Darkness	19.95	12.99
Jinxter	24.95	15.95
Joe Blade	9.95	6.95
All 3 Kings Quest	–	16.50
King of Chicago	24.95	15.95
Knightmare	14.99	9.50
Knight Orc	19.99	12.99
Land of the Lounge Lizard	19.95	12.95
Leaderboard	24.95	15.99
Leaderboard Tournament	9.99	6.99
Leather Goddess	29.99	19.99
Leather Neck	19.95	12.95
Legend of Sword	24.95	15.99
Living Daylights	19.95	12.99
Mach 3	19.95	12.95
Masters Of Universe	19.99	12.99
Mercenary Compendium	24.95	15.99
Mission Elevator	19.99	12.99
Mission Genecide	9.95	6.95
Mouse Trap	14.95	9.50
Music Studio	34.99	23.50
Ninja	9.99	6.99
North Star	19.95	12.95
Obliterator	24.95	15.99
Oids	19.95	12.95
Outrun	19.99	12.99
Pacland	19.95	12.95
Pandora	19.95	12.95
Pawn	24.95	15.99
Phantasie II	24.99	15.99
Phantasie III	24.99	15.99
Phoenix	24.95	15.99
Pink Panther	19.95	12.95
Platoon	19.95	12.99
Plundered Hearts	24.99	15.99
Plutos	14.99	9.50
Police Quest	24.95	15.95
Pool	9.95	6.99
Powerplay	19.95	12.95
Predator	19.95	12.95
Project Stealth Fighter	24.95	15.99
Quantum Paint Box	19.95	12.95
Rampage	14.99	9.99
Rim Runner	24.95	15.99
Return to Genesis	19.95	12.95
Roadblasters	19.95	12.95
Road Runner	24.99	15.99
Road Wars	19.95	12.95
Rolling Thunder	19.95	12.95
S.D.I.	29.95	19.99
Scenery Disk 7 or XI	24.95	15.95
Scrabble Deluxe	19.95	12.95
Sentinel	19.95	12.99
Shadow Gate	29.95	19.95
Shanghai	24.99	15.99
Silent Service	24.95	15.99
Silicon Dreams	19.95	12.99
Slap Fight	19.95	12.95
Slaygon	19.95	12.95
Solomons Key	19.99	12.99
Space Pilot	14.95	9.99
Space Port	19.99	12.99
Space Quest II	24.95	15.95
Spidertronic	19.95	12.95
Spitfire 40	24.95	15.95
Spy v Spy	19.95	12.95
Star Trek	19.99	12.99
Star Wars	19.99	12.99
Star Glider	24.95	15.99
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	15.99

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
SuperSprint	14.99	9.50
Tanglewood	19.95	12.95
Terramex	19.99	12.99
Terror Pods	24.95	15.99
Tetris	19.95	12.95
The Games Winter Edition	24.99	15.95
Thundercats	19.95	12.95
Thrust	9.95	6.95
Time & Majik	19.99	12.95
Top Gun	19.95	12.99
Tour De Force	19.99	12.99
Trantor	19.95	12.95
Trivial Pursuits	19.95	12.99
T.T. Racer	24.95	15.99
Ultima II	29.95	19.99
Ultima III	24.95	15.99
Universal Military Sim	24.95	15.99
Vampires Empire	19.95	12.95
Verminator	24.95	15.95
Vixen	19.99	13.50
Virus	19.95	12.95
War Game Construction Set	24.95	15.99
Warlock Quest	19.95	12.95
Where Time Stood Still	19.95	12.95
Winter Games	24.95	15.99
Winter Olympiad	19.95	12.99
Wizball	19.95	12.95
Xenon	19.95	12.95

SPECIAL OFFERS

Bally hoo	29.99	7.99
Enchanter	29.99	7.99
Hacker	24.99	8.99
Hacker II	24.99	8.99
Infercel	29.99	7.99
Mind Forever	29.99	7.99
Mind Shadow	29.99	8.99
Moon Mist	29.99	8.99
Planetfall	29.99	7.99
Sorceror	29.99	7.99
Star Cross	29.99	7.99
Suspect	29.99	7.99
Tass Time	24.99	7.99
Trinity	34.99	7.99
Wishbringer	29.99	7.99
Witness	29.99	7.99
Zork I, II or III	29.99	7.99

BUSINESS/UTILITY

Animatic	9.95	6.99
Art Director	49.95	37.50
Devpac ST	49.95	37.50
Digi Drum	24.95	18.75
Fast Basic (Rom)	89.90	67.50
Fast Basic (Disc)	44.85	33.50
Film Director	59.95	44.99
Fleet St. Publisher	115.00	86.50
Lattice C	99.95	74.99
Paint Works	34.99	26.50
Pro Sound Designer	59.95	45.00
Pro Sprite Designer	39.95	29.99
Realtime Clock (Cart)	49.95	37.50
Sales Ledger	49.00	37.50
Saved	29.95	22.50
ST Replay	79.95	60.00
Stock Control	49.00	37.50
Super Conductor	49.95	37.50
Superbase Personal	99.95	74.99
Tool Kit	29.95	22.50

BARGAIN SOFTWARE ORDER FORM

ATARI ST USER, JULY

Please send me the following titles. BLOCK capitals please!

Type of computer _____

Title:	Amount

Total Enclosed £

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Tel. No. .....

4 GREAT TITLES
GAUNTLET
INDIANA JONES
ROADRUNNER
METRO CROSS
RRP £24.99 –
Our Price £15.99

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **BARGAIN SOFTWARE**
Price includes P&P within the U.K. Europe please add £1.00 per disc
Elsewhere please add £1.50 extra per tape

Visit our New Shop 18 Market Square- Leighton Buzzard Beds

NEW YORK NEW YORK

1ST PRIZE

Free flight for two to New York – plus three nights at the fabulous New York Hilton – plus £200 of spending money thrown in!

OVER £4,000 WORTH OF PRIZES TO BE WON!

Leisure Genius

RUNNERS UP PRIZES

50 *copies of Scruples. All the fun of the top-selling game – and you can even create your own opponents, giving them their own individual personalities. Worth £19.95*

50 *copies of Scrabble De Luxe. Now better than ever, this game – with a massive vocabulary of over 20,000 words – goes beyond a being a computer conversion. Worth £19.95*

10 *copies of Scrabble board games. Not simulations, these are versions of the original table-top game which are still as addictive as ever and completely different each time you play them. Worth £6.99*

Part 2 of our BIG contest

Much has been written about the glamour and excitement of New York – the cultural, commercial and financial centre of the United States. Now you have the opportunity to sample the shops, the bustle and the dazzling nightlife at first hand.

We will fly you and a friend to this marvellous city, courtesy of BRITISH AIRWAYS on one of its new seven days a week flights from Manchester to New York, where you will stay in the prestigious Hilton Hotel for three nights. What's more, we will provide £200 cash for you to spend during your stay.

There are also 110 runners-up prizes from Leisure Genius to be won.

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

Here are the final four questions in this fantastic New York competition. With the answers to these and to the four questions which appeared in Atari ST User last month, fill in the entry form and ensure that your entry arrives before July 30. The winners will be the first to be pulled from the sack.

FINAL QUESTIONS

5 On which ocean does New York stand?

6 What did the Dutch settlers name New York?

7 Which island is the core of the city?

8 What is the state capital of New York?

NEW YORK ENTRY FORM NEW YORK

1 _____

2 _____

3 _____

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Send to: New York Competititon, *Atari ST User*, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Castle Computers

NOW TAKEN

Castle House,
11 Newcastle Street,
Burslem,
Stoke-on-Trent,
ST6 3QB
Tel: 0782 575043

COME TO THE PROFESSIONALS!!!!

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Pink Panther	12.95
Flintstones	12.95
Get Dexter 2	13.95
Platoon	12.95
Joe Blade	6.95
Star Trek	11.95
Jinxter	15.95
Slaygon	12.95
Bermuda Project	16.95
Impossible Mission	12.95
Jump Jet	9.95
Amazon	7.95
World Games	11.95
Black Lamp	12.95
Bubble Bobble	12.95
Tanglewood	12.95
War Hawk	6.95
Obliterator	15.95
Screaming Wings	10.25
Buggy Boy	10.50
ECO	12.95
Supersprint	10.25
Sky Fighter	9.95
Star Wars	12.95
Rampage	10.50
Road Runner	15.95
Knight Orc	12.95
Phantasie III	15.95
Impact	10.25
Degas Elite	16.95
Catch 23	16.95
Barbarian (Palace)	10.25
Barbarian (Psynosis)	15.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95
Defender of Crown	19.95
Dega Vu	19.95
Deathstrike	6.95
Colonial Conquest	19.95
Chopper X	6.95
Bureaucracy	22.95
Trivial Pursuit	13.95
Oids	12.95
Pink Panther	12.95
Space Harrier	10.50
Extensor	6.95
Rolling Thunder	12.95
Gauntlet II	12.95
Vampire Empire	12.95
Gauntlet	12.95
Gunship	15.95

ATARI ST CLEARANCE

Road Wars	12.95
Micro League Wrestling	12.95
Quizam	15.95
Rampage	10.50
Marble Madness	14.95
Spy v Spy	9.95
Super Cycle	8.95
Little Computer People	12.95
Mind Forever Voyaging	8.95
Hollywood Hijinx	9.50
Planetfall	9.50
Trinity	9.50
Zork I	9.50
Zork II	9.50
Zork III	9.50
Moonmist	9.50
Witness	9.50
Sorceror	9.50
Vixen	12.95
Legend of Sword	15.95
Time & Magik	12.95
Verminator	15.95
New Xenon	12.95
Crash Garatt	12.95
War Game Con. Set	15.95
Slap Fight	11.95
Sea Stalker	9.50
Wishbringer	9.50

Karate Kid 2	9.95
Academy	6.95
Wanderer	6.95
Return to Genesis	12.95
Ikari Warriors	9.95
Tau Ceti	6.95
Clever & Smart	6.95
Space Harrier	10.50
Hunt for Red October	15.95
F15 Strike Eagle	15.95
Tetris	13.95
Sub Battle Sim	15.95
Ninja Mission	6.95
Bards Tale	16.95
Mortville Manor	15.95
Terrorpods	15.95
Silent Service	15.95
Skulldiggery	9.95
Phoenix	12.95
Indiana Jones	12.95
Blue War	12.95
Mercenary Comp	15.95
Sentinel	12.95
Solomons Key	12.95
Strike Force Harrier	15.95
T.N.T.	12.95
Timebandit	20.00
Tai Pan	12.95
Test Drive	16.95
UMS	15.95
Arena	10.95
Outrun	12.95
Road War 2000	15.95
Road War Europa	15.95

GST

GST C Compiler	16.95
Macro Assembler	16.95

Special offer Date Manager
SWIFT CALC
Limited offer for both
£59.95

TIMEWORKS

Word Writer	56.95
Partner ST	34.95

JUST ARRIVED
SAVE £60
DESK TOP PUBLISHER AND WORD WRITER
RRP £179.95
OUR PRICE £110.95

ANTIC

Cad 3D 1.0	17.95
Cyber Studio (Cad 2.0)	64.95
3D Developers Disk	23.95
Human Forms	23.95
Future Designs	23.95
Gist (Sound Editor)	25.95
Col R (Sprite Editor)	17.95

NOW IN STOCK

STEREOTEK 3D GLASSES
SAVE £25
ONLY £124.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Mark Williams C Compiler	89.95
Calligrapher	54.95
Easy Draw 2	54.95
Fleet Street Publisher	84.95
Art Director	32.95
Film Director	39.95
Music Construction Kit	16.95

ST ADVENTURE CREATOR
RRP £39.95
Our Price £29.95
SAVE £10.00

GOLDRUNNER 2
ON OFFER AT £12.95

BEYOND ZORK
SPECIAL OFFER
£15.95

FOUNDATIONS WASTE
RRP £19.95 OUR PRICE £11.95

STARGLIDER
Our Price £11.95

SENTINEL
Our Price £10.50

MOST INFOCOM BOOKS AVAILABLE AT £4.95

DUNGEON MASTER
RRP £24.95
Our Price £15.95

CAPTAIN BLOOD
RRP £24.95
Our Price £15.95

OUT RUN
£12.95

ANNULS OF ROME
£9.95

We offer a fast reliable service by return of Post! Cheque's P.O's to:
CASTLE COMPUTERS
Any games not listed phone our Hotline Now on 0782 575043

Stephen Hill tries out a new package which adopts a radical new approach to writing programs using Gem

Now for something entirely different

THE first high level language ever written for the Atari ST was Digital Research's C compiler. It was designed from the outset to implement the graphics environment manager Gem, which forms the heart of the Atari ST.

Since this C compiler was only available to registered developers and not ST owners in general, a number of well known software houses such as Prospero and Metacomco rushed to fill the gap.

They produced a range of languages from C to Pascal, and inevitably all of them used the same set of Gem functions originally pioneered by Digital Research.

While this was good news if you needed to convert programs from one language to another, many people have found the standard Gem routines both unfriendly and over-complicated.

Now at long last there is an alternative. OSS has broken new ground with an expanded version of their existing Personal Pascal compiler, which embodies a unique and radically different approach to Gem programming.

The package comes on two single sided discs containing an editor, compiler, linker, and a comprehensive assortment of example programs.

As with most development systems, Personal Pascal supports a Gem-based programming environment – called the manager – which enables you to access every component of the package using one of the many onscreen menus. In addition, most of these options are also available directly from the keyboard.

Unlike Prospero's workbench, this manager doesn't incorporate an editor. In my opinion, this slows down the program development cycle considerably, especially on a standard ST.

Setup snag

Before you can use OSS Pascal, you first need to customise the manager to your ST's configuration. This is done by calling the Locate programs option from one of the menus, and informing the system where it should look for the various parts of the package. Although this should have been perfectly straightforward, in practice I found some setups simply didn't work.

The worst offender in this respect was the editor, which expected to find its resource file in the same directory as the manager. Despite being documented in one of the files, this is still a major annoyance, especially for people using a ram disc.

After you've successfully completed this procedure, you can now save all the current settings into a PASCAL.INF file, which will be loaded automatically whenever the manager is executed.

Spread the load

One particularly useful feature was the Copy command. This allows you to copy files from one drive to another straight from the manager. Anyone restricted to a single drive would therefore find it very easy to spread the development system between several different discs.

Furthermore, with clever use of the locate option described earlier you can arrange for any disc changes to be prompted for, as and when required.

The editor supplied with this package looks very different to the equivalent program found in most other programming languages. Instead of using the standard Gem windows, OSS started from scratch and produced something refreshingly innovative.

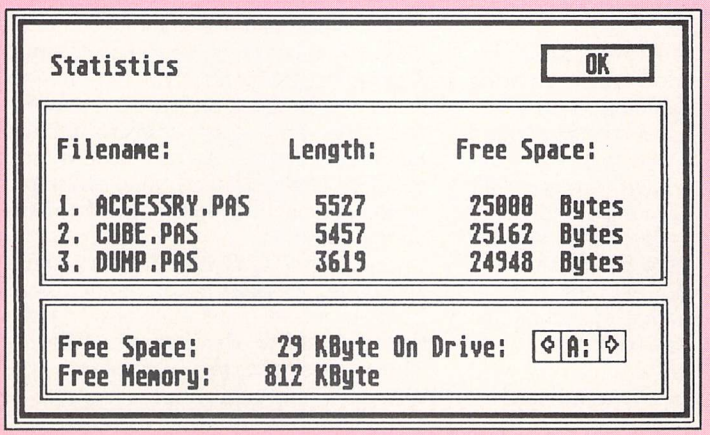
By completely eliminating most of the normal windowing operations, OSS has managed to retain all the power of a normal Gem-based editor while at the same time removing a lot of clutter from the screen. As a pleasant side effect, there has also been a noticeable speed improvement in comparison with more conventional systems.

All the usual editing facilities have been implemented, including auto-indent, search and replace, and a useful set of cut and paste commands. These operations perform extremely quickly, and the screen scrolling is also delightfully smooth.

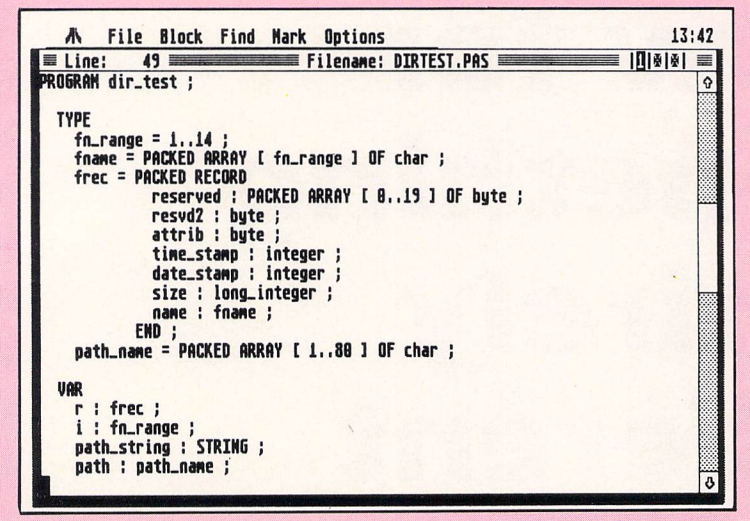
It's possible to edit up to three files in memory simultaneously, although only one of these can be displayed on the screen at a time. Another welcome option was the ability to execute the compiler and the linker straight from the editor. This was less useful than it might have been, because the editor needed to be reloaded again after the compilation was completed.

The compiler itself is extremely powerful and has a number of extensions, such as an OTHERWISE clause for the CASE statement, and a wide variety of

Turn to Page 80 ▶



The editor status screen



Using the editor to enter a program

◀ *From Page 79*

impressive string manipulation routines. It also incorporates a crude but usable form off segmentation.

One limitation with this system is that it is only capable of generating files in a unique OSS format. You can, however, use the linker supplied with the system to allow you to combine any externally compiled modules with those produced by Personal Pascal, providing they are compatible with the standard Tos linker.

Simplification

Support for Gem is truly excellent. OSS has rewritten the normal set of Gem bindings, completely. A concerted attempt has been made to simplify the process of writing Gem programs in Pascal as much as possible.

The approach is typified by the GEM_INIT function, which single-handedly replaces all of the complicated Gem initialisation procedures such as opening a virtual screen workstation and setting up the graphic handle.

Similarly, a useful library of high level functions is provided to enable you to effortlessly manipulate windows and dialogues. Whenever possible OSS has given these functions sensible names such as *draw_string*.

In addition, OSS made simple the creation of your own desktop accessories by including a special compiler option.

You may think all this sounds slightly too good to be true, and you would be right. The price you have to pay for all this user friendliness is compatibility with other systems. If you are already familiar with the standard Gem programmming model you may well be unwilling to relearn a whole new set of techniques before you can use this package.

Furthermore, if you have already written Gem-based programs using another Pascal compiler, you will inevitably get a severe headache when you try to convert these routines into Personal Pascal.

If the Gem programming environment is wonderful, then the Tos facilities are rather disappointing. The only concession to people who wish to access the ST's operating system directly are three instructions: BIOS, XBIOS and GEMDOS.

This compares badly to the extensive support given by Prospero to these functions. If you really need to use Tos a great deal you can, however, buy a separate library of routines called Tacklebox. This costs $69 in the US, which may well translate to £70 when it finally becomes available in this country.

The linker used by this system is apparently less than 5k long. Unfortunately the reason for this amazing compactness is that many of the more advanced features found in the larger programs have been sacrificed.

As the only linker formats this package supports are the Tos and OSS systems, this means it is therefore currently incompatible with a number of popular programming languages.

Ironically, among these is HiSoft's own Devpac, which is unable to generate linker files in the correct format. HiSoft promises that a program will be available soon to convert between GST and Tos files, and this will hopefully solve the problem.

OSS supplied the documentation in the form of a large paperback manual. Although the writing style is rather too American for my taste, it is still extremely readable and very comprehensive. Because Personal Pascal uses a non-standard Gem interface, you have to rely on the manual completely for information on this subject.

Fortunately OSS has devoted almost 200 pages to Gem programming alone. Every topic you could think of is covered, from menus to desktop accessories. These sections are peppered with examples, and there's an exhaustive set of demonstration programs on the discs to get you started.

Furthermore, OSS has placed a large disc of programs in the public domain which should already be available from your local software library.

The manual is more than just a reference work, it is a Gem programming tutorial. It compares very well in terms of quality with the documentation provided by Prospero, and that is high praise indeed. One feature I particularly liked was the Notes and Cautions appendix at the back, which gave a number of helpful hints to the budding Pascal programmer.

Powerful

OSS Personal Pascal is an exceptionally powerful development system which will be welcomed by a whole army of frustrated Gem programmers. It is not particularly suitable for use in conjunction with other programming languages, so if mixed language programming is an important requirement, you would almost certainly be better off looking elsewhere.

Unlike most of its competitors, Personal Pascal does not include any form of debugging aid, which may be a serious disadvantage to many potential buyers. Having said that, the quality of a development system has to be determined by the quality of the programs produced with it.

I've already seen an impressive Lisp interpreter (reviewed elsewhere in this issue) written in an earlier version of this package, and I expect to see many more programs created using Personal Pascal in the future.

In my opinion the Gem programming facilities provided by this system are better than anything currently on the market. They may seem fairly alien at first, but in terms of user friendliness they leave most of the competition standing.

If you want to write programs using Gem, and wish to try something a little different, Personal Pascal could well be ideal.

FACT FILE

Product: Personal Pascal
Price: £79.95
Supplier: HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.
Tel: 0525 718181

POINTS FOR:
Very easy access to Gem. Good manual.

AGAINST:
Non-standard Gem functions and linker. No debugger.

COMPETITORS REVIEWED:
Metacomco Pascal – December 1987.

!! URGENT WARNING !!

We at M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to warn you that not buying from us could seriously damage your wealth. To keep your Computer healthy and your pocket wealthy just read on.

OFFER 1
100 D/S D/D 96tpi + 100 capacity lockable box only **£34.99**

3.5" DISCS	10	25	50	100	150	250	500
SS DD 135 TPI	12.49	23.95	45.95	84.95	124.95	188.95	329.95
DS DD 135 TPI	14.99	26.95	52.95	89.95	135.95	199.95	379.95

Certified 100% error free

Bulk discs are in no way inferior to the branded product. A bulk disc is what software houses, duplicators, corporate companies etc would buy instead of the higher priced boxed product. Each disc is tested to top international standards and is offered with our NO QUIBBLE LIFETIME WARRANTY.

OFFER 2
80 D/S 135tpi + 80 capacity box only **£79.99**

5.25" Bulk Packed–Top Quality	10	25	50	100	150	250
Single sided 48 T.P.I.	5.49	10.50	18.50	32.50	41.50	61.50
Single sided 96 T.P.I.	5.95	10.75	19.00	33.50	43.00	63.00
Double sided 48 T.P.I.	5.95	11.00	19.50	34.50	45.00	66.00
Double sided 96 T.P.I.	6.95	11.50	20.50	36.00	46.50	69.50

All discs supplied with envelope labels etc.

Printer Stand

80 Col 26.99
132 Col 29.99

Disk Notcher/Doubler £3.95
Mouse Mat £4.95

OFFER 3
40 D/S 135tpi + 40 capacity box **£39.99**

Storage Boxes

5.25" Lockable – Holds 50 ..... 6.49
5.25" Lockable – Holds 100 ..... 8.49
5.25" Lockable – Holds 140 ..... 9.99
3.5" Lockable – Holds 40 ..... 6.49
3.5" Lockable – Holds 80 ..... 7.49
3.5" Lockable – Holds 120 ..... 9.99

Computer Care Kits

Regular cleaning and periodic maintenance will keep your computer in tip top condition, our range of cleaning kits will help you to do just that.
3.5" DISC DRIVE CLEANER £2.99
5.25" DISC DRIVE CLEANER £2.99

OFFER 4
2 x 80 or 100 capacity boxes **£13.99**

REMEMBER ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND DELIVERY!!

Cheques P/O to: M. D. OFFICE SUPPLIES, 18 Cresent Way, Farnborough, Kent BR6 9LS
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0689 61400
ALL GOODS ARE SUPPLIED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

VISA

ACCESS

CBS COMPUTERS

GAMES/STRATEGY

	RRP	Our Price
Arcade Force 4	24.95	16.50
Armageddon Man	24.95	13..95
Backlash	19.95	13.50
Balance of Power	29.95	19.95
Barbarian	24.95	16.50
Bards Tale	24.95	16.95
Black Lamp	19.95	13.50
BMX Simulator	14.95	10.00
Bubble Ghost	19.95	13.50
Bubble Bobble	19.95	13.50
Captain America	19.95	13.50
Captain Blood	24.95	16.50
Carrier Command	24.95	16.50
Chessmaster 2000	24.95	17.50
Crazy Cars	24.95	16.50
Crash Garrett	19.95	13.50
Dark Castle	24.95	16.50
Defender of the Crown	29.95	19.95
Deja Vu	24.95	16.50
Dungeon Master	24.95	16.50
Enduro Racer	14.95	10.00
Flight Simulator 2	49.95	35.50
Flintstones	19.95	13.50
Football Manager	19.95	13.50
Gauntlet	24.95	16.50
Get Dexter II	19.99	13.50
Gold Runner2	19.95	13.50
Grid Iron (DS Disc only)	–	24.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	16.50
Gunship	24.95	16.50
Hollywood Poker	19.95	13.50
I. Ball	9.95	7.95
Impact	14.99	10.00
Impossible Mission 2	19.95	13.50
Indiana Jones	19.95	13.50
Jinxter	24.95	16.50
Jump Jet	14.95	10.00
Karate Kid 2	24.95	16.50
Knightmare	19.95	13.50
Las Vegas	9.95	7.95
Leaderboard	24.95	16.50
Marble Madness	19.95	13.95
Masters of the Universe	19.95	13.50
Mission Genocide	9.95	7.95
North Star	14.95	10.00
Obliterator	24.95	16.50
Oids	19.95	13.50
Pink Panther	19.95	13.50
Power Struggle	14.95	10.00
Predator	19.95	13.50

GAMES/STRATEGY

Prohibition	19.95	13.50
Rampage	19.95	13.50
Rolling Thunder	19.95	13.50
Scrabble Deluxe	19.95	13.50
Scruples	19.95	13.50
Sentinel	19.95	13.50
Silent Service	24.95	16.50
Shallow Gate	24.95	16.50
Solomans Key	19.95	13.50
Spidertronic	19.95	13.50
Spitfire 40	24.95	16.50
Spy vs Spy	24.95	16.50
Starglider	24.95	16.50
Starquake	19.95	13.50
Star Trek	19.95	13.50
Star Wars	19.95	13.50
ST Wars	24.95	16.50
Super Sprint	14.95	10.00
Test Drive	24.95	17.50
Terrorpods	24.95	16.50
Tetris	19.95	13.50
The Pawn	24.95	16.50
Thrust	9.95	7.95
Trantor	19.95	13.50
Trivial Pursuit	19.95	13.50
Ultima IV	24.95	16.50
Universal Military Sim	24.95	16.50
Vampires Empire	19.95	13.50
War Hawk	9.95	7.95
Wizball	19.95	13.50
Xenon	19.95	13.50

PERIPHERALS

	Our Price
CUMANA 1 Meg Disc Drive	129.95
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	274.95
Star LC10 Printer + Cable	199.95
Parallel Printer Cable	9.95
10 D/S D.D. Discs Including Box	12.95
Quickshot II Turbo	11.95
Mousemat	5.95

Phone for Latest Releases

BOOKS

	Our Price
Atari ST Internals	14.95
Intro to MIDI Programming	14.95
ST Gem Prog Reference Guide	14.95
ST Logo Reference Guide	14.95
Disc Drives Inside and Out	14.95

BUSINESS/UTILITIES

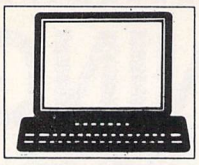
	RRP	Our Price
Accountant (Sage)	171.35	129.95
Accountant Plus (Sage)	228.85	159.95
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	16.50
Assembler (Metacomco)	49.95	34.95
Back Pack	49.95	34.95
CAD 3D (GST)	49.95	34.95
Cashlink Integrated Accounts	339.25	249.95
Degas Elite	24.95	17.50
Devpac	49.95	32.95
Fast Basic (Disk)	44.95	35.95
Fast Basic (Computer Concepts)	89.90	69.95
First Word Plus	79.95	54.95
Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	84.95
GFA Basic	45.95	31.95
GFA Basic (Advanced Programming)	19.50	13.50
GFA Compiler	45.95	31.95
GFA Companion	29.95	23.95
GFA Draft	99.95	68.95
Juggler	24.95	16.50
K-Comm	49.95	35.95
K-Data	49.95	35.95
K-Graph	49.95	35.95
K-Minstrel (Midi)	29.95	25.95
K-Spread 2	79.95	56.50
Lattice C 3.04 (Metacomco)	99.95	68.95
Microtime Clockcard	39.95	29.95
Music Construction Set	24.95	17.50
Pascal V.2 (Metacomco)	89.95	72.95
Pro Sound Designer	59.95	44.95
Publishing Partner	159.85	124.95
Quantum Paint	19.95	13.50
Super Conductor (Midi)	49.95	34.95
Superbase Personal	99.95	67.95
V.I.P Professional (GEM)	228.95	.174.95

Offers subject to availability. Prices may change without notice.
Goods are normally despatched within 24 hours

All prices include VAT + Free delivery
To Order – Cheques + Postal Orders to **CBS COMPUTERS** or send Visa/Access Details – Please state ST
Please send SAE for full price list. Please endorse cheques with bankers card/credit card number

ACCESS VISA

Mail Order Division, 17 Eversley Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex. Tel: (0424) 221931



BYTEWARE

BUYING ANYWHERE ELSE CAN SERIOUSLY DAMAGE YOUR WEALTH!!

Title	RRP	Our Price	Title	RRP	Our Price
Leatherneck	24.95	14.95	Football Manager	14.95	8.96
Starquake	19.95	11.95	Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	85.50
Bobwinner	19.95	11.95	Outrun	*	*
ST Wars	24.95	14.95	Defender of the Crown	29.95	17.95
Oids	19.95	11.95	Arcade Force 4	24.95	14.95
Stac	*	*	Enforcer	9.95	6.70
Computer Hits	29.95	17.95	Buggy Boy	19.95	11.95
Impossible Mission II	19.95	11.95	Damecles	*	*
Vixen	*	*	Obliterator	24.95	14.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	14.95	Gunship	24.95	14.95
Police Quest	19.95	11.95	Kings Quest Triple Pack	24.95	14.95
Carrier Command	24.95	14.95	Time & Magik	19.95	11.95
Power Basic	39.95	25.95	Test Drive	24.95	17.75
Roadwars	19.95	11.95	Battleships	19.95	11.95
Supersprint	14.95	8.96	Football Manager 2	*	*
Crash Garret	19.95	11.95	Ikari Warriors	14.95	8.96
Xenon	19.95	11.95	Sinbad	*	*
Tempus	34.95	22.95	Chessmaster 2000	24.95	17.75
Star Wars	19.95	11.95	Star Glider 2	24.95	14.95
International Soccer	19.95	11.95	E.P.T.	24.95	14.95
Fast ST Basic	44.95	31.50	Degas Elite	24.95	17.75
Fast ST Basic (Rom)	79.95	59.50	Spitfire 40	24.95	14.95
Deja Vu	24.95	14.95	Jinxter	24.95	14.95
Backlash	19.95	11.95	Ancient Mariner	*	*
Barbarians (Psygnosis)	24.95	14.95	Rampage	14.95	8.96
Flight Simulator 2	44.95	29.50	Gauntlet 2	*	*
Formula One Grand Prix	19.95	11.95	Academy	19.95	11.95
Winter Olympiad '88	19.95	11.95	Marble Madness	24.95	17.75
Space Harrier	*	*	Music Construction Kit	24.95	17.75
Devpac	49.95	32.50	Legend of the Sword	19.95	11.95
Captain Blood	24.95	14.95	Barbarian (Palace)	14.95	8.96
Rockford	19.95	11.95	Bards Tale I	24.95	17.75
Pink Panther	19.95	11.95	* Please phone for price!		

LARGE RANGE OF TITLES AVAILABLE WITH UP TO 40% OFF RRP
ORDERS DESPATCHED IN 24 HOURS
ADVANCE ORDERS TAKEN FOR FORTHCOMING RELEASES – DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RELEASE

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING IN U.K. PLEASE ADD £2 FOR OVERSEAS

BYTEWARE
9 MARITIME TERRACE, SUNDERLAND, TYNE & WEAR SR1 3JT
TEL: 091-514 4222

SOFTWARE ORDER FORM (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

TITLE	AMOUNT

CHEQUES/P.O'S PAYABLE TO BYTEWARE LTD
PLEASE ENCLOSE NAME, ADDRESS & TELEPHONE No. WITH ORDER

ATARI ST USER – JULY '88

ACCESS VISA

2 FREE DISKS
WITH ORDERS OVER £50

5 FREE DISKS
WITH ORDERS OVER £100

SHACKSOFT

A mail order service for people who know what they want

ATARI
Power Without the Price™

Beat the price increase

HURRY!! These prices only whilst current stocks last

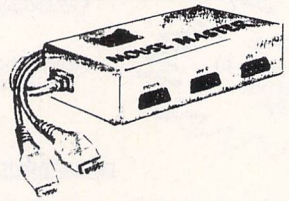
Atari 520STFM Summer Pack £385
Atari 520STFM inc Mouse and five FREE PD discs £279
Atari 520STFM inc SM125 Monitor and five FREE PD discs £379

Atari 1040 – Best Value in the UK – Ring today & ask for Carol

Atari Mega 2 inc SM125 Mono Monitor, five discs & storage box £899
Atari Mega 4 inc SM125 Mono £1149
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer £1149

Please call for other Atari system prices
Atari Prices INCLUDE VAT

MOUSE MASTER



Instantly select either your mouse or joystick (or other controller) in port 0. A switch on the top does the swapping for you! Additionally, port 1 is brought out to make all the ports easily accessible.

ONLY £24.95

MONITOR MASTER

Switch between your Mono and Colour monitors. Inc. Audio output and (Video on STFM)

ONLY £35.00

PRINTERS
Citizen 120D £159
Panasonic KXP1081 9 Pin NLQ Printer £175
Micro P MP165 NLQ Printer £225
Star LC10 Multi Font, NLQ Printer £199
Star LC10 Colour Printer Multi font NLQ Printer £259
All Printer Prices INCLUDE VAT

PHILIPS MONITORS
Philips BM7502 12" CVBS & Audio input Green display £79
Philips BM7522 12" Amber screen £95
Philips CM8833 14" Med res colour with Mono switch £259
ALL PHILIPS MONITORS INC. LEAD FOR YOUR COMPUTER
APLEASE SPECIFY TYPE WHEN ORDERING

SOFTWARE
WE STOCK A VAST RANGE OF ATARI AND AMIGA SOFTWARE ALL AT HUGE SAVINGS. PLEASE ASK FOR FULL LIST

CONSUMABLES
RIBBONS, DISCS, PAPER, DISC STORAGE BOXES, KEYBOARD COVERS AND ATARI ACCESSORIES

Prices subject to change without notice

HOW TO ORDER
All prices include 24 hour carriage by courier
Phone with your ACCESS or VISA number, or send cheque or postal order to

ACCESS VISA

SHACKSOFT
Units 11/12, White Hays South
West Wilts Trading Estate, Westbury, Wiltshire
Tel: (0373) 858031 (2 lines)

Going dotty or daisy?

Bruce Smith reviews a range of quality dot matrix and daisywheel printers

PRINTERS are probably the source of more confusion and controversy among computer users than any other add-on you care to name.

For most ST users they are also probably one of the first major hardware peripherals bought, so making the right choice is vital, especially as the range is so wide.

There are a few rules you can follow and this guide, along with a review of some of the new range of Panasonic printers, should help you decide wisely.

Printers are classified by the way in which they form characters on paper, and this is controlled by the printing head mechanism. The most popular is the dot matrix, followed by the daisywheel.

The types

The dot matrix print head consists of a vertical bar of nine pins that hammer out dots on to paper through an inked ribbon. Characters are formed by using combinations of pins across the paper.

Because the pins can be turned on and off in an almost inexhaustible set of combinations, many special effects are possible. For instance, when printing text, by printing the top four or five pins a fraction later than the bottom four or five, characters can be slanted giving you italics.

Selecting the Print Screen option from the desktop options menu allows you to dump a copy of the current screen image to the printer. You can press Alternate+Help to get the same effect.

An important feature of dot matrix printers is that the models produced in the last 18 months or so have a near letter quality (NLQ) mode of operation. By the nature of the dot matrix printer's operation text will often look dotty when printed and be of an inferior quality to that of a typewriter.

In NLQ mode the printer endeavours to fill in the gaps between the dots to give a smoother and more acceptable print for letters.

The final and perhaps most important consideration when it comes to dot matrix printers can be summed up in two words: Epson compatibility. The Epson dot matrix printer has become the world standard, albeit unofficially.

Every program you are ever likely to buy or enter that requires or uses a printer will support the Epson standard. This doesn't mean you have to buy an Epson printer – far from it, just make sure it's Epson-compatible.

Top quality 24 pin printers are dot matrix, but instead of nine pins they have two vertical rows of 12 pins close together. This allows many more dots to be crammed into each character in one pass of the print head across the paper. The result is text that is of a better quality than NLQ dot matrix, and virtually indistinguishable from a daisywheel machine.

Daisywheel printers are effectively computer driven golfball typewriters. The output quality is very good, so for text-only applications this type is first rate.

The disadvantage is that a wheel of characters must be fitted to the print head, so the printer is limited to using the character set you have installed. A variety of wheels can be obtained, but changing them during printing is not really practical.

Prices for these printers start at about £300 and the Diablo standard is the one to plump for.

There are two ways in which a printer can be connected – serial and parallel, the latter also referred to as Centronics.

The ST has a parallel printer port located on the back of the case so it is best to buy a printer fitted with a parallel interface.

You will also need a lead to connect the two together, and any dealer will be able to supply one. It is possible to connect a serial printer via the modem port if you so desire.

The speed at which a printer operates is measured in characters per second (cps). The printer should be capable of at least 100 cps, and ideally more.

Another factor that affects printing speed is the size of the ram buffer which holds information to be printed. A largish buffer of 4k or more is best. A small one means the computer is held up, and can only send the information across in dribs and drabs. A good size is 8k, though 1k is common, and just manageable.

The desktop Desk menu contains an Install Printer option which allows you to define the type of printer you are to use. For a dot matrix the default values are those required. The ST manual contains further details on these settings.

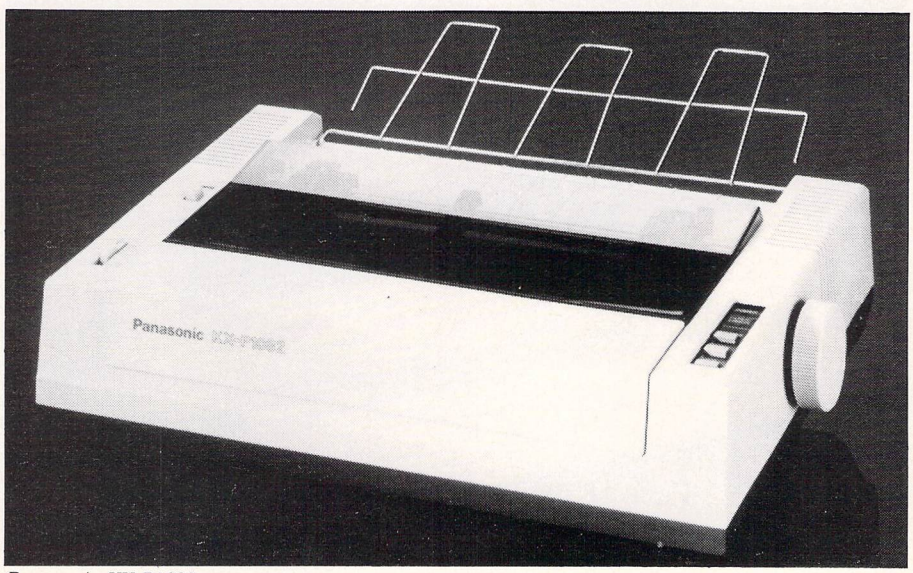
The printers

Panasonic KX-P1081/1082: The first thing that strikes you about this machine is its size. Its footprint – that's the amount of desk space it occupies – is just under 16 inches by 11 inches, and at 4.5 inches high it will remain unobtrusive.

The printer is a nine-pin dot matrix which is fully Epson and IBM compatible. Located in the top panel are three recesses containing various switches – tractor/friction feed selector, on line/form feed and line feed buttons, and lastly a mode selector button which allows NLQ and compressed print to be selected as standard.

Five basic printing pitches are available – standard pica (10 cps), elite (12

Turn to Page 84 ▶



Panasonic KX-P1082

◀ *From Page 83*

cps), compressed (17 cps), semi-compressed (15 cps), and proportional spacing. The standard printing speed is quoted at 120 characters per second, and a rather small 1k print buffer is fitted.

In addition to Epson and IBM control codes, several extras worth mentioning are available. The italic character set can be made to print international characters in standard print mode when Ascii codes 128 to 159 and 255 are sent to the printer.

There's a print selection mode. Most printers allow you to combine various effects, for example double width and emphasised elite, but to do this would normally require three sets of control codes to be sent – one set for each.

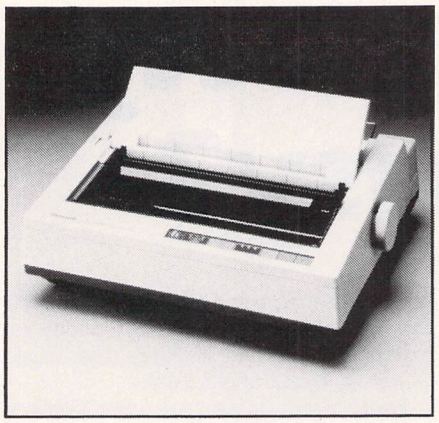
By using the print selection mode the whole lot can be produced by sending a single three-number code, the last number defining the effects to be switched on, of which there are 64 different combinations.

The NLQ offered by the KX-P1081 is well formed and may be printed in pica or elite pitch mode, and may also be in italic.

Standard, double and quad density graphics are available, plus 640 dot, 576 dot and 720 dot density modes. The 576 dot density mode is particularly interesting as it provides a 1:1 printing ratio which should enable the printer to be used to print proportional screen dumps.

Most of the screen dumps throughout *Atari ST User* are printed using the KX-P1081, so take a look at them to see what the print quality is like.

KX-P1083: Like the KX-1081 this is a nine-pin dot matrix printer but is slightly larger all round and somewhat heavier. Touch buttons occupy one side of the top front facia through which NLQ, pica, elite, compressed and proportional print



Panasonic KX-P1083

modes may be selected. An interesting feature is a small dial switch which can be turned to set the form length of paper from 3 to 12 inches.

The K1083 is fast – 240 characters per second in draft mode – and has a more acceptable 6k print buffer which can be expanded to 38k – ideal for printing long documents.

The KX-P1083 has all the special effects that the KX-1081 offers plus a few more. Interestingly, and this is the first time I've seen it on a printer, super and subscript can be printed in NLQ. There are 80 selectable effect combinations in Print Selection mode.

KX-P3131: This is a 110-column daisywheel printer, somewhat larger and heavier than the P1081, but at 19 inches wide by 13 inches deep it is still desk-sized.

It's always odd using a daisywheel printer after a dot matrix because of the speed difference. At 17 cps the P3131 is not particularly fast, but its print quality is very acceptable.

A Courier 10 daisywheel is supplied with the printer, and this is compatible with the Diablo 630 series daisywheel which is a sort of unofficial standard in the world of such machines. At the top front of the printer are four unobtrusive slider switches to the left, and three touch switches to the right. The right ones control online, form feed and line feed.

The first switch on the left, margin control, has three settings plus normal. The LM and RM settings allow the left and right carriage margins to be set and JUST will justify text between these margins.

The pitch selector switch allows the character pitch to be set to 10 cps (pica), 12 cps (elite), 15 cps and proportional. In a similar fashion line spacing can be pre-set to 1/6, 1/4 and 1/3 by using the line spacing switch.

Finally comes the impression switch, which allows three densities of printing to be set – light, medium and heavy. Surprisingly enough the printer has a graphics mode. It is rather limited, but effective graphs can be built up.

A special program mode allows non-standard print wheels to be used with characters being accessed through their spoke position on the print wheel.

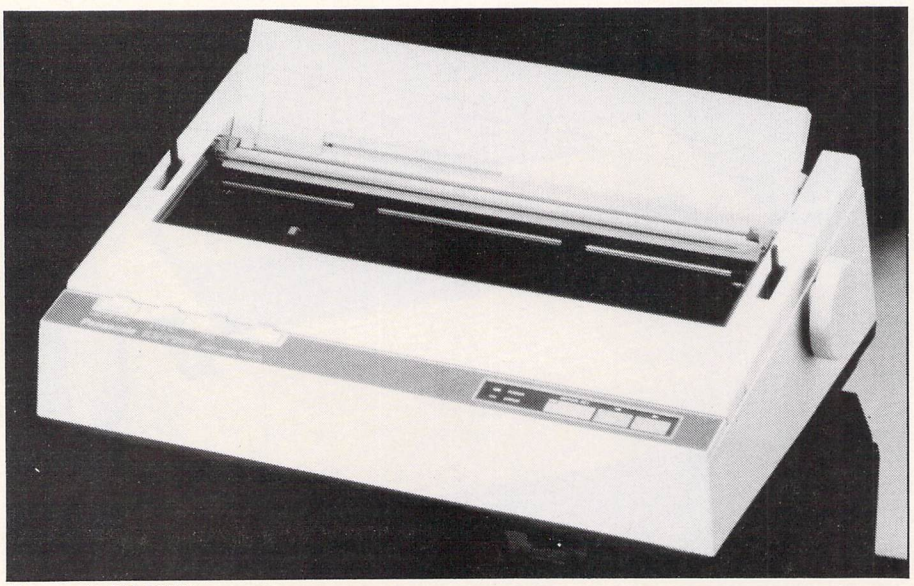
Summary

The three printers come with the standard bells and whistles expected of the modern machines. Centronics parallel interfaces are fitted as standard. Overheat, paper out and cover open detectors are also there.

All have much to offer, in particular the KX-P1081 which at under £200 (shop around) has to be one of the best all-round budget printers.

The KX-P1083 is fast, especially in the normally slow NLQ mode, and robust, but overall slightly disappointing in terms of facilities offered. Nevertheless the print quality is excellent, and the wide range of control codes, particularly in print selection mode, make it easy to use within any application.

The KX-P3131 is a sturdy designer daisywheel printer and its ability to accept a wide range of print wheels ensures acceptance, and makes it a very good buy.



Panasonic KX-P3131

FACT FILE

Product: KX-P1081
Price: £245
Product: KX-P1083
Price: £395
Product: KX-P3131
Price: £335
Supplier: Most computer dealers.

COMPETITORS REVIEWED:
Epson EX-800 – January 1988.
Precision 4010 – December 1987.

CUT PRICE SOFTWARE LTD.

FREE PRIZE VOUCHER WITH EVERY GAME ORDERED

ATARI ST GAMES	RRP	OUR
Elite (July)	24.95	15.95
Out Run (Out now)	19.95	12.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	14.95
Gauntlet 1 or 2	24.95	15.95
Road Runner	24.95	15.95
Xenon	19.95	12.95
Foundations Waste	24.95	15.95
Bubble Bobble	19.95	12.95
Barbarian	24.95	15.95
Terrapods	24.95	15.95
Scrabble	19.95	12.95
Obliterator	24.95	15.95
Epyxs Epixs	29.95	18.95
Black Lamp	19.95	12.95
Verminator	24.95	15.95
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	15.95
S.D.I.	29.95	18.95
Art Director	49.95	31.95
Psion Chess	24.95	16.95
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	15.95
Alt World Games	19.95	12.95
Wizball	19.95	12.95
Space Quest II	24.95	15.95
Rampage	14.95	9.95
Arkanoid	14.95	9.95
Tetris	19.95	13.95
Balance of Power	24.95	16.95
Star Wars	19.95	12.95
Leaderboard	24.95	15.95
Leaderboard Tournament	9.95	6.95
Indiana Jones	19.95	12.95
Buggy Boy	19.95	12.95
Blood Valley	19.95	12.95
Predator	19.95	12.95
Flintstones	24.95	15.95
Trivial Pursuit	19.99	12.95

ATARI ST GAMES	RRP	OUR
Defender of the Crown	29.95	18.95
Bridge Player 2000	19.95	13.95
U.M. Simulator	24.95	15.95
Star Trek	19.95	12.95
Backlash	19.95	12.95
Mercenary Compendium	24.95	15.95
Dark Castle	24.99	15.99
Gunship	24.95	15.95
Flight Sim II	44.95	29.95
Gold Runner 1 or 2	24.95	15.95
Impossible Mission II	19.99	12.95
ST Soccer	24.95	15.95
Leatherneck	19.95	14.95
Fright Night	24.95	15.95
Wizard Warz	19.95	12.95
Brave Star	19.95	12.95
Captain America	19.95	12.95
Trantor	19.95	12.95
Shackled	24.95	15.95
Rockfords	19.95	12.95
Oids	19.99	12.99
Battleships	14.95	8.95
Ace 2	19.95	12.95
Carrier Command	24.95	15.95
Captain Blood	24.95	15.95
ECO	19.95	12.95
Terrormex	19.95	12.95
Crash Garret	19.95	12.95
Rimrunner	14.95	10.95
Starquake	19.95	12.95
Sky Fighter	14.95	9.95
Football Manager	14.99	9.99
Enduro Racer	19.95	12.95
Scruples	19.95	12.95
Midi-Maze	34.95	22.95
Hunt for Red October	24.95	15.95

ST BUSINESS PRODUCTS	RRP	OUR
P.C. Ditto	89.95	59.95
Superbase Personal	99.95	64.95
Superbase Professional	249.95	169.95
Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	74.95
Home Publisher	24.95	16.95
Pascal (Metacamco)	89.95	59.95
Lattice C (Metacamco)	99.95	69.95
Macro Assembler (Meta.)	49.95	34.95
Cambridge Lisp (Meta.)	149.95	99.95
BCPL (Metacomco)	99.95	69.95
Make (Metacomco)	49.95	34.95
Menu+ (Metacomco)	19.95	14.95
Mailshot Plus	49.95	34.95
VIP Professional	228.95	149.95
Home Accounts	24.95	16.95
Digicalc	39.95	29.95
K-Graph 2	79.95	49.95
K-Spread 2	79.95	49.95
K-Word 2	59.95	39.95
DB Calc ST	49.95	34.95
Protext	79.95	49.95
Word Perfect 4.1	228.85	149.95
G.F.A. Basic	45.95	29.95
G.F.A. Draft	99.95	69.95
G.F.A. Draft Plus	139.95	99.95
G.F.A. Compiler	45.95	29.95
Sage Bookkeeper	113.85	79.95
Sage Accountant	171.35	119.95
Sage Accountant Plus	228.35	154.95
Sage Financial Cntrllr	343.85	249.95
Disc Box 3.5 x 40	12.95	6.95
Disc Box 3.5 x 80	15.95	8.95
ST Programmers Reference Guide–Essential Reading (Business orders include VAT)	19.95	15.95

Next day delivery £6.95. Recorded £2.50

ATARI ST ADVENTURES	RRP	OUR
Legend of the Sword	24.95	15.95
Time and Magik	19.95	12.95
Stac ST Advntr. Creator	39.95	24.95
Lounge Lizards	19.95	14.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	15.95
Bermuda Project	24.95	16.95
Knight Orc	24.95	15.95
De-Javu	24.95	16.95
Jinxter	24.95	15.95
Zork (1, 2 or 3)	29.99	19.99
Hitch Hikers Guide	29.99	19.99
Leather Goddess	29.99	19.99
Space Quest II	24.95	15.95
Lurking Horror	29.99	19.99
Stationfall	29.99	19.99

HOW TO ORDER:
All Prices include VAT
Game products postage Free
(U.K. mainland only)
Overseas orders add £1.00
Per disk Airmail add £2.00
Per disk Cheques/P. Orders
(Sterling only please)

Made payable to:

CUT PRICE SOFTWARE LTD.
Unit 6, Stort House
Riverway, Harlow
Essex CM20 2DW

Visa or Access orders
(24 hour Ansaphone)
(0279) 24433/31956

Collect vouchers for . . . Free Discs . . . Free Games . . . Free Day Trip to France . . . Free Weekend Breaks . . .

NEW!

INVEST WITH PRO-PUNTER

* NOW, you can turn your Atari ST into an expert racing adviser.
* PRO-PUNTER is a sophisticated, disc-based expert computer system for home micros which ACCURATELY interprets horse racing form.
* In extensive trials over both FLAT AND NATIONAL HUNT seasons:
  57% of horses top-rated by PRO-PUNTER won, representing an average post-tax PROFIT per race of 80% of capital invested.
  85% of winners came from within the top three rated, representing an average post-tax PROFIT per race of 18%, all three backed.
* Researched and developed over three years, PRO-PUNTER uses information from the racing press and analyses ALL major aspects of racing form.
* Produces a RACE FORECAST, generates a COMPUTER S.P., highlights good and poor VALUE BETS and OFFERS INVESTMENT ADVICE.
* PRO-PUNTER adjusts automatically to the race under analysis. You don't need to be an expert yourself.
* Since its launch in May 1987, proofing to the racing press has resulted in a profit in excess of 90 level-stake points over 100 races and a strike-rate in excess of 50%.
* Available now for the Atari ST and BBC, AMSTRAD PCW range. Available shortly for the AMSTRAD PCP6128.

PRO-PUNTER is menu-driven and very easy to use once you have found your way around the racing press. The user is led logically from one input stage to another until data is ready for analysis. Perhaps its most exciting feature is that it actually tells the user whether or not to bet on the top-rated horse. Solid investment advices can be very profitable: at the time of going to press 22 investment advices from forecasts proofed to the racing press had resulted in 17 winners with a return on capital investment of almost 100%.

WHAT OUR CUSTOMERS SAY . . .
"Very impressed . . ."—KJC, Avon.
"4 investment advices since I began using it including 3 winners."—PJB, Yorks.
"Won 15/2, 4/1, 11/4 . . . an excellent set of results."—MO, Essex.
"Excellent . . ."—MS, London.
". . . very pleased . . . very profitable"
"continues to give general satisfaction and profit. —RS, West Sussex.
"unwrapped it on Friday . . . paid for itself on Saturday morning with the very first race, a 9/1 winner!"—CR, Manchester.
"After sales service which would be hard to beat."—ENR, London.

WHAT THE PRESS SAY . . .
". . . technology to beat the bookies." Raceform Handicap Book, May 1987
". . . the initial investment in a profitable enterprise. . ." Acorn User, October 1987
". . . has the potential to turn bookie-bashing into an art form." Micro User, February 1988
". . . confounds the sceptics. . . one of the easiest ways of making money without getting arrested." 8000 PLUS, March 1988
". . . technically a first class package." Computing with the Amstrad PCW, April 1988

Please allow 28 days for delivery

***PRICE £57.50 including VAT, P&P (please specify machine). Orders and enquiries to:**
DGA SOFTWARE, PO BOX 36, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, LANCS. OL7 9AJ
Telephone: 061-330 0184

GLASGOW COMPUTER CENTRE
ATARI AUTHORISED DEALER
AND SERVICE CENTRE

RAM UPGRADES

For Atari 520 ST/M/FM. Please phone for prices/Availability

3.5" DISKETTES

Branded SONY disks, single sided £17.50
(with two free storage cases)
Branded SONY disks, double sided £18.00
Above prices are inc. of VAT & P/P

Analogue to Digital Converter £130.00

Now. . . Card Computers present the first industrial standard A/D converter for the ST

Tech Specifications:
8 channels
8 bit resolution
2.5 micro seconds conversion rate
0-5V input
Plugs into cartridge port
Compact size: 5.4x5.3x2.3cms
CH 1 ST Replay Compatible

Applications:
Sound sampling, Temperature measurement, Electro cardiograms
Blood pressure. . . etc
Currently being used in the cardiac intensive care unit at Glasgow Infirmary, monitoring patient's blood pressure waveforms

GLASGOW COMPUTER CENTRE
122 WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW G1 1QZ
TEL 041 332 8246
PROGRESS THROUGH TECHNOLOGY

DELTA COMPUTERS

ATARI 520 STFM PACK
* Built in Disc Drive
* Mouse Controller
* Basic Language Disc
* 5 Demo/Utility Discs

Ring for current price

ATARI 1040 STF PACK
* Atari ST 1Mb Computer
* Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor
* Atari SM804 Printer
* 5 Demo/Utility Discs
* 1st Word

Ring for current price

PRINTERS inc lead

Atari SM804	£169.00
Amstrad DMP3160	£199.00
Amstrad DMP4000	£310.00
Amstrad LQ3500	£310.00
Citizen 120D	£169.00
Panasonic KX-P1081	£169.00

MONITORS

Atari SC1224 Colour	£352.00
Philips 8833 Colour	£259.00

DISC DRIVES

Atari SF354 0.5mb	£129.99
Atari SF314 1.0mb	£175.99
Cumana 3.5" Single 1Mbyte	£104.99
Cumana 5.25" 40/80 1Mbyte	£129.99
Cumana 20Mbyte Hard Drive	£679.99
Cumana 30Mbyte Hard Drive	£689.99
Cumana 40Mbyte Hard Drive	£1009.99
Cumana 60Mbyte Hard Drive	£1199.99

All prices include VAT
Please add £5 carriage on orders over £100
Mail Order only at this address
Trade and Educational enquiries welcome
85 Union Street Oldham Lancs
061-626 3841

VISA

Business

SUPERBASE	Professional	£219.00
	Personal	£69.00
Signum 2 + Laser Driver		£184.00
Timeworks DTP		£79.00
Word Perfect (version 4.1)		£179.00
1st Word Plus		£59.00
HABA Writer III		£34.00
VIP Professional (UK Gem Ver.)		£129.00
Logistix V1.15		£89.00
Masterplan (VIP Clone)		£69.00
SAGA Accountant Plus		£179.00
SAGA Financial Controller		£269.00
PC-Ditto (Official Version)		£79.00

We at Start Systems use all the above packages

SPECIAL OFFER

Signum 2 Document Processor
and the **NEC P2200** 24 Pin Printer
£499.00

Programming

Fast Basic	£35.00
Hisoft Power Basic	£35.00
GFA Basic	£35.00
MCC Pascal	£64.00
Pro Pascal	£89.00
Personal Pascal	£69.00
Megamax 'C'	£119.00
Mark William 'C'	£109.00
MCC Lattice 'C'	£79.00
Hisoft *ST* Devpac	£39.00
MCC Assembler	£39.00
MCC Cambridge Lisp	£129.00
Pro Fortran 77	£109.00
MCC Gem Forth	£59.00

ST MODULATOR

The ST MODULATOR is a must for any ATARI 1040 or MEGA ST user.
This external device plugs into the monitor socket of any ATARI ST computer and offers outputs to a UHF domestic TV and a Composit Video/Audio output which will allow you to record directly to any VIDEO RECORDER.
(Comes Complete with UHF lead and Power Supply)
ONLY £59.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Send SAE or Phone for Test prints

ST Art SYSTEMS

209 TELEGRAPH ROAD, DEAL, KENT CT14 9DR

For any order just send a cheque, bankers draft or postal order made payable to START SYSTEMS to the address above and we will despatch your order to you within 14 days, subject to availability.

(0304) 369364

DIGITISING & SCANNING SERVICE

Our DIGITISING service offers the chance for any ST user to have their favourite Photographs or Art-work to be transfered on to a disk, for use in any LOW-RES graphic package.
Please state which format you wish to have your pictures saved in: NEO or DEGAS.
With our SCANNING service the serious user can have any photograph, art work, etc . . . transfered to disk for use in Desk Top Publishing, CAD, & any Package which HI-RES formatted pictures.
Please state which format you wish to have your pictures saved in: DEGAS. P13 or 1MG
Please allow 14 days for these services
£8.00 for 10 pictures.

Plotting to get things moving

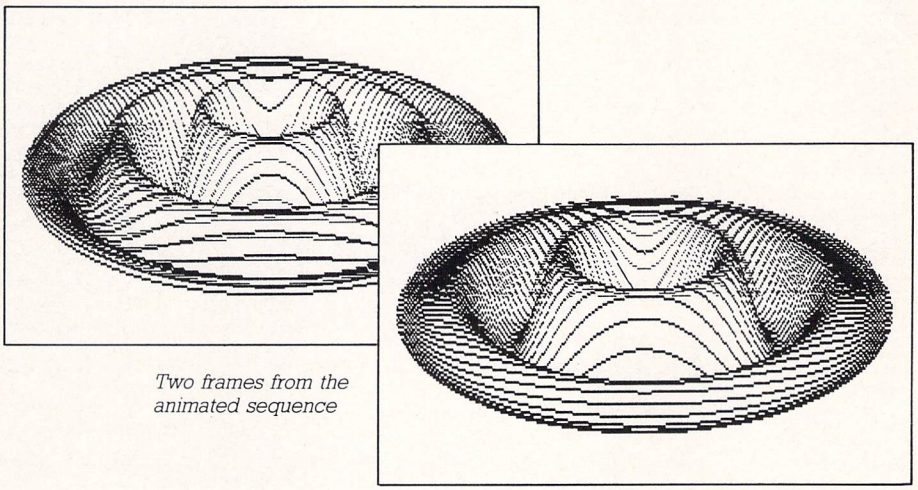
David Maw presents an animated 3D picture written in GFA Basic

LOOKING over some old notes of things to try out I came across one which suggested "Draw 3D plot and page flip". At that time I had an Atari 400 with 32k of memory, and was just learning about page flipping. However, flipping between three or four high resolution screens was not going to give me much animation, so I had let the idea drop.

At this point I remembered the GFA Basic demonstration of an animated horse galloping across the screen. This program shows how to load the pictures from disc, but not how to save them in the first place.

The saving and loading has to be done just right or you get garbage or nothing at all on the screen – as I found out when I tried it. The two programs here show the final results of my experiments.

Program I draws a series of 3D graphs – looking rather like the ripples produced when a stone is thrown into a pond – and saves them to disc. Program II will load these graphs and rapidly display them in sequence, producing an animated picture. The illustrations show two of the frames.



Two frames from the animated sequence

The following statement in the procedure *Storage* gets the area of screen defined by the top left and bottom right coordinates and stores it in the string *A$*:

```
Get 158,100/Res,477,300/Res,A$
```

Strings are limited in size to a maximum of 32k, which means that if the whole screen has been defined it will just fit into the string (if you want to save the whole screen the Sget command is faster and the coordinates don't have to be specified).

On a 520ST you can fit eight full screen strings in memory at once, but this still does not make very impressive animation. However, this can be rectified by storing only a portion of the screen for the animation.

Program I uses a section of the screen to draw a 3D plot and this allows many more pictures to be held in memory at once. If smaller pictures, or small parts of a larger picture, are used, a much longer animation sequence could be created.

The length of *A$* is found and *Mki$* is used to turn the number into a character string, so it can be stored along with the picture by Program I. This is necessary because when *Input$* is used to load the pictures in Program II the length of the string must be known.

Program II loads in the data file created by Program I, separates it into individual pictures stored in strings and then displays them in sequence. The data is loaded with:

```
A$(T)=Input$(Cvi(Input$(2,#1),#1)
```

Input$(2,#1) loads the the picture length string, which *Cvi* converts back into a number so the picture itself can be loaded. Two end of record characters put in by the:

```
Print #1,B$
```

statement when the pictures were saved to disc by Program I are removed with:

```
Dummy$=Input$(2,#1)
```

The statement:

```
Put 161,100/Res,A$(T)
```

puts the picture held in *A$(T)* on to the screen with the top left coordinate of 161,100/*Res*. An extra parameter can be added to the statement to change the mode with which the picture is displayed. Try adding 12 after *A$(T)* and the same with the other Put statements.

Program I takes just over 40 minutes to run in high resolution and 20 minutes in medium, but it is only needed once. Program II can be used repeatedly to show off the results.

If you are interested, try out another 3D plot with the line:

```
F=(S-1)*Sin(S*Ch)
```

in the procedure *Doplot* of Program I replaced with:

```
F=Cos(Ch*S)*(1-S)/2
```

Don't forget to change the names of the data files in the Open statements or the original data file will get overwritten.

Not much good for the animation, but still interesting are:

```
F=Exp(Cos(Ch*S)
F=Sin(S*Ch)
F=(Ch-S)/4
```

which tend to oscillate up and down the screen. This method of producing animation is clearly not too difficult to use and can readily be adapted for other needs.

Program I

```
Rem 3D Plot
Rem By David Maw
Rem (c) Atari ST User
Rem Written in GFA Basic
Clear
Resolution=Xbios(4)
If Resolution=0
Alert 3," Please use High-res Monitor
 | or Medium-res Colour ",1," end ",Q
End
Endif
Res=1
If Resolution=1
Res=2
Open "o",#1,"plot_3dm.dat"
Else
Open "o",#1,"plot_3dh.dat"
Endif
```

Turn to Page 88 ▶

◀ *From Page 87*

```
Cls
H=315
V=100
D1=H/2
D2=D1*D1
E1=V/2
E2=V/4
For Ch=1 To 32
Cls
Gosub Doplot
Gosub Storage
Next Ch
Close #1
End
Rem **** Plot 3D Picture ****
Procedure Doplot
For D=0 To D1
D4=D*D
M=-E1
A=Sqr(D2-D4)
For I=-A To A Step 3*Res
S=Sqr(D4+I*I)/D1
Rem Next line can be substituted
F=(S-1)*Sin(S*Ch)
E=I/5+F*E2
If E<=M Then
Goto Bypass
Endif
M=E
E=E1+E
X=D1-D+160
Y=276-((3*E)-75)
Plot X,Y/Res
X=D1+D+160
Plot X,Y/Res
Bypass:
Next I
Next D
Return
Rem ******************************
Procedure Storage
Rem Get the picture into a string
Get 158,100/Res,477,300/Res,A$
Rem Get the length of the string
L$=Mki$(Len(A$))
B$=L$+A$
Print #1,B$
Clr B$
Return
```

Program II

```
Rem 3D Animator
Rem By David Maw
Rem (c) Atari ST User
Rem written in GFA Basic
Resolution=Xbios(4)
If Resolution=0
Alert 3," Please use High-res Monitor
 | or Medium-res Colour ",1," end ",Q
End
Endif
Res=1
If Resolution=1
Res=2
Open "i",#1,"plot_3dm.dat"
Else
Open "i",#1,"plot_3dh.dat"
Endif
Print "Please wait.....";
Print "Loading data from disk."
Dim A$(3),B$(3),C$(3),D$(3)
Dim E$(3),F$(3),G$(3),H$(3)
For T=0 To 3
A$(T)=Input$(Cvi(Input$(2,#1)),#1)
Dummy$=Input$(2,#1)
B$(T)=Input$(Cvi(Input$(2,#1)),#1)
Dummy$=Input$(2,#1)
C$(T)=Input$(Cvi(Input$(2,#1)),#1)
Dummy$=Input$(2,#1)
D$(T)=Input$(Cvi(Input$(2,#1)),#1)
Dummy$=Input$(2,#1)
E$(T)=Input$(Cvi(Input$(2,#1)),#1)
Dummy$=Input$(2,#1)
F$(T)=Input$(Cvi(Input$(2,#1)),#1)
Dummy$=Input$(2,#1)
G$(T)=Input$(Cvi(Input$(2,#1)),#1)
Dummy$=Input$(2,#1)
H$(T)=Input$(Cvi(Input$(2,#1)),#1)
Dummy$=Input$(2,#1)
Next T
Close #1
Rem **********************************
Rem Change the value of P
Rem to speed up or slow the animation
P=2
Rem **********************************
Cls
Cycle:
For T=0 To 3
Put 161,100/Res,A$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,B$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,C$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,D$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,E$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,F$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,G$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,H$(T)
Pause P
Next T
For T=3 Downto 0
Put 161,100/Res,H$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,G$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,F$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,E$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,D$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,C$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,B$(T)
Pause P
Put 161,100/Res,A$(T)
Pause P
Next T
Goto Cycle
```


TOP QUALITY DISKS AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

5.25" BULK PACKED–TOP QUALITY	25	50	100	150	250
Single Sided 48T.P.I.	£9.97	£17.58	£30.88	£39.43	£58.43
Single Sided 96T.P.I	£10.21	£18.05	£31.83	£40.85	£59.85
Double Sided 48T.P.I.	£10.45	£18.53	£32.78	£42.75	£62.70
Double Sided 96T.P.I.	£10.93	£19.48	£34.20	£44.18	£66.03
Double Sided Coloured 96T.P.I.	£13.06	£24.46	£46.08	£62.23	£94.76
Double Sided Reversible*	£14.25	£27.08	£47.98	£64.13	£97.38
Coloured & Reversible*	£16.39	£31.11	£60.08	£81.94	£123.26

Coloured Disks come in five colours (Red, Blue, White, Yellow, Green). Reversible disks have two index holes and two notches! Reversible disks work with 40T or 80T (48T.P.I./96T.P.I.) Coloured and reversible disks come in five colours and have two holes and notches. All Centec disks are packed with a protective jacket (envelope) and come with a full user set, including a label and a write protect tab. The disks are manufactured to top international standards and have a hub ring for added protection.
All disks carry our no quibble replacement guarantee and are certified 100% error free.

STORAGE BOXES NEW RANGE
(whilst stocks last)

3.5" 120 capacity lockable £8.95
5.25" 140 capacity lockable £8.95
any two for £13.99
any three for £19.99

STORAGE BOXES
Anti-static, two keys, hinged + dividers

3.50" Lockable – Holds 40	£5.95
3.50" Lockable – Holds 80	£6.95
5.25" Lockable – Holds 50	£5.95
5.25" Lockable – Holds 100	£6.95

ANY TWO BOXES FOR £11.95
ANY THREE FOR £14.95

PROFESSIONAL PRINTER STAND
This new printer stand is very space efficient as it takes hardly any more room than your printer. Due to the unique positioning of the paper guide mechanism and refold compartments that is one above the other, the desk space is effectively halved. The space saving design allows easy access to the paper from both sides, the special dial controlled paper feed system with adjustable deflector plates ensures smooth paper flow and automatic refolding.
80 Col £19.95
132 Col £24.95

JUDGE FOR YOURSELVES
You'll be guilty of paying more & getting less if you go elsewhere

THE FAMOUS CENTEC DISK & BOX OFFER!
We can be copied on style but not on quality and Price!

3.5"	5.25"
3.5" DS/DD 80 Disks & 80 Capacity Box–£69.95	5.25" DS/DD 100 Disks & 100 Capacity Box–£29.95
3.5" DS/DD 40 Disks & 40 Capacity Box–£39.95	5.25" DS/DD 50 Disks & 50 Capacity Box–£19.95

3.5" TOP QUALITY BULK PACKED DISKS

	10	25	50	100	150	200
Single Sided 135T.P.I.	£9.49	£22.95	£41.95	£79.95	£116.95	£154.95
Double Sided 135T.P.I.	£9.95	£24.95	£43.95	£81.95	£119.95	£158.95

Rainbow Pack of five colours – New Lower Prices

Single Sided 135T.P.I.	£12.49	£23.95	£46.95	£91.95	£129.95	£169.95
Double Sided 135T.P.I	£14.49	£26.95	£52.95	£98.95	£145.95	£189.95

Rainbow disks are available in Blue, Red, Green, Yellow and Orange
Packs of 10 3.5" Disks come with Free Plastic Library Case (worth £1.49!)
All discs are supplied with labels and are certified 100% error free

VISA

CENTEC DISK SUPPLIES
UNIT 3, THE METRO CENTRE, BRIDGE ROAD, ORPINGTON, KENT BR5 2BE
TEL: (0689) 35353 (6 Lines) (24 Hours) Fax: 0689 77737

All disks are sent by Trackback or Courier service at no extra cost

Please note we operate a call stacking system. Outside office hours a telephone answering machine will take your order.
Remember – all prices include VAT and delivery! There are no hidden extras to pay! Personal callers welcome: Monday-Friday 9.30am-4.30pm

Design your own expert software

Intelligent software is currently in vogue. Bruce Smith teaches K-Expert a thing or two and finds it a very stimulating experience

THE computer marketplace regularly goes through phases, with certain subject areas becoming the "in" thing. While desktop publishing fills the graphical needs for many, the more academically minded have been getting their vogue fix from expert systems.

For the uninitiated, an expert system can mean many things, but in essence it is the logical extension of artificial intelligence, AI. It provides software that, prearmed with a series of questions it can ask of you, will hopefully come up with the right answer.

Already such systems are making an impact in the larger teaching hospitals where interns can seek assistance in making diagnoses. Of course, such systems have to be written, and K-Expert is a rather interesting package from Kuma which provides an expert system programming language.

You type in your program, compile it, and then it can be run. The software is supplied on a single disc and so will work quite happily on any ST configuration.

The system uses both the standard approaches to problem solving, namely forward and backward chaining. The former being a recursive system and the latter a "use what information we already have" method.

Like most expert systems, K-Expert is rule based, and a program is written by using these rules to ask questions and act upon the answers supplied by the user. In addition to rules, programs also consist of variables, forms and reports.

Programs are written using the text editor supplied as part of the product, running under Gem. However, compiled files can't be run directly from the desktop. Variables are used in the traditional way to hold information in the form of alphanumeric and numeric values.

Option and confidence variables are also implemented, and these can hold results and certainly factors measured numerically on a scale of zero to 100.

Forms contain information which is known before running the program. These could be considered a direct equivalent to Basic's data statement.

Finally, reports are used to gather information as the program is running, so any conclusions reached during use can be recalled. But for the majority, programs will be constructed from two basic types of rules.

The query rules are comparable to Basic's input command, in that they are used to prompt for and get information from the user. Solve rules link Query rules together to provide a structured procedural type language.

Because expert system programs have to make informed guesses based on probability factors each rule has a certainty factor assigned it by the programmer.

Writing programs is made easy by a useful program editor which features an extensive range of editing facilities, some of which are on function keys.

In addition to the desk menu four other pop-down menus provide access to various options. Disappointingly, the software is supplied with just a single example – the famous "guess the animal" game.

While the compiled program worked fine, the source seemed to contain a number of items that the compiler wasn't happy with and so would not compile.

Compilation is set in motion from a menu, and the time taken will depend on the length of the program. It includes full error checking, and if a problem is encountered a suitable message is displayed in a status line, with the cursor resting at the point the error was encountered.

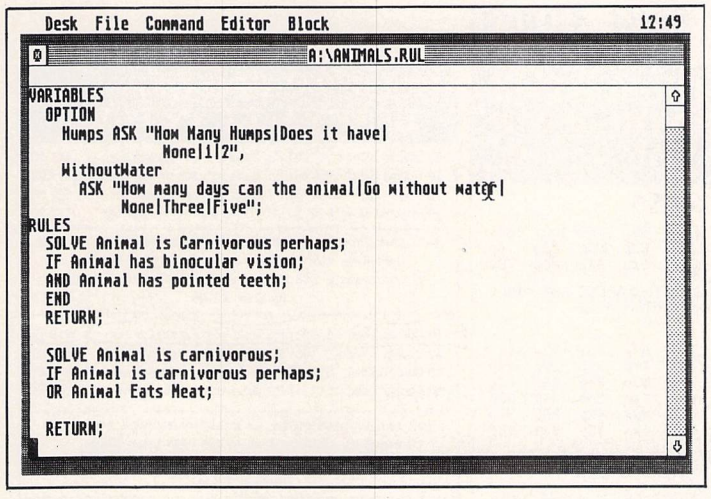
When a compiled source file is run a bar is displayed across the screen with a number of buttons from which choices to answers, which are prompted in turn, are made. The options are listed below the bar if the question is multiple choice.

In addition to the obvious Yes/No buttons, a Why button is also available so you can avail yourself of the reasoning behind the question. Similarly, when K-Expert has provided you with a final answer, the Investigate button allows you to see the reasoning behind the choice.

I found this particularly useful when developing programs which didn't come up with the right answer, as it showed where logical errors of deduction had been made.

Overall, K-Expert is a very interesting product and for anybody who has an interest in expert systems or who is looking for a new area to investigate or tinker with, they will find it most stimulating.

That said, the product is badly let down by incomplete documentation and worked examples.



The example expert system supplied with the software

FACT FILE

Product: K-Expert
Price: £79.95
Supplier: Kuma, 12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire RG8 7JW.
Tel: 07357 4335

POINTS FOR:
Fairly easy to use. Few, if any, competitors.

AGAINST:
Documentation could be better. More examples needed.

STOP!!! **LOOK NOW** **NEW!! FOR ST**

POOLSBUSTER!! AND POOLSPLANNER

Two programs for the football pools with a difference. They Guarantee you to win. **Yes it's not a dream** so stop pinching yourselves and do something about it, **order your copy now.**

Poolsbuster is the only pools program on the market on any computer that we know of, with **Artificial Intelligence**. It forecasts a set of draws for you on one Saturday and as soon as you enter the pools results, it analyses where it went wrong, and it fine tunes itself for a correct forecast next saturday.

You've probably used programs that forecast based upon team form or position, or based on the team's past results, or based upon the teams geol difference etc. But if you use Poolsbuster you'll see that it's quite a different beast. It combines all the necessary elements for the calulations it needs to analyse the matches and compares them with a massive data collected and corrected over a period of years, of virtually **over 10,000** matches. We've even taken care of the hardship, of typing the necessary information into the program each time you want to use it. Everything is laid out to you for easy reading and selection via the mouse. **Poolsbuster** is the friendliest pools program in the market. Poolsbuster is good for all seasons, for any country for any kind of Football Pools (German, Italian, Greek, Dutch, etc). **Poolsbuster** comes with all the teams that are used in the coupons, even Beazer, GM Vauxhall, Northern Premier etc. **Poolsbuster** allows you to add your own teams for different pools example German, Australian etc. We Guarantee that Poolsbuster performs better than any other pools program in the market on any computer, because we **Guarantee** to you that using the **Poolsbuster you are going to win the pools more than once a year.**

Poolsbuster costs only £35.00 inclusive P&P

Poolsplanner is the partner to Poolsbuster. It can be sed to create for you the ideal system, the system that you can afford to play. It can create for you lines and combinations that can be useful for the pools, fixed odds or lotteries. It can even forecast for you. For this reason it can be used without the Poolsbuster entirely on its own. Combined though with Poolsbuster you have a pools forecasting system, second to none, which the pools experts would love to put their hands on.

Poolsplanner costs only £20.00 inclusive P&P

Buy both programs and save yourself £15.00 Pools System (Poolsbuster + Poolsplanner) Costs £40.00 inc

Apolonia Software Presents: Compushop1

The best prices for the Atari ST, Hardware and Software. Just have a look at some examples:

These are only some examples, for more information call Compushop1 at 01-735 4147.

STOP PRESS: Look 3.25" disks: 10 for £11.00, 20 for £21.00, 40 for £40.00 and 50 for £47.50.

	MRP	OUR PRICE
Casino Roulette (CDS)	£19.99	£12.00
B. Cloughs Football Fortunes (CDS)	£14.95	£10.00
HiSoft Basic V1.2	£79.99	£59.00
Devpac ST (Hisoft)	£49.95	£39.00
Poolsbuster (apoloniasoft)	£45.00	£35.00
Poolsplanner (apoloniasoft)	£30.00	£20.00
Pools-System (apoloniasoft)	£60.00	£40.00

For the best prices for all Atari hadrware (computers, peripherals and accessories) call Compushop1, at 01-735 4147.
(Make cheques/P.o.S payable to Apolonia Software and send to:

"Apolonia Software, DPT STW, 10 Kingsgate House, Cowley Estate, Oval, London, SW9 6JX.
Mail order only. Speedy delivery. No Hidden Extras

Apolonia Software The company that cares!

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s

WHOLESALE PRICES – DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE!

Importers . . . Manufacturers . . . Distributors . . .
Telephone: 0664 410666

STORAGE BOXES

3.50" Lockable – Holds 40	£4.95
3.50" Lockable – Holds 80	£6.95
3.50" Lockable – Holds 120	£8.95
5.25" Lockable – Holds 50	£4.95
5.25" Lockable – Holds 100	£6.97
5.25" Lockable – Holds 140	£8.97

ALL WITH LOCK & TWO KEYS
DIVIDERS & ANTISTATIC!

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£4.95
BBC Printer Cable	£5.95
Atari etc Printer Cable	£6.95
3.5" Cleaning Kit (fluid)	£4.95
5.25" Cleaning Kit (fluid)	£3.95
Disk Notcher (doubler)	£4.95
12" Monitor Stand	£11.95
14" Monitor Stand	£14.95
Desk Top Copy Holder A4	£14.95
Desk Top Copy Holder A3	£14.95
Space Saver Printer Stand (80 col)	£24.95
Economy Printer Stand (80 col)	£13.95

!!! FLOPPY DISKounts!!! THE MORE YOU BUY – THE MORE YOU SAVE!!!

21.50

3.5" Bulk Packed– Price each disk	25+	50+	75+	100+	150+
Single Sided 135 T.P.I.	84p	82p	80p	78p	76p
Double Sided 135 T.P.I.	86p	84p	82p	80p	78p

ALL DISCS ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABLES AND ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

5.25" Bulk Packed– Price each disk	25+	50+	75+	100+	150+
Single Sided 48 T.P.I.	42p	37p	32p	30p	29p
Double Sided 48 T.P.I.	44p	39p	34p	32p	31p
Double Sided 96 T.P.I.	46p	41p	36p	34p	33p
Double Sided Col. 96 T.P.I.	55p	49p	45p	39p	38p
Double Sided Rev. 96 T.P.I	55p	49p	45p	39p	38p

COLOURED DISKS, COME IN FIVE COLOURS (RED, BLUE, WHITE, YELLOW, GREEN)

REVERSIBLE DISKS HAVE TWO INDEX HOLES AND TWO NOTCHES!

ALL DISKS COME WITH ENVELOPE AND LABEL SET AND HAVE A HUB RING AND FULL GUARANTEE

BULK PACKED OFFERS – BEST VALUE IN TOWN

25 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£11.50
50 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£17.00
75 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£22.50
100 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£28.50

You can choose either 50 capacity storage box or 100 capacity storage box to go with your discs. If you want a 140 capacity storage box just add a further £2.50

20 = 17.20

20 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£19.95
40 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£36.95
60 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£49.95
80 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£64.95

You can choose either 40 capacity storage box or 80 capacity storage box to go with your discs. If you want a 120 capacity storage box just add a further £2.50

ALL BOXES COME WITH LOCK, 2 KEYS, DIVIDERS AND ARE ANTISTATIC

ALL DISKS COME WITH LABELS AND ARE 100% GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

All Disks are sent by Trackback or Courier Service at no extra cost!

MELTON COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PO Box 2, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire.

☎ 0664 410666 (24 hrs)

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

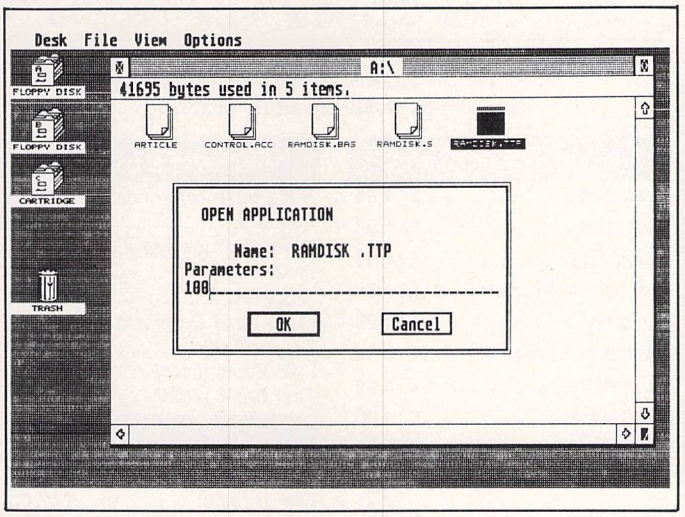
VISA

Please ask for FREE catalogue

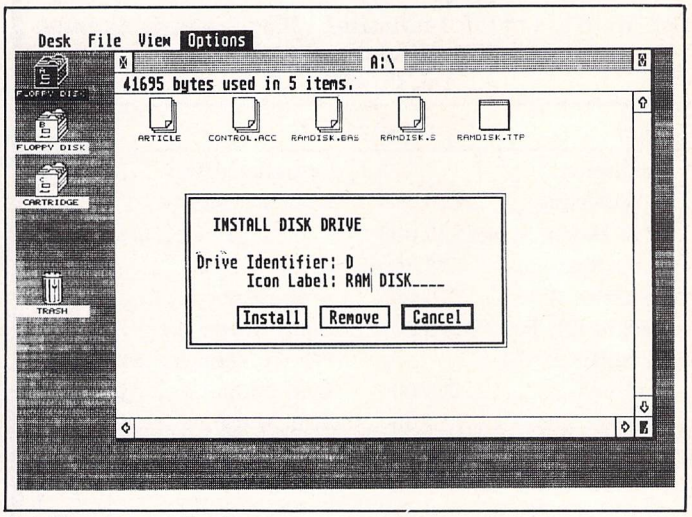
Remember the price you see is all you pay (U.K. only). Prices include VAT and carriage

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s



Setting up the ram disc



Installing the ram disc icon

Fancy a free disc drive?

Speed up your ST with this ram disc utility by Richard Phillips

THE ST's disc system can at times be very annoying. For instance, copying files on a single drive system requires much disc swapping – even for a single file – and accessing a disc can be tediously slow. The utility presented here is designed to overcome these difficulties by installing a ram disc.

The advantage lies in its great speed – it is many times faster than a floppy disc – and it can be used in exactly the same manner as an external drive as all software will recognise and use it as if it were a real one.

And of course, it costs nothing at all.

The disadvantage is that all the files and data stored on the ram disc will be lost when you switch the micro off, or crash it due to a programming error. It's left to you to ensure that the contents of the ram disc are saved to a floppy regularly, especially before carrying out anything potentially dangerous – like testing the latest version of your machine code masterpiece.

Getting started

You'll see that there are two listings. Both programs produce the same result, but are written in different languages, so you have a choice of which one to enter. The first is in assembly language, for which you'll need an assembler – I used HiSoft's Devpac – and the second is in ST Basic. Use whichever one you want, as the end result is the same.

Either assemble the first listing or run the Basic program to create a file called RAMDISC.TTP on floppy disc. Before you can use the ram disc you must install it, otherwise Gem won't know it's there.

To do this, double click on it from the desktop and enter the size of disc in 1k blocks in the dialogue box – 100 would be a 100k ram disc. Now click once on the drive A icon and select the Install disc drive item on the last menu. Enter D for the drive and RAM DISC for the name and click on Install. The ram disc is now ready to use.

Note that if you make it too big there may not be enough free memory left to run any programs. It all depends on how much memory you've got in the first place, and how much memory a particular program requires to run. Try a 500k ram disc on a 1040ST, or a 100k ram disc on a 520ST.

Quite a sizeable chunk of the machine code is the same or similar to that used in the printer buffer utility published in the January 1988 issue of *Atari ST User*. Most of the initialisation code is the same with the exception of the re-vectoring of the various Tos variables. Also the *buf_flg* has been renamed *disk_flg*.

As the initialisation code has been explained before, I won't go into this again; instead I'll concentrate on how the actual ram disc code works.

Gemdos views any type of media as a contiguous block of sectors and the Bios decides what type of media a particular device is, and deals with it accordingly. In the case of a floppy disc the appropriate routines in the Bios are used to access it, and in the case of a rom cartridge the Bios just transfers the code to the main memory of the ST.

If a disc has been selected that the Bios does not know how to deal with, it jumps through three hard disc vectors. These are:

- HDV_BPB – used to obtain a structure which contains data about a device, that is, how large it is.
- HDV_RW – accessed when a read or write operation has to be carried out on an unrecognised device.
- HDV_MEDIACH – accessed when Gemdos wants to know whether or not a device has changed media.

The Bios doesn't know whether a hard disc is connected or not, which is why you can substitute a ram disc instead. In simple terms, a ram disc emulates a hard disc drive.

Program details

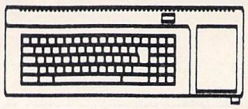
The first subroutine of interest in the listing is *set_disk*. This uses the XBios routine *Protobt* to initialise the first logical sector of the ram disc memory. The set-up chosen is non-executable and single sided.

Once this XBios routine has been executed the number of sectors that are required for the ram disc (the size requested from the command line, plus 9k for Tos, all divided by 1024) is inserted into the appropriate place in the ram disc memory.

This is stored in Intel 8086 format – low byte first, followed by high byte – as this is a Gemdos requirement in order to retain some compatibility with MSdos format discs. After the number of sectors has been set up, the number of data clusters has to be inserted in the correct place in the Bios parameter block (BPB).

The subroutine *set-vec* just re-vectors the three Bios hard disc vectors that have to be intercepted – HDV_BPB, HDV_RW

Turn to Page 93 ▶



LUDS SOFTWARE

Lea House, Leyton Industrial Village, Argyll Avenue, Leyton, London E10 7QP.
Tel: 01-478 2727

Title	Price	Title	Price
Champion / Wrestling	£20.00	Crystal Castles	£17.00
221b Baker Street	£20.00	Hunt for Red October	£20.00
Deep Space	£28.00	Strike Force Harrier	£20.00
Gauntlet 2	£17.00	Super Cycle	£20.00
Karate Kid Part 2	£13.00	Winter Games	£20.00
Defender of the Crown	£25.00	Last Ninja	£13.00
Indiana Jones	£17.00	Star Wars	£17.00
Flight Simulator 2	£37.00	Wizards Crown	£21.00
Spitfire 40	£17.00	Jewels of Darkness	£17.00
F15 Strike Eagle	£20.00	Guild of Thieves	£20.00
Trivial Pursuits	£17.00	Silent Service	£20.00
Colonial Conquest	£24.00	Barbarian	£20.00
Balance of Power	£24.00	Predator	£19.00
Silicon Dreams	£17.00	Star Trek	£17.00

All prices include Post & Packing
Cheques & Postal Orders payable to
LUDS SOFTWARE

If you don't see what you want then Phone or write today.
Orders over £20 receive £2 off there next order

TIMESOFT

35 LONDON ROAD, TOOTING SW17 9JR
Tel: 01-685 9849 (24 hour ordering)

ATARI ST SOFTWARE	
Gauntlet 2	£14.95
Out Run	£14.95
Buggy Boy	£14.95
Impossible Mission 2	£14.95
Enforcer	£14.95
Masters of the Universe	£13.95
Roadwars	£15.50
Obliterator	£19.95
ST Soccer	£15.50
Ikari Warriors	£10.95
Zeon	£15.50
Captain Blood	£19.95
Arcade Force 4	£19.95
Computer Hits	£24.95

BUSINESS & UTILITIES	
Superbase Personnel	£75.00
Pascal 2	£69.00
Dekstop Publisher	£75.00
First Word Plus	59.00
K Spread 2	£69.95
Superbase Professional	£230.00
Cyber Studio	£75.00
Fast Basic (Disc)	£36.00
Fast Basic (Rom)	£69.00

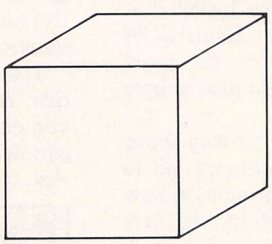
BUSINESS & UTILITIES	
Quantum Paint	£15.50
Film Director	£42.00
Degas Elite	£19.95
OCP Art Studio	£17.95
Easy Draw II	£63.00
Stereotec Glasses	£125.00

ACCESSORIES			
Mouse Pad	£5.95	Pro 5000 J/S	£14.95
Mouse Controller	£22.95	Speedking J/S	£11.95

Phone orders are welcome (24 hour ordering)
Please make cheques P/Orders Payable to:
TIMESOFT
Phone if you don't see what you require

COLOUR CUBE

ONLY £6.99



IMPOSSIBLE!
A COMPUTER BEING A CUBE, NOT ANY LONGER.

CAN YOU BEAT THE CLOCK?
AND COMPLETE THIS PUZZLE.

RECORD YOUR MOVES, SO YOU CAN REPLAY THEM

Also

- ✶ Save and Load Facilities
- ✶ Mix
- ✶ Timer
- ✶ Record & Replay
- ✶ RGB Values (choose six colour faces from a 512 colour palette)
- ✶ Special Designer, so you can colour fill your own cubes

Cheques or P.O. to:

ZOOM SOFTWARE

1a High Stakesby, Whitby, North Yorkshire, YO21 1HH

AS & T 1 MEGABYTE DRIVES

£89.95 inc VAT

NEW LOW PRICE!

MEGAMAX C: Best for the ATARI ST

Recommended Retail Price ..... £157.55 inc.
Official bodies and volume discount available.
European dealer enquiries welcome.

PHONE ORDERS: (0702) 51-01 51
ADVANCED SYSTEMS AND TECHNIQUES (A.S.&T.)
UNIT 32/33 RUTHERFORD CLOSE, PROGRESS ROAD
EASTWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
ESSEX SS9 5LQ

◀ From Page 91

and HDV_MEDIACH. The *new_bpb* subroutine will return the BPB of the ram disc if drive D has been selected. Otherwise it will call the old BPB handler.

The subroutine *new_rw* needs some explanation as it has to carry out some very esoteric functions. As in the previous function, the subroutine will pass control on to the previous Bios handler if drive D is not selected.

The first function that has to be performed is that the number of the first logical sector to be read or written is pulled off the parameter stack.

This is then multiplied by 512 to get an offset in bytes into the ram disc memory (a sector is 512 bytes long). This is then added to the base address of the ram disc memory in order to produce a starting address for the loop that will ultimately read or write the data block.

The buffer address for the data is pulled off the parameter stack and passed to a register for later use. The number of sectors required to transfer is also pulled from the stack and is used as a counter in register D1.

If you want to write data to the ram disc the two pointers to the appropriate data areas are swapped in order that the data flows in the right direction. This coding method is used so only one transfer routine is needed, instead of having two separate methods of reading and writing data.

The data is transferred in four-byte blocks at a time to achieve a fast execution time. Once the data has been transferred, D0 is cleared to indicate a successful operation.

The routine *new_mdch* will return a result indicating that the media has not changed if drive D is selected – the ram disc media can't be changed.

The code is quite heavily commented so you shouldn't experience too much difficulty deciphering it. It's complicated, but it is also a good example of how to write this sort of application.

```
*************************
* Atari ST Safe Ramdisc *
*  By Richard Phillips  *
*   (c) Atari ST User   *
*************************

* Equate constants

* GEMDOS functions used
term     equ  0        terminate program
conin    equ  7        fetch character from keyboard
prntln   equ  9        print a line of text to the screen
k_proces equ  $31      terminate and stay resident
malloc   equ  $48      allocate memory
setblock equ  $4a      release unwanted memory

* XBIOS routines used
protobt  equ  18       prototype boot sector
supexec  equ  38       execute routine in supervisor mode

* TOS variables used
hdv_bpb  equ  $472     vector for BPB handler
hdv_rw   equ  $476     vector for R/W handler
mediach  equ  $47e     vector for media change handler
drvbits  equ  $4c2     BIOS logical disc status variable

* Initialisation routine
ramdisk
  move.l 4(sp),a6          store the base page pointer
  pea    banner            push address of string on stack
  move.w #prntln,-(sp)     push number of GEMDOS routine
  trap   #1                to be called, then call GEMDOS
  addq.l #6,sp             adjust the stack
  pea    init
  move.w #supexec,-(sp)    execute initialisation routine
  trap   #14               in supervisor mode
  addq.l #6,sp
  tst.w  disk_flg          any errors occurred?
  bpl    no_err            if not indicate so
  pea    err_str           print a message to indicate
  move.w #prntln,-(sp)     that an error has occurred
  trap   #1
  addq.l #6,sp
  bra    exit              quit
no_err
  bsr    prnt_sz           print size of ramdisc installed
  pea    success
  move.w #prntln,-(sp)     print message to indicate
  trap   #1                successful initialisation
  addq.l #6,sp
exit
  pea    exit_str          print a message to encourage
  move.w #prntln,-(sp)     the user to press a key
  trap   #1
  addq.l #6,sp
  move.w #conin,-(sp)      get a character from the console
  trap   #1
  addq.l #2,sp
  tst.w  disk_flg          error occurred in initialisation?
  bmi    no_disk           if so then just quit
  clr.w  -(sp)
  move.l #code_end-ramdisk,-(sp)    reserve required memory
  move.w #k_proces,-(sp)            then exit program
  trap   #1

* Routine called when an error occurres during installation
no_disk
  move.w #term,-(sp)       quit without installing ramdisc
  trap   #1

* Routine which does the actual installation
init
  bsr    rels_mem          call routine which releases memory
  tst.w  disk_flg          back to GEMDOS
  bmi    initexit          if an error occurred then exit
  bsr    get_size          call routine which gets ramdisc size
  tst.w  disk_flg          if error then exit
  bmi    initexit
  bsr    get_mem           call routine which allocates memory
  tst.w  disk_flg          for the ramdisc
  bmi    initexit          if an error occurred then exit
  bsr    set_disk          call routine which inits disc
  bsr    setvec            call routine which sets up ramdisc
  bset   #3,drvbits+3      tell TOS about ramdisc
initexit
  rts

* Routine which gives all unused memory back to GEMDOS
rels_mem
  move.l $c(a6),d0         get the length of the text section
  add.l  $14(a6),d0        add length of initialised data
  add.l  $1c(a6),d0        add length of uninitialised data
  add.l  #$100,d0          add length of the base page
  move.l d0,-(sp)          push all of that on to the stack
  move.l a6,-(sp)          push start address
  clr.w  -(sp)             null word
  move.w #setblock,-(sp)   call GEMDOS routine which releases
  trap   #1                memory
  add.l  #12,sp            adjust the stack pointer
  tst.l  d0                has an error occurred?
  bne    rels_err          if yes jump to rels_err
  rts

* Routine which is called if GEMDOS signals an error when
* memory is being handed back to GEMDOS
* This subroutine should never be called - hopefully
rels_err
  subq.w #1,disk_flg       make disk_flg reflect that an error
  pea    blk_str           has occurred
  move.w #prntln,-(sp)     print a message to indicate that an
  trap   #1                error has occurred
  addq.l #6,sp
  rts

* Routine which determines the size of ramdisk required
get_size
```

Turn to Page 94 ▶

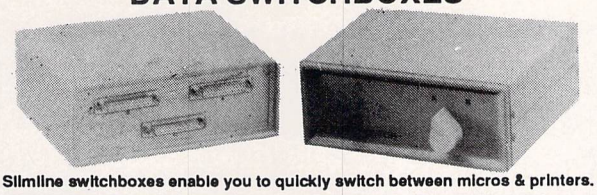
◀ From Page 93

```
  lea    $81(a6),a0        get address of command line
  tst.b  (a0)              test for empty command line
  beq    usage             error - print  program usage
spc_loop
  cmp.b  #' ',(a0)+        skip all space characters
  beq    spc_loop
  subq.l #1,a0             kludge correct address
  cmp.b  #' ',(a0)         if end of string encountered
  ble    cmd_err           error out
  move.l a0,a1             save start address of string for
  move.l a0,strt_adr       use later
  clr.l  d0                clear counter
num_loop
  cmp.b  #' ',(a1)         if a non-numeric is encountered
  bgt    not_end
  clr.b  (a1)              kludge an end of string marker
  bra    end_str           and then break out of loop
not_end
  cmp.b  #'0',(a1)
  blt    cmd_err           if character is not numeric
  cmp.b  #'9',(a1)+        cause an error
  bgt    cmd_err
  addq.l #1,d0             increament string counter
  bra    num_loop          loop again
end_str
  cmp.b  #2,d0             if string length < 2
  blt    too_smll          then error
  cmp.b  #4,d0             if string length > 4
  bgt    too_lrge          then error
  move.l disk_siz,d0       initialise storage register
get_num
  mulu   #10,d0            multiply size by ten
  move.b (a0)+,d1
  sub.b  #'0',d1           subtract ascii base to get digit
  add.l  d1,d0             add onto ramdisc size
  tst.b  (a0)              any more characters?
  bne    get_num           yes to loop again
  add.l  #9,d0             add 9K for TOS sectors
  move.l #10,d1
  asl.l  d1,d0             shift size to get size in bytes
  move.l d0,disk_siz       store size
  move.l #-1,-(sp)
  move.w #malloc,-(sp)     see how much free memory there is
  trap   #1
  addq.l #6,sp
  cmp.l  disk_siz,d0       ramdisc too large?
  blt    too_lrge          yes so error out
  rts                      return to caller

* Routine which is called if no command line is supplied
usage
  sub.w  #1,disk_flg       make disk_flg reflect that error
  pea    usge_str          has occurred
  move.w #prntln,-(sp)     print the error string
  trap   #1
  addq.l #6,sp             restore sp
  rts                      return to caller

* Routine which is called if a dud command line is supplied
cmd_err
  sub.w  #1,disk_flg       make disk_flg reflect that an
  pea    cmd_str           error has occurred
  move.w #prntln,-(sp)     print the error string
  trap   #1
  addq.l #6,sp             restore sp
  rts                      return to caller

* Routine called if size of ramdisc requested too small
too_smll
  sub.w  #1,disk_flg       make disk_flg reflect that an
  pea    smll_str          error has occurred
  move.w #prntln,-(sp)     print the error string
  trap   #1
  addq.l #6,sp
  rts

* Routine called if size of ramdisc requested is too large
too_lrge
  sub.w  #1,disk_flg       make disk_flg reflect that an
  pea    lrge_str          error has occurred
  move.w #prntln,-(sp)     print the error string
  trap   #1
  addq.l #6,sp
  rts

* Routine which attempts to reserve memory for the ramdisc
get_mem
  move.l disk_siz,-(sp)    push the amount of memory required
  move.w #malloc,-(sp)     use malloc to reserve the memory
  trap   #1
  addq.l #6,sp
  cmp.l  #0,d0             has an error occurred?
  bls    mem_err           if so jump to mem_err
  move.l d0,disk_adr       else store start addr of ramdisc
  rts

* Routine called if an error occurres allocating memory
mem_err
  subq.w #1,disk_flg       indicate an error
  pea    mem_str
  move.w #prntln,-(sp)     print message to indicate that
  trap   #1                memory could not be allocated
  addq.l #6,sp             for the ramdisc
  rts

* Routine which prints the size of ramdisc
prnt_sz
  move.l strt_adr,-(sp)    push address of string
  move.w #prntln,-(sp)     call GEMDOS to print string
  trap   #1
  addq.l #6,sp
  rts

* Routine which initialises the ramdisc
set_disk
  clr.w  -(sp)             use XBIOS to create boot sector
  move.w #2,-(sp)          not executable, single sided,
  move.l #$1000000,-(sp)   random serial number
  move.l disk_adr,-(sp)    address of Ramdisc buffer
  move.w #protobt,-(sp)    call XBIOS
  trap   #14
  lea    14(sp),sp         quick & dirty way to reset stack
  move.l disk_adr,a0       get address of ramdisc memory
  move.l disk_siz,d0       get disc size in bytes
  move.l #11,d1            convert to sectors
  asr.l  d1,d0
  lea    19(a0),a0         set up the number of sectors
  move.b d0,(a0)+          on the disc in 8086 format
  lsr.b  #8,d0             swap lo and hi bytes of word
  move.b d0,(a0)           store second 8086 byte
  move.l disk_siz,d0       load size of disk
  subq.l #1,d1
  asr.l  d1,d0             get the number of data clusters
  sub.l  #9,d0
  move.w d0,numcl          store the number of clusters
  rts

* Routine which re-vectors the TOS hard disc bindings
setvec
  move.l hdv_bpb,old_bpb     save address of old bpb
  move.l hdv_rw,old_rw       save address of old R/W
  move.l mediach,old_mdch    save address of old mediach
  move.l #new_bpb,hdv_bpb    re-vector bpb handler
  move.l #new_rw,hdv_rw      re-vector R/W handler
  move.l #new_mdch,mediach   re-vector media change
  rts

new_bpb
  cmp.w  #3,4(sp)          is drive D required?
  beq    do_bpb            yes
  move.l old_bpb,-(sp)     no, so call old BPB handler
  rts
do_bpb
  move.l  #bpb,d0          return to caller with address of
```

Turn to Page 96 ▶

We'll point you in the right connection!

DATA SWITCHBOXES



Slimline switchboxes enable you to quickly switch between micros & printers.

RS232 (Serial) metal cased		Centronics (Parallel) metal cased	
25-way 'D1 to 2-way	£40.00	36-way Centronics 1to2-way Para	£38.00
25-way 'D1 to 3-way	£50.00	36-way Centronics 1to3-way Para	£48.00
25-way 'D1 to 4-way	£60.00	36-way Centronics 1to4-way Para	£58.00

PARALLEL CROSSOVER 36-way Centronics 2 to 2 changeover crossover £52.00

We'll lead you in the right connection!

CL76 Atari ST to Scart. 13- pin Din to Scart. Suitable for Philips, Ferguson and Fidelity etc. 2m £12.75

CL77 Atari ST Cable. 13-pin Din to open end. All pins con. 2m. £11.75

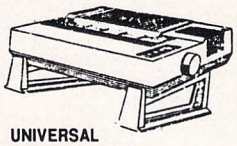
CL78 Atari Floppy Disk Drive Cable. 14-pin Din to 14-pin Din 2m. £12.75

CL79 Atari to Cumana Disk Drive. Adaptor Cable 13-pin Din to 34-way socket 1m. £12.95

P24 Circular Plug. 14-pin Floppy Disk connector on Atari ST computers £5.25

P25 Circular Plug. 13-pin Din. Monitor connector on Atari ST computers £5.25

P26 19-way D Plug. With hood. Disk connector for Atari ST. Disk connector for Apple IIc and Apple Macintosh computers .. £5.50



UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND

The adjustable Printer Stand 2-piece construction, fits all standard and wide carriage printers. Also provides convenient space for paper storage. Rubber feet, vibration absorbing pads

ONLY £12.95

Atari ST Parallel printer leads

IPL-1.8 Atari printer lead. Flexible moulded, fully shielded parallel cable 1.8m £8.75

CL16 Atari joystick Extension lead 3m. £3.50

P27 Surge protector. Safely eliminates dangerous voltage surges/spikes from domestic and professional appliances £10.25

£8.75

SWIVEL BASE

Tilt or swivel base for 12" Monitor or T.V

£14.75

RS 232 CABLES, MODEM LEADS MADE TO ORDER FOR ALL TYPES OF COMPUTER AND MODEMS

75p P&P IN UK. Access and Visa accepted. Add 15% VAT to all orders

Cheques made payable to:

RSD Connections Ltd., Dept AT7

PO Box 1, Ware Herts.

Telephone: (0920) 5285/66284 Fax: 0920 66191

3½"

DS/DD 135TPI

BRANDED FLOPPY DISKS

10 ..... £12.00

20 ..... £20.00

Inc. Free Library cases

40 ..... £40.00

50 ..... £46.00

100 ..... £89.00

Inc. Free Lockable box

100% Certified Lifetime Guarantee

Prices inc. VAT & Carriage. Cheque & P.O. to:

MCS

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Dept. AT7,

Glen Celyn House, Penybont,

Llandrindod Wells

Powys. LD1 5SY Tel: 0597 87792

BYTEBACK

THE ATARI ST SPECIALIST

BEST PRICES *FASTEST* DELIVERY

GAMES	ONLY		ONLY
Outrun (now in stock)	13.95	Buggy Boy	13.95
Captain Blood	16.95	Leatherneck	13.95
Goldrunner 2	13.95	Starquake	13.95
*Scenery Disks 1 or 2	4.50	Carrier Command	16.95
Masters of Universe	13.95	Roadwars	13.95
Obliterator	16.95	Soccer Supremo	10.45
Trantor	13.95	Pink Panther	13.95
Vampires Empire	13.95	international Soccer	13.95
Wargame Construction	16.95	BMX Simulator	10.45
Return to Genesis	13.95	Scrabble deluxe	13.95
Mission Genocide	6.95	North Star	13.95
Spitfire 40	16.95	Flintstones	13.95
Ikari Warriors	10.45	Thrust	6.95
War Hawk	6.95	Rolling Thunder	13.95
Mach 3	13.95	Strip Poker II Plus	10.45
Oids	13.95	Pub Pool	6.95
Battleships	10.45	Get Dexter II	13.95
Scruples	13.95	Universal Military Sim	16.95
Screaming Wings	10.45	Xenon	13.95
Predator	13.95	Dark Castle	16.95
Slapfight	13.95	Joe Blade	6.95
Black Lamp	13.95	Gunship	16.95
Warlock	10.45	Wizball	13.95
Bubble Bobble	16.95	Tetris	13.95
Star Trek	13.95	Star Wars	13.95
Test Drive	16.95	Backlash	13.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95	Winter Olympiad 88	13.95
Test Drive	16.95	Tanglewood	16.95
Defender of the Crown	20.95	Bards Tale	16.95
Barbarian (Palace)	13.95	Chopper X	6.95
Rings of Zilfin	16.95	Trivial Pursuit	13.95
F15 Strike Eagle	16.95	Goldrunner	16.95
Barbarian (Psygnosis)	16.95	Sub Battle Simulator	16.95
Leaderboard	16.95	Hunt for Red October	16.95
* Tournament Disk	6.95	Plutos	9.95
Silent Service	16.95	Terrorpods	16.95
Strike Force Harrier	16.95	Starglider	16.95
Flight Simulator 2	34.95	Marble Madness	18.50
*Scenery Disks 7 & 11	16.95	Balance of Power	20.95

ADVENTURES	ONLY		ONLY
ST Adventure Creator	27.50	Beyond Zork	16.95
Jinxter	16.95	Gnome Ranger	10.45
Ultima 2, 3 or 4	16.95	Leisure Suit Larry	13.95
Guild of Thieves	16.95	Pawn	16.95
Hitch Hikers Guide	20.95	Kings Quest 3 Packl	18.50

ART AND DESIGN	ONLY		ONLY
Quantum Paint	13.95	Spectrum 512	47.95
Advanced Art Studio	16.95	Degas Elite	16.95
GFA Draft	69.95	Easy Draw 2	55.95
GFA Vector	23.95	CAD 3D	39.00
Cyber Studio (Cad 3D 2.0 + Cybermate)			62.95
Cyber Control	48.00	Cyber Paint	56.00
Genesis	64.00	3D Developers Disk	24.00
Human Forms Disk	24.00	Architecture Disk	24.00
Future Design Disk	19.50	StereoTek 3D Glasses	145.00

UTILITIES	ONLY		ONLY
Superbase Personal	74.95	Superbase Professional	175.00
Word Perfect	185.00	Word Writer	59.95
First Word Plus	59.95	Desktop Publisher	79.00
ST Doctor	13.95	Procopy	27.50
Zoomracks 2	47.95	Fastcom	36.95
Pro. Sound Designer	45.00	Stuff	18.50
Saved	20.95	Back Pack	35.95
K-Data	36.95	K-Switch	22.50
K-Comm 2	36.95	K-Spread 2	59.95

LANGUAGES	ONLY		ONLY
Power Basic	29.95	Hisoft Basic	59.95
GST Macro Assembler	18.50	GST C Compiler	18.50
Fast ASM	13.95	Mark Williams C	99.00
Fast Basic (Disk)	32.95	Fast Basic (Rom)	64.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	36.95	GFA Basic Compiler	36.95
K-Seka	36.95	MCC Assembler (NEW)	36.95
MCC Lattice C (3.04)	69.95	MCC Pascal (2)	69.95

HARDWARE	ONLY		ONLY
Media Box – Holds 150 Disks!	17.50	Mouse Mat	7.50
Locking Disk Box (80)	14.00	Furry Mouse Cover	7.50
Locking Disk Box (40)	11.00	Keyboard Cover	8.00
3.5" Disks SS/DD (x10)	12.00	Suncom Joystick	6.50
3.5" Disks DS/DD (x10)	13.00	Quickshot II	8.00
Competition Pro 5000	14.50	Quickshot Turbo	13.00
Arcade Microswitched	17.00	Joy/Mouse extension	4.95

START: ST quarterly magazine with disk! Latest edition £12.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FIRST CLASS POST

All Stock Items sent by RETURN OF POST

TELEPHONE (0636) 79097 FOR 24 HOUR SERVICE!

Send Cheque/Postal Order/Credit Card Details to:

BYTEBACK Dept. AST, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

◀ *From Page 94*

```
  rts                   BPB in D0

new_rw
  cmp.w  #3,14(sp)      is drive D required?
  beq    do_rw          yes
  move.l old_rw,-(sp)   no, call old handler
  rts
do_rw
  move.w 12(sp),d0      get the logical sector number
  move.l #9,d1
  asl.l  d1,d0          times 512 to get byte offset
  add.l  disk_adr,d0    into ramdisk memory
  move.l d0,a0          move into address register
  move.l 6(sp),a1       get the buffer address
  move.w 10(sp),d1      number of sectors to transfer
  sub.w  #1,d1          alter number for dbcc opcode
  btst   #0,5(sp)       Read or write
  beq    transfer       its read, don't swap registers
  exg    a0,a1          swap registers as same code used
transfer
  move.l #127,d0        128 longwords per sector
l_sec_lp
  move.l (a0)+,(a1)+    transfer longword
  dbra   d0,l_sec_lp    do 128 times (127 for dbcc)
  dbra   d1,transfer    do for required sectors
  clr.l  d0
  rts

new_mdch
  cmp.w  #3,4(sp)       is drive D required?
  beq    do_mdch        yes
  move.l old_mdch,-(sp) no, call old handler
  rts
do_mdch
  clr.l  d0             Ramdisc media never changes
  rts                   return to caller

* Set up the BIOS Parameter Block (bpb) for the ramdisc
bpb
recsiz   dc.w $200      sector size in bytes
clsiz    dc.w 2         cluster size in sectors
clsizb   dc.w $400      cluster size in bytes
rdlen    dc.w 7         directory size in sectors
fsiz     dc.w 5         FAT size in sectors
fatrec   dc.w 6         sector number of 2nd FAT
datrec   dc.w 18        number of first data cluster
numcl    dc.w 0         number of data clusters (K's)
bflags   ds.l 4         BIOS flags

* Note : numcl is set to zero as it will be setup once size of
* disk is known

* Variables used
old_bpb  ds.l 1         address of old BPB handler
old_rw   ds.l 1         address of old R/W handler
old_mdch ds.l 1         address of old Mediach handler
disk_flg ds.w 1         initialisation status variable
disk_adr ds.l 1         address of Ramdisk buffer
disk_siz ds.l 1         size of disk
strt_adr ds.l 1         start address of a string
code_end

* General output strings
banner   dc.b 'Atari ST Safe Ramdisk.',13,10
  dc.b '(c) Copyright 1987 Richard Phillips.',13,10,13,10,0
usge_str dc.b 'usage : ramdisk.ttp <size>.',13,10,0
cmd_str  dc.b 'Error in command line parameter.',13,10,0
smll_str dc.b 'Ramdisk size too small.',13,10,0
lrge_str dc.b 'Ramdisk size too big.',13,10,0
blk_str  dc.b 'Can',39,'t release memory.',13,10,0
mem_str  dc.b 'Error in meory allocation.',13,10,0
success  dc.b 'K Ramdisk installed.',13,10,0
err_str  dc.b 13,10,'No Ramdisk installed.',13,10,0
exit_str dc.b 13,10,'Press any key to exit.',13,10,0
the_end  end
```

Basic listing

```
  10 rem  ************************
  20 rem  *                      *
  30 rem  *Ram Disc Program Creator*
  40 rem  *  By  Richard Phillips  *
  50 rem  *   (c) Atari ST User    *
  60 rem  *                      *
  70 rem  ************************
  80 rem
  90 counter = 1
 100 open "R",1,"ramdisc.ttp",1
 110 field #1,1 AS filedata$
 120 read data$
 130 byte = val ( data$ )
 140 if byte = -1 then goto 200
 150 file$ = chr$ ( byte )
 160 lset filedata$ = file$
 170 put 1,counter
 180 counter = counter + 1
 190 goto 120
 200 close 1
 210 end
 220 print "Finished"
 230 rem * Program Data *
1000 data 96,26,0,0,4,180,0,0,0,0
1010 data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1020 data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,44,111
1030 data 0,4,72,121,0,0,3,126,63,60
1040 data 0,9,78,65,92,143,72,121,0,0
1050 data 0,130,63,60,0,38,78,78,92,1
43
1060 data 74,121,0,0,3,112,106,0,0,20
1070 data 72,121,0,0,4,126,63,60,0,9
1080 data 78,65,92,143,96,0,0,20,97,0
1090 data 1,240,72,121,0,0,4,103,63,6
0
1100 data 0,9,78,65,92,143,72,121,0,0
1110 data 4,152,63,60,0,9,78,65,92,14
3
1120 data 63,60,0,7,78,65,84,143,74,1
21
1130 data 0,0,3,112,107,0,0,16,66,103
1140 data 47,60,0,0,3,126,63,60,0,49
1150 data 78,65,63,60,0,0,78,65,97,0
1160 data 0,56,74,121,0,0,3,112,107,0
1170 data 0,44,97,0,0,108,74,121,0,0
1180 data 3,112,107,0,0,30,97,0,1,88
1190 data 74,121,0,0,3,112,107,0,0,16
1200 data 97,0,1,144,97,0,1,222,8,248
1210 data 0,3,4,197,78,117,32,46,0,12
1220 data 208,174,0,20,208,174,0,28,6
,128
1230 data 0,0,1,0,47,0,47,14,66,103
1240 data 63,60,0,74,78,65,223,252,0,
0
1250 data 0,12,74,128,102,0,0,4,78,11
7
1260 data 83,121,0,0,3,112,72,121,0,0
1270 data 4,50,63,60,0,9,78,65,92,143
1280 data 78,117,65,238,0,129,74,16,1
03,0
1290 data 0,146,12,24,0,32,103,250,83
,136
1300 data 12,16,0,32,111,0,0,154,34,7
2
1310 data 35,200,0,0,3,122,66,128,12,
17
1320 data 0,32,110,0,0,8,66,17,96,0
1330 data 0,22,12,17,0,48,109,0,0,122
1340 data 12,25,0,57,110,0,0,114,82,1
28
1350 data 96,222,12,0,0,2,109,0,0,126
1360 data 12,0,0,4,110,0,0,142,32,57
1370 data 0,0,3,118,192,252,0,10,18,2
4
1380 data 4,1,0,48,208,129,74,16,102,
240
1390 data 6,128,0,0,0,9,34,60,0,0
1400 data 0,10,227,160,35,192,0,0,3,1
18
1410 data 47,60,255,255,255,255,63,60
,0,72
1420 data 78,65,92,143,176,185,0,0,3,
118
1430 data 109,0,0,76,78,117,4,121,0,1
1440 data 0,0,3,112,72,121,0,0,3,191
1450 data 63,60,0,9,78,65,92,143,78,1
17
1460 data 4,121,0,1,0,0,3,112,72,121
1470 data 0,0,3,221,63,60,0,9,78,65
1480 data 92,143,78,117,4,121,0,1,0,0
1490 data 3,112,72,121,0,0,4,0,63,60
1500 data 0,9,78,65,92,143,78,117,4,1
21
1510 data 0,1,0,0,3,112,72,121,0,0
1520 data 4,26,63,60,0,9,78,65,92,143
1530 data 78,117,47,57,0,0,3,118,63,6
0
1540 data 0,72,78,65,92,143,12,128,0,
0
1550 data 0,0,99,0,0,10,35,192,0,0
1560 data 3,114,78,117,83,121,0,0,3,1
12
1570 data 72,121,0,0,4,74,63,60,0,9
1580 data 78,65,92,143,78,117,47,57,0
,0
1590 data 3,122,63,60,0,9,78,65,92,14
3
1600 data 78,117,66,103,63,60,0,2,47,
60
1610 data 1,0,0,0,47,57,0,0,3,114
1620 data 63,60,0,18,78,78,79,239,0,1
4
1630 data 32,121,0,0,3,114,32,57,0,0
1640 data 3,118,34,60,0,0,0,11,226,16
0
1650 data 65,232,0,19,16,192,224,8,16
,128
```

```
 1660 data 32,57,0,0,3,118,83,129,226,
160
 1670 data 4,128,0,0,0,9,51,192,0,0
 1680 data 3,82,78,117,35,248,4,114,0,
0
 1690 data 3,100,35,248,4,118,0,0,3,10
4
 1700 data 35,248,4,126,0,0,3,108,33,2
52
 1710 data 0,0,2,194,4,114,33,252,0,0
 1720 data 2,220,4,118,33,252,0,0,3,46
 1730 data 4,126,78,117,12,111,0,3,0,4
 1740 data 103,0,0,10,47,57,0,0,3,100
 1750 data 78,117,32,60,0,0,3,68,78,11
7
 1760 data 12,111,0,3,0,14,103,0,0,10
 1770 data 47,57,0,0,3,104,78,117,48,4
7
 1780 data 0,12,34,60,0,0,0,0,9,227,160
 1790 data 208,185,0,0,3,114,32,64,34,
111
 1800 data 0,6,50,47,0,10,4,65,0,1
 1810 data 8,47,0,0,0,5,103,0,0,4
 1820 data 193,73,32,60,0,0,0,127,34,2
16
 1830 data 81,200,255,252,81,201,255,2
42,66,128
 1840 data 78,117,12,111,0,3,0,4,103,0
 1850 data 0,10,47,57,0,0,3,108,78,117
 1860 data 66,128,78,117,2,0,0,2,4,0
 1870 data 0,7,0,5,0,6,0,18,0,0
 1880 data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 1890 data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 1900 data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 1910 data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 1920 data 0,0,65,116,97,114,105,32,83
,84
 1930 data 32,83,97,102,101,32,82,97,1
09,100
 1940 data 105,115,107,46,13,10,40,99,
41,32
 1950 data 67,111,112,121,114,105,103,
104,116,32
 1960 data 49,57,56,55,32,82,105,99,10
4,97
 1970 data 114,100,32,80,104,105,108,1
08,105,112
 1980 data 115,46,13,10,13,10,0,117,11
5,97
 1990 data 103,101,32,58,32,114,97,109
,100,105
 2000 data 115,107,46,116,116,112,32,6
0,115,105
 2010 data 122,101,62,46,13,10,0,69,11
4,114
 2020 data 111,114,32,105,110,32,99,11
1,109,109
 2030 data 97,110,100,32,108,105,110,1
01,32,112
 2040 data 97,114,97,109,101,116,101,1
14,46,13
 2050 data 10,0,82,97,109,100,105,115,
107,32
 2060 data 115,105,122,101,32,116,111,
111,32,115
 2070 data 109,97,108,108,46,13,10,0,8
2,97
 2080 data 109,100,105,115,107,32,115,
105,122,101
 2090 data 32,116,111,111,32,98,105,10
3,46,13
 2100 data 10,0,67,97,110,39,116,32,11
4,101
 2110 data 108,101,97,115,101,32,109,1
01,109,111
 2120 data 114,121,46,13,10,0,69,114,1
14,111
 2130 data 114,32,105,110,32,109,101,1
11,114,121
 2140 data 32,97,108,108,111,99,97,116
,105,111
 2150 data 110,46,13,10,0,75,32,82,97,
109
 2160 data 100,105,115,107,32,105,110,
115,116,97
 2170 data 108,108,101,100,46,13,10,0,
13,10
 2180 data 78,111,32,82,97,109,100,105
,115,107
 2190 data 32,105,110,115,116,97,108,1
08,101,100
 2200 data 46,13,10,0,13,10,80,114,101
,115
 2210 data 115,32,97,110,121,32,107,10
1,121,32
 2220 data 116,111,32,101,120,105,116,
46,13,10
 2230 data 0,0,0,0,0,6,14,14,10,22
 2240 data 14,22,34,14,14,70,6,44,58,3
6
 2250 data 20,14,6,18,6,18,6,18,6,16
 2260 data 24,8,6,16,28,16,6,24,16,10
 2270 data 8,8,6,8,8,20,8,18,20,62
 2280 data 0,-1
```


Softville PD Service

55 Highfield Avenue, Waterlooville
Hampshire PO7 7PY. England

OVER 300 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS FOR ST's

ACC1 – DESK ACCESSORIES including CLOCK, PUZZLE, CALENDAR, CALCULATORS etc. Over 50 files in all!

ACC24 – ARChiving utility, CODER-set up printer from desktop, KEYEDIT – configure your keyboard. MONOEMU-make your ST think you have a high-rez monitor. RESET, forces a complete system re-boot. Over 15 utilities in all!

WP12 – STWriter ELITE, a new GEM'd version of the best WORD PROCESSOR available. Even drives lasers!

WP10 – MAILMERGE – for use with WP12 or 1st Word. KUVERT, an envelope addresser. KOUNT, a word counter & SPELL, a spelling checker. Great value disk!

ART1 – NEOCHROME, two versions of this popular and versatile ART/DRAWING package. Includes NEOFUN & 6 great pictures for you to practice your skills on!

GAME3 – ST version of HACK, the adventure. Brilliant!

GAME6 – ST Version of the COLOSSAL CAVE adventure!

GAME7 – AZARIAN, SPACEWAR & FIRESTORM. Three great shoot 'em ups on one disk. You need a joystick for these!

INTRO – A disk full of PD for you to sample, includes games, utilities, accessories etc. & a full catalogue.

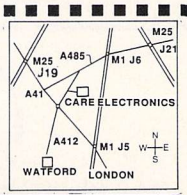
Above disks only £3.00 each inc. disk, P&P. (£2.75 each if you buy over 6). INTRO disk only £1.50 inc. Send cheques or Postal Orders made payable to SOFTVILLE or an 18 pence stamp for for FREE details of the **COMPLETE** PD SERVICE. Phone Rod Gearing on 0705-266509 for details.

CARE ELECTRONICS

OPEN
9am-5pm Mon-Thu
9am-4pm Fri-Sat

800 ST. ALBANS ROAD, GARSTON, WATFORD, HERTS WD2 6NL.
Tel: 0923 672102

NEW ATARI FLEXIDUMP
NEW ATARI EPROM CARTRIDGE
NEW LOW COST 3.5" DRIVE



	Ex.VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW ATARI FLEXIDUMP		
Flexidump Screen dumps to "any" size, upright or sideways, colours represented by grey shading, Epson compatible driver, can be used with Degas + Neochrome etc	@ £26.00	£29.90c
RUN "PC" SOFTWARE ON YOUR ST		
1 Mb 5.25" Disc Drive and PC Ditto emulator	@ £204.00	£234.60b
'NEW' ATARI ST EPROM ROM CARTRIDGE (INTRODUCTORY OFFER)		
Suitable for 2x27256 or 2x27512	EACH @ £13.00	£14.95c
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME	10 off @ £11.00	£12.65
PHILIPS MONITORS/TV MONITORS: Including Lead		
Philips 8833 Med Res Colour	@ £260.83	£299.95a
Philips 8873 High Res Colour	@ £515.00	£592.25a
Philips 1010 TV/Monitor (Pushbutton)	@ £230.00	£264.50a
Philips 1210 TV/Monitor (Remote control)	@ £234.00	£279.45a
AV7300 TV Tuner Module for 8833	@ £65.00	£74.75b
READY MADE LEADS		
Atari ST to 7 pin RGB (Ferguson)	@ £11.00	£12.65c
Atari ST to Scart (Not Sony)	@ £12.00	£13.80c
Atari Printer Lead (1.5 Metres) Screened	@ £12.00	£13.80c
DISC DRIVES: Full Spec Drives		
'NEW' 3.5" 1Mb with External power supply	@ £85.00	£97.75b
Single 3.5" 1 x 1Mb with INTERNAL Power Supply	@ £112.00	£128.80b
Dual 3.5" 2 x 1Mb with INTERNAL Power Supply	@ £190.00	£218.50b
Single 5.25" 1 x 1Mb with INTERNAL Power Supply	@ £135.00	£155.25b
'NEW' 3.5" Plus 5.25" Combined Disc unit with PSU	@ £250.00	£287.50b
'NEW' 3.5" 1Mb Disc Drive ex PSU	@ £82.60	£94.99b
SWITCHING UNITS: All Lines Switched		
1 Micro to 2 Printers 2 Micros to 1 Printer		
Centronics 2 to 1 + Lead	@ £31.00	£35.65d
Centronics 4 to 1 + Lead	@ £62.00	£71.30d
RS232C 2 to 1 (25 way D)	@ £33.00	£37.95d
RS232C 4 to 1 (25 way D)	@ £64.00	£73.60d
MAGNETIC MEDIA:		
3.5" D/S D/D Disc EACH	@ £2.00	£2.30c
3.5" D/S D/D Discs (Packet of 10)	@ £18.00	£20.70c

HOW TO ORDER :
GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME.
Enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to CARE ELECTRONICS.
Or use your ACCESS/VISA Credit Card. Please allow 7 days for delivery.
Please add carriage. a=£10.35 b=£5.75 c=£1.15 d=£2.30

VISA

ATARI 520 STFM

PACK A
Atari 520 STFM
with New 1Mb Disc Drive,
Mouse, Basic Owners Guide

£369.95
Plus: Free!! Over 20 Software Titles with an original RRP of over £400 (details on request)

PACK B
All Items in Pack A Plus!!

Disk Storage Box (holds 80)	RRP £9.95
10 Blank Discs	RRP £10.95
Mouse Pad	RRP £5.95
Twin Joystick Lead	RRP £5.95
Joystick	RRP £9.95

£399.95

PACK C
All Items in Pack A Plus!!

Philips
CM 8833
Colour Monitor

£599.95
Limited Stocks

ACCESSORIES

PHILIPS CM8833 MONITOR £249.95	PHILIPS CM8802 MONITOR £189.95	COMMODORE 1084 MONITOR £229.95	PANASONIC KXP1081 PRINTER £179.95	PANASONIC KXP1082 PRINTER £229.95	COMMODORE MPS1200 PRINTER £169.95

NB: All prices include a **FREE!!** lead to connect to an Atari ST

CUMANA CAX 354 1Mb DRIVE £109.95	TRIANGLE 1Mb DRIVE £109.95	EUROMAX PROFES-SIONAL PLUS JOYSTICK £15.95	ATARI MOUSE £24.95	COMPETITION PRO 5000 JOYSTICK £12.45	EUROMAX PROFES-SIONAL JOYSTICK £13.95

SOFTWARE

LATEST RELEASES		FAVOURITES		FAVOURITES	
Outrun	£13.50	Flight Simulator	£27.95	Bards Tale	£17.95
Captain Blood	£16.95	U.M.B.	£16.95	Test Drive	£17.95
Carrier Command	£16.95	Starglider	£16.95	Chessmaster 2000	£17.95
Masters of the Universe	£13.95	Jinxter	£16.95	Trivial Pursuits	£13.95
Scrabble Deluxe	£13.95	Guild of Thieves	£16.95	Star Wars	£13.95
International Soccer	£13.95	Obliterator	£16.95	SERIOUS STUFF	
Goldrunner 2	£13.95	Barbarians	£16.95	Back Pack	£34.95
Impossible Mission 2	£16.95	Defender of the Crown	£19.95	Fast Basic Disk	£34.95
Foundations Waste	£16.95	Gunship	£16.95	Fast Basic ROM	£69.95
Leatherneck	£13.95	Xenon	£13.95	Degas Elite	£17.95
Shadowgate	£16.95	Bubble Bobble	£13.95	Advanced Art Studio	£16.95
Roadwars	£13.95	Crash Garret	£13.95	1st First Plus	£59.95
Dungeon Master	£16.95	Ikari Warriors	£13.95	K Data	£34.95

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP.
Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery, however if the order is under £5.00, please add 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop, but please bring this advert as prices may vary in the shop. All items despatched same day whenever possible. Shop Closed Wednesday.

>> MAILSOFT <<

VISA

******* Simply the Cheapest Mail Order Company *******

TITLE	Atari ST	AMIGA	IBM PC
Airball	14.99	–	–
Annals of Rome	14.99	14.99	12.99
Arena/Bratacass	19.99	19.99	–
Arkanoid	9.99	19.99	12.99
Autoduel	14.99	–	–
Backlash	11.99	11.99	–
Balance of Power	19.99	18.99	15.99
Barbarian-PSY	14.99	14.99	–
Beyond Zork	14.99	19.99	15.99
Colonian Conquest	20.99	–	–
Crash Garrat	11.99	–	15.99
Crazy Cars	12.99	14.99	12.99
Deja Vu	14.99	19.99	–
Dungeon Master	14.99	–	–
Eco	11.99	14.99	–
F-15 Strike Eagle	14.99	–	14.99
Form 1 Grand Prix	11.99	11.99	–
Frost Byte	9.99	9.99	–
Guild of Thieves	14.99	14.99	15.99
Gunship	14.99	–	24.99
Hitchhikers Guide	14.99	14.99	19.99
Knight Orc	11.99	11.99	15.99
Leaderboard	14.99	14.99	–
Leather Goddess	19.99	19.99	19.99
Macadam Bumper	11.99	–	12.99
Police Quest	11.99	11.99	12.99
S.D.I	19.99	19.99	15.99
Silent Service	14.99	14.99	15.99
Starglider	14.99	14.99	15.99
De Luxe Scrabble	11.99	–	15.99
Battle Ships	9.99	11.99	–
Gnome Ranger	9.99	9.99	–
Into Eagles Nest	11.99	11.99	–
Strke F. Harrier	14.99	14.99	–
Star Wars	11.99	11.99	–
Tetris	11.99	11.99	12.99
Elite	–	–	15.99
500CC Grand Prix	11.99	–	15.99
Impact	9.99	9.99	10.99
Ogre	14.99	14.99	15.99
Pirates M/Pro	–	–	15.99
Tomahawk	–	–	15.99
Trivial Pursuit	11.99	–	15.99
Chuck Yeagers	16.99	16.99	16.99
Destroyer	–	14.99	15.99
Power Struggle	9.99	9.99	9.99
Mach 3	11.99	11.99	15.99
E. Weavers Baseball	16.99	16.99	16.99
Chessmaster 2000	16.99	16.99	16.99
Jinxter	14.99	14.99	15.99
Sokoban	–	19.99	12.99
Dark Castle	14.99	14.99	15.99
The Pawn	14.99	14.99	15.99
Adv Art Studio	14.99	–	–
Ultima 4	14.99	–	15.99
Flintstones	11.99	11.99	–

TITLE	Atari ST	AMIGA	IBM PC
Carrier Command	14.99	14.99	14.99
Starglider II	14.99	14.99	14.99
King of Chicago	–	18.99	–
U.M.S.	14.99	14.99	14.99
Jinxter	14.99	14.99	14.99
E.P.T.	14.99	14.99	–
Legend of Sword	11.99	11.99	11.99
Bobble Bubble	11.99	11.99	–
Captain Blood	14.99	–	–
Roadwars	11.99	11.99	–
Defender of Crown	14.99	14.99	16.99
Time + Magick	11.99	11.99	12.99
Bionic Commandos	11.99	14.99	12.99
Soccer Supremo	9.99	9.99	–
Jewels of Darkness	9.99	9.99	9.99
Strike F. Harrier	14.99	14.99	–
Badcats	11.99	14.99	16.99
Super Ice Hockey	14.99	14.99	14.99
Interceptor	–	16.99	–
3D Helicopter	14.99	14.99	12.99
Return to Genesis	11.99	–	–
Indoord Sports	14.99	14.99	14.99
Pink Panther	11.99	11.99	–
Three Stooges	14.99	18.99	18.99
Flying Shark	11.99	–	–
Gauntlet II	11.99	–	–
Rolling Thunder	11.99	14.99	–
Ikari Warriors	9.99	–	12.99
Gold Runner II	11.99	–	–
Vampire Empire	11.99	11.99	–
Foot. Manager 2	11.99	11.99	12.99
Rocket Ranger	14.99	18.99	18.99
Test Drive	16.99	16.99	16.99
Obliterator	14.99	14.99	–
Out Run	11.99	–	–
Alien Syndrome	11.99	11.99	–
Silicon Dreams	9.99	9.99	9.99
Xenon	11.99	11.99	–
Black Lamp	11.99	–	–
Hotball	14.99	14.99	–
Leathernecks	11.99	11.99	–
Buggy Boy	11.99	–	–
Inter'al Soccer	11.99	11.99	–
Red October	14.99	14.99	16.99
Gee Bee Air Rally	–	13.99	–
Flight Sim 2	26.99	26.99	39.99
Oids	11.99	–	–
Sentinals	11.99	11.99	–
Thundercats	11.99	–	–
Micky Mouse	11.99	–	–
Barbanan-Palace	9.99	11.99	–
Aaargh	11.99	11.99	–
Armagaddon Man	14.99	14.99	14.99
Pandora	11.99	11.99	–
Shackled	14.99	–	–
Verminator	14.99	14.99	–

Accessories	Our Price
Quick Shot 2 J/S	7.99
Q. Shot Turbo	12.99
Konixs Joystick	9.99
Konixs + A. Fire	10.99
Euromax Proff	17.99
Euromax Non-Auto	14.99
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Cheetah Mach 1	12.99
Che'ah 125 Special	11.99
Comp Pro-Black	12.99
Comp Pro-Clear	13.99
Comp Pro-Extra	13.99
Cruiser Joystick	9.99
Konixs IBM J/St	18.99
Konixs IBM Card	18.99
Konixs IBM J/S + CD	27.99
Delta Joystick	9.99
10 x 3.5" DS/DD	14.99
10 x 5.25	7.99
10 x 3" Disks	24.99
Marauder 2	29.99
Disk Disector	24.99
Digi View	189.00
Digi Paint	54.99
Digi View Adaptor	19.99
Mouse Mat	4.99
Amiga A500 Cover	6.99
Atari STFM Cover	6.99
PC1512/1640	10.99
14" Antiglare Screen	19.99
Head Cleaner 3.5"	6.99
Head Cleaner 5.25"	5.99
Light Pen-PC1512	17.99
****SEGA SOFTWARE ****	
Sega System + Game	89.99
Light Phasor	42.99
3-D Glasses	38.99
Sega Joystick	13.99
Konixs Joystick	11.99
My Hero	13.99
Spy V Spy	13.99
Black Belt	17.99
Space Harrier	22.99
Rocky	22.99
Outrun	22.99
World Grand Prix	17.99
World Soccer	17.99
Gangster Town	17.99
Great Golf	17.99
After Burner	22.99
Zaxxon 3-D	22.99
Alien Syndrome	22.99
Zillion II	17.99
Fantasy Zone II	22.99
Gloval Defence	22.99
Super Wonderboy	22.99

Prices Include P&P in U.K. Europe add £1 per tape, elsewhere £1.50. Cheque/P.O. payable to: **MAIL-SOFT** (STUR) P.O. BOX 589, London N15 6JJ. Please specify machine type in your order. Add £5 P&P for SEGA Machine. Price matching: If you see a title cheaper by another company in this mag we will match the price. If you don't see the title you require, simply deduct 30% off the R.R.P. and send to us. (Except Budget, Sega, Electronic Arts, Nintendo Titles). We stock software & Joysticks for all machines. Access and Visa cards accepted

mpe

GEM-FORTH/ST

VERSION 2.0 FOR THE ATARI ST/MEGA WITH:

- Graphics and Windows through GEM VDI and AES Interfaces
- Fast Line-A Graphics
- Multi-tasking
- Floating Point
- FRED screen editor
- 68000 Macro assembler with control structures and local labels
- Large source code file of examples
- Detailed manual

PRICE £49 + VAT

MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
133 Hill Lane, Shirley, Southampton
SO1 5AF

0703 631441

Also available from Silica Shop

BRK Computer Services Ltd.

Tel: 01 572 5457
216 Great West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW5 9AW
(Near Hounslow West Tube)

520 ST FM

£223

While Stocks last

DISCS 3.5" DSDD (20) – £19.99

Atari 520 STF (NEW!)	£297
Atari 1040 STF	£445
Atari 1040 STF + Mono	£505
Atari SM125	£119
Atari SC1224	£297
Amiga A500	£383
Amiga A500 +1084 Colour	£529
Amiga A500 business pack Mono	£545
Amiga A500 business pack Col.	£635

Please telephone for Hardware and software prices not listed

LOWEST PRINTER PRICES

Citizen 120D	£143
Panasonic 1081	£143
Micro P MP135	£139
Star LC10	£169
Epson LX800	£198

Please telephone for printers not listed

Prices exclude VAT, Free delivery,
please make cheques/postal orders to:
BRK Computer Services Ltd.
All prices subject to change without notice – the above prices mail order, shop prices may vary from above.

ADVENTURES

Brillig lends a hand in solving problems for fantasy fans

Adventurer Supreme

THE postman has taken to his sick bed following your latest deluge of letters. The poor old chap's back simply isn't up to coping with the weight, and it's ironic that he only volunteered for this particular round because he thought no one in their right mind would bother writing to a decrepit old adventurer with the unlikely name of Brillig.

My star reader this month has to be R.G.B. Marshall of Congleton in Cheshire. RGB is a prolific solver of adventures and has been sending in complete solutions faster than I can write the reviews! Even though it is well known that I have a brain the size of a planet, RGB's achievements in the field of adventuring are beginning to make Brillig's abilities appear puny by comparison.

Among the goodies he's submitted are detailed solutions to Leisure Suit Larry, Space Quest II, Police Quest and Beyond Zork – yes, he's solved that already – and bags of hints and tips for Lurking Horror and Starcross. The man must be an adventuring genius.

He's set my mouth watering concerning Beyond Zork: He says that it has one of the best endings he's seen in an adventure, and he should know as he's played many. The game has you on cloud nine for ages and gives you a tremendous feeling of satisfaction when you finish. I can't wait to get stuck back into it again after hearing that.

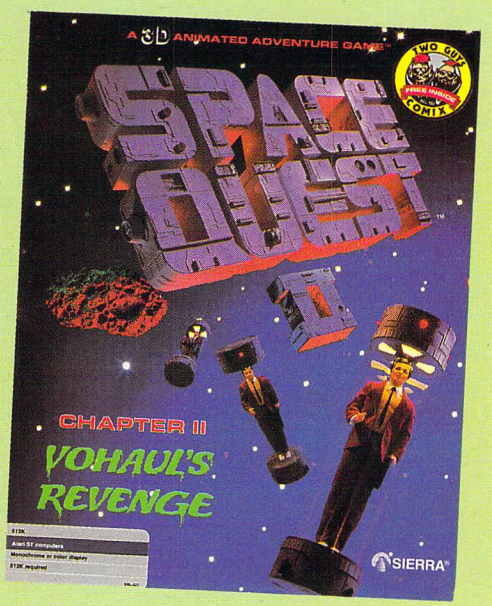
Let me now thank RGB for his prodigious services to the cause of adventuring and award him Brillig's much-coveted honorary title of ST Adventurer Supreme. Keep on sending in your material, RGB, it is highly appreciated. And while you're at it, how about a detailed solution to Mirrorsoft's Dungeon Master? It should take you all of 30 minutes to crack, knowing your talents.

RGB has also let it be known that he is willing to assist any adventurers if they drop him a line at 3 Mereside Avenue, Congleton, Cheshire CW12 4JZ. The list of adventures he is able to help with is too long to list here but suffice to say it covers the most popular Infocom and Level 9 games as well as many others.

My thanks also to an old chum, W.K. Walraven who, true to his word, has sent in a detailed solution to Guild of Thieves. Special mention, too, of Allen and Mark Errington of Durham for their complete map of Leisure Suit Larry in the Land of the Lounge Lizards. They and M. Scholes of Huddersfield have pointed out that Leisure Suit Larry bears more than a passing resemblance to a much earlier Sierra program called Softporn Adventure which used to be available for the 8 bit Atari range.

Indeed, Allen and Mark have sent me a map of Softporn Adventure and this confirms that LSL is actually a new version based on this earlier adventure. Well spotted, lads.

Tim Brown of Norbury has sent in some



much-prized tips on Déjà Vu – he's the first to do so. Well done, Tim – I needed those. I wonder how many more of you ST adventurers have tried Déjà Vu yet – I can highly recommend it if you haven't.

Mr J. Capener has supplied some hints for the hilarious but testing Leather Goddesses of Phobos, while the anonymous Z of Ipswich has provided a generous helping of tips for Mindshadow. Z is having a spot of bother of his own with Hitch Hiker, as is Andrew Dickinson of South Shields. Hope this month's tips solve your problems.

Geoff Brent, from French Forest in Australia, is surprised that I did not include Bureaucracy in my Top 20 favourites. He finds it thoroughly entertaining and very witty – but extremely frustrating. My only defence is that if I had put every Infocom adventure I liked into the Top 20, I'm afraid there would have been no room for any other company.

Geoff would like to know how to get off the aeroplane in Bureaucracy – the answer is in the panel. And, Geoff, if you're looking for another amusing Infocom adventure to play, look no further than Stationfall – I think it's probably Infocom's best.

I have received letters from Noah Bunn (aged 6) and Daniel Gilkes (aged 7) – can these be our youngest ST adventurers? And I wonder who our oldest adventuring reader is? Write in and tell me if you think it is you.

G. Blake of Southampton would like to find out how he can get his hands on a coin in Stationfall while D. Jessup from Edenbridge wishes he could find out how he can escape getting snared once past the swamp in Space Quest II. Answers are also in the panel, gentlemen.

Ramzi Khali has written in from Abu-Dhabi with some helpful hints on King's Quest II and III. Can anyone tell him how he can make the captain appear in the tavern and if there's a magic lamp to be had?

In the same adventures Jon Akerman of Surbiton wants to know where he can lay his hands on the wand in KQIII while Derek P. Inwood of Bracknell wants some light in KQII. This month's hints and tips should help.

The clockmaker's shop in Jinxter is causing Richard Douglas of Wandsworth some pain, while Alexis Wadsley of Hildenborough and Clive Mewse of Berkhamsted are held up in Guild of Thieves. Fret no more – help is at hand.

Wizard's Crown is troubling C. Willis from the Isle of Man. He has only found one dungeon, a tavern, a mansion and the laboratory and has no money to stay at the inn. He also finds the short day a

Turn to Page 100 ▶

◀ *From Page 99*

problem and his morale loss is running at a high rate. Who can help?

Mirrorsoft's Dungeonmaster – reviewed in May's *Atari ST User* – is a cracking fantasy game. The more you play it, the more it grips. You just can't let go until you've completed it, and that takes some doing. Whatever else you do, don't be without this one in your collection or you'll miss out on what old Brillig firmly believes will be the main contender for the ST game of the year award.

And wouldn't you just know it – we already have a reader who has completed Dungeonmaster. The intrepid adventurer is Bob Goffman – Goffo to his friends – who has written from Paris enclosing some useful information.

Goffo's discovered that there are 14 levels and if you want to find the firestaff you'd be well advised to search level seven for it. The power gem lies much deeper, so keep going onwards and downwards. Thanks also for the spell tips, Goffo. Well done that man.

Just space for a quick mention of Rainbird's newest Magnetic Scrolls adventure. Now from the team who brought you The Pawn, Guild of Thieves and Jinxter comes Corruption, an adventure set in the dog-eat-dog world of high finance.

Set up by your double-dealing partner, you'll find yourself behind bars where a drugs baron is intent on using you as a motorway foundation. You'll need all your wits and deviousness to deal with the villains in Corruption, which concentrates on character manipulation and information extraction rather than the usual gathering of objects for unusual uses.

Graphics are reputed to be even better than the earlier games. Watch this space for a full review of what promises to be yet another Rainbird dazzler.

HINTS AND TIPS

HITCH HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY

Want some intelligence to open the screening door?

● Show the door how clever you are by carrying tea and no-tea at the same time. It can be done!

Don't know how to handle the electronic hitch-hiking device?

● Press the green button. In the dark keep waiting – and read the responses *very* carefully. Notice that you can now smell? So smell!

SPACE QUEST II

Caught up by a snare?

● You can't avoid being snared and imprisoned by the hunter. In the cage, call him twice and when he comes near, let him have it with the spore. Then take the key from his inert body.

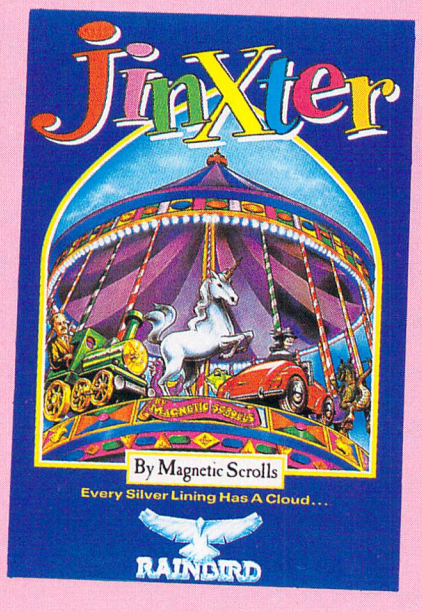
KING'S QUEST II

Want a light for the dark stairs?

● Look for a candle in the dresser in the upstairs bedroom.

Key to the chest missing?

● You will need to use the mallet and stake on Dracula to get it.



JINXTER

Need the metal stool from the clockmaker's shop?

● Knock at the door. Throw something at the oil lamp. Oojimy the hot stool.

STATIONFALL

Can't find a coin?

● Try blasting the box in the loan shark's office.

KING'S QUEST III

Want some money for a drink?

● Pull the rope in the hole of the tree near the desert. Be sure when you climb the tree that there are no bandits waiting above!

Wand not available?

● Try searching in the study.

GUILD OF THIEVES

Rats on the stairs a problem?

● Open the stopcock, pull the pipe, wait close the stopcock and then proceed down the stairs.

Bank manager won't let you get to the vault?

● First chew the gum and teach the bird to say Hooray. In the office, shake the champagne bottle, drop the cage and bottle and wait to be escorted out. When the door has been locked behind you, put the gum in the keyhole. Then sing and fly.

BUREAUCRACY

Stuck on the plane?

● Sit in seat 3C and wait for food. Go to seat 8D and press light button. Return to 3C. When the phone rings, go to the back and answer it then say STINGLAI KA'ABI to the attendant.

ATARI ST USER Classifieds

Use this space to sell your unwanted computer products to our readers. They're all looking for a bargain!

● Timeworks trio for sale. Datamanager, Swiftcalc + Desktop Publisher, all brand new £40 each or £100 the lot. tel: 01 748 3509.

● Atari SF314 complete £100 o.n.o. Cumana double disc drive, complete, as new £150 o.n.o. Tel: 01 809 0288 after 6pm.

● Atari 1040 STF, Sm125 mono monitor, 20mb hard disc, lots of software £900, might separate. Tel: Basildon 418058.

● Printer daisywheel Juki6100 manual, ribbons vgc £160. Tel: Essex (0376) 42783.

● ECO Rampage Arkanoid £10 o.n.o. Tel: 0823 45332 evenings only.

● Atari 520ST FM 1.09 1HL, Terrorpods, Guild of Thieves, Star Wars, Trivial Pursuit, Star Trek, joystick, blank discs, magazines total cost £425, will sell for £300 o.n.o. Only 3 months old, still under guarantee, receipts available, may be able to deliver. Tel: 02372 75116 anytime.

● Fly your ST with Flight Simulator II includes manual and maps £25. Tel: 01 656 0489.

● For sale Swiftcalc ST £23 incl shipping. Write Frank Engelberts, Box 1422, 2970 Emden, FRG.

● Brother HR-15, 2 colour daisywheel printer, 3 wheels including italic, r.r.p. £280, sell £130. Tel: 0604 407607.

● Metacomco lattice c 3.04, unwanted gift £60. Tel: 0404 88477.

● Gunship £15, Goldrunner, Leaderboard, Jewels Darkness, Typhoon, Star Trek £10 each. Tel: 01 452 8310 buyer collects.

● Beyond Zork £12.50, Lurking Horror £12.50, K-Graph2 £17, Dark Castle £13, Ultima 2/3 each £11.50, Eagles Nest £11.50, Mercenary £8.50, Dejavu £13.50, Backlash £7.50. All mint originals. Tel: Mike 01 743 8089.

● Stationfall £15, Enduro Racer £8, Gnome Ranger £9 (includes extra picture disc) ECO £10. Tel: Camberley (0344) 21088.

● Plutos wanted swap for Vampires Empire or pay your price. Andrew Staff, 62 Pert Close, Muswell Hill, London, N10.

● Phantasie III, Black Lamp, Xenon, Goldrunner £12 each. Tel: 061 430 7357.

● Atari 1040STF long guarantee offers over £300, Casio CZ2305 Midi keyboard plus system speaker amplifier £230. Tel: 0934 814116.

● Starglider £14. Guild of Thieves £18, both new. Tel: 0742 585015.

● Wanted help for programs now being developed for the Atari ST, especially graphics and music, preferable using GFA Basic. Please Tel: 0705 696543.

● Strategy, role playing adventure game Moebius for sale. Tel: James on 0702 420375.

● Twin Cumana 3.50in disc drive £180 o.n.o. Tel: 0926 36069.

● Backlash, Terrorpods, Star Trek £8 each. Write to Jonathan Barden, 11 Longcar Lane, Barnsley, S70 1HE.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions:

- This service is EXCLUSIVELY for the use of private readers. No trade ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on this form (or a photocopy of it).
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- *We GUARANTEE your ad will go in the next available issue of Atari ST User.*

AN ADDED BONUS

Your advert will be automatically displayed on MicroLink, the electronic mail service operated in conjunction with Telecom Gold. This means it will be seen by thousands of computer enthusiasts who can send an instant response.

PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE

Cheque enclosed for £_____ (minimum £2 for 10 words), payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

POST TO: Atari ST User Classifieds, FREEPOST, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4YB.

5.88(23)

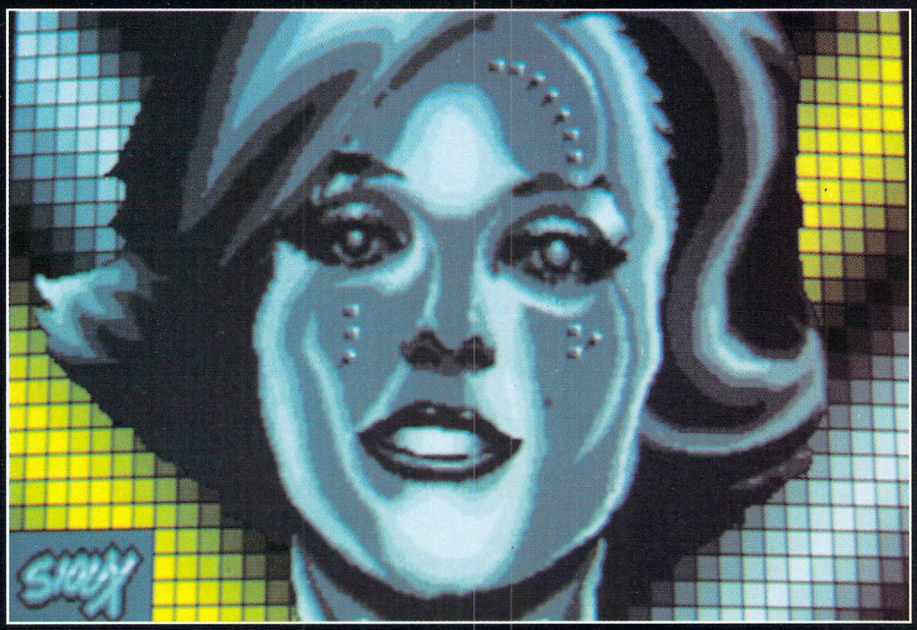
THIS month's gallery features the work of the combined talents of Susan Frudd and Wayne Grundy. Together they have produced an entertaining variety of pictures ranging from the frightning Madness to the cute Love.

The pictures were created using The Advanced OCP Art Studio in Neo format and took around one and a half to two days each to draw.

Gallery is an opportunity for anyone with the slightest artistic bent to demonstrate not only their own ability, but also the superb graphic capability of the Atari ST.

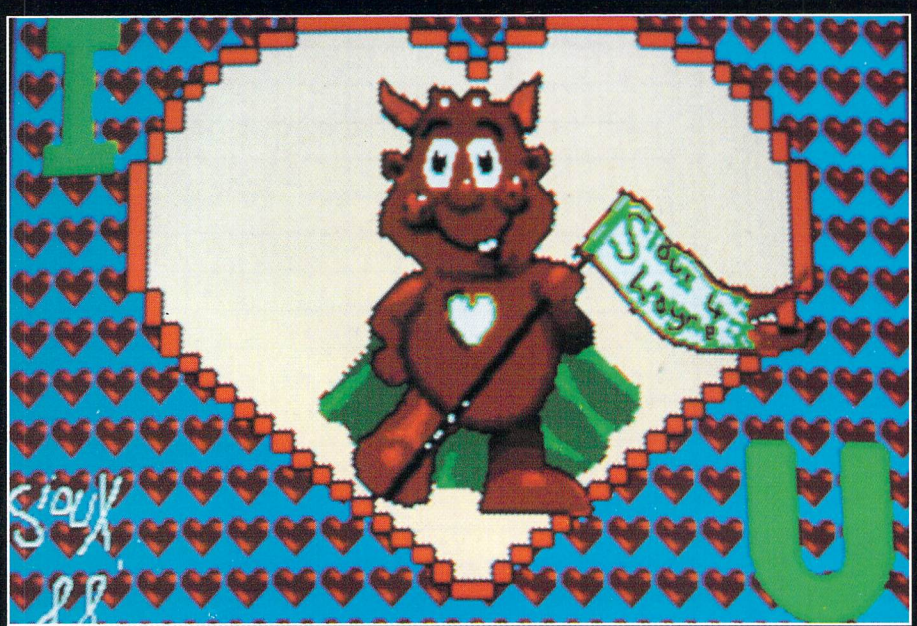
If you have a work of art you would like to see exhibited on our world wide stage, why not send it to Gallery. Remember though, anything you submit must be all your own work, you must own the copyright, and you must provide us with written permission to publish it.

Also, tell us how you went about creating your masterpiece – what art package did you use? What inspired you? How long did it take? And so on.

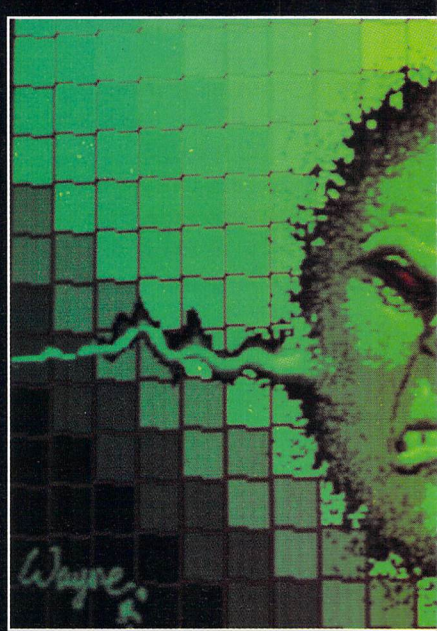


Marilyn

GALLERY

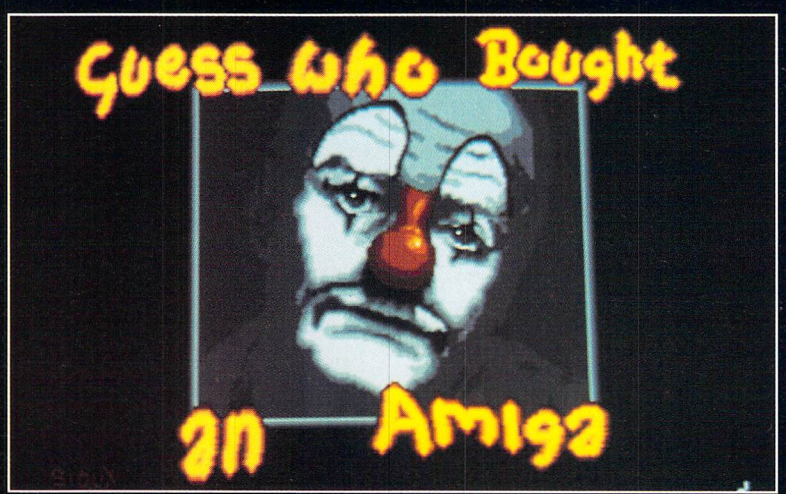


Love



Headache

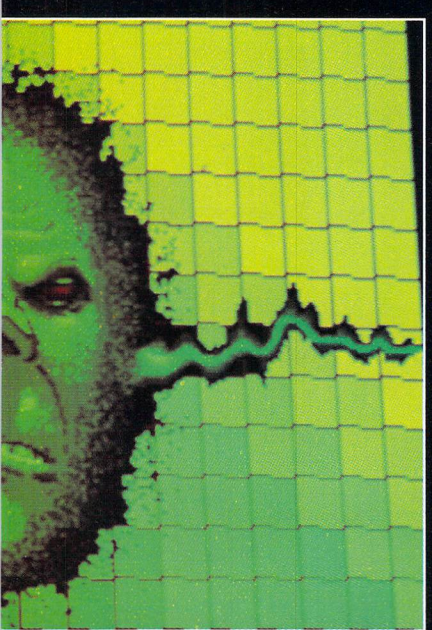
Madness



Clown

Please enclose an sae for the return of your discs. The address to send your masterpieces is:

Gallery,
Atari ST User,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Adlington,
Macclesfield
SK10 4NP



Nightmare

ATARI

THE LEADING NORTH WEST SPECIALIST ATARI DEALER

CADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

33 Ormskirk Road,
Preston, Lancs., PR1 2QP.
Tel: (0772) 21474 (1 line)
(0772) 203166 (5 lines)
Bul/Board (0772) 27236
6.00pm to 9.00pm

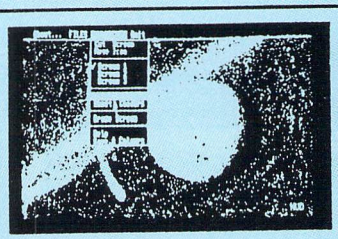
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PICSTRIP

ARE YOUR GFA BASIC LOADING SCREENS AND ALERT/INFORMATION BOXES DRAB & DREARY?

THEN NEVER FEAR – PICSTRIP IS HERE!

- SUPPORTS GFA BASIC, FAST BASIC AND ST BASIC
- GIVE YOUR PROGRAM IN BASIC A TRULY PROFESSIONAL LOOK
- MANIPULATE PICTURE FILES WITH EASE
- DEGAS, NEOCHROME AND AB ANIMATOR COMPATIBLE
- DROP DOWN MENUS
- WORKS IN ALL RESOLUTIONS
- GRAB ALL OR PART OF A PICTURE FILE
- 3 SCREENS – HAVE 3 PICTURES IN MEMORY AND SWITCH INSTANTLY
- WORKS WITH ANY DRIVE (including hard drives)
- CONVERTS FROM DEGAS/NEO TO BASIC SCREEN OR ICON AND VICE VERSA
- INSTRUCTIONS, BASIC ROUTINE AND FREE DEMONSTRATIONS ON DISK



£6·99

CADBROKE COMPUTING

IMG Scan
Image Scanner
For the Atari ST

Instructions V1.1

INTRODUCTORY OFFER PRICES

- SO EASY TO USE
- USES YOUR OWN PRINTER
- SET IT UP IN ONLY 5 MINUTES
- PRINTER CODES ETC. SUPPLIED BY SOFTWARE
- MOUSE CONTROLLED
- WORKS WITH MONO OR COLOUR MONITOR
- RUNS IN HIGH OR LOW RESOLUTION
- ALL IMAGES CAN BE ALTERED (COLOURED) AT ANY TIME DURING SCANNING BY USING THE GREY SCALE
- IMAGES CAN BE SAVED AS DEGAS, NEO OR IMG (TM) FILES
- VIRTUALLY TURNS YOUR ST INTO A FAX

IMAGE QUALITY BETTER THAN MOST SYSTEMS AT 10 TIMES THE PRICE

£99.99

SPELL WITH OSCAR

BY AB SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI ST

- FULL COLOUR SCREENS
- SOUND & PICTURES
- AGE RANGE 5 - 10
- SIMPLE TO OPERATE
- MAKES SPELLING FUN
- MULTIPLE LEVELS (SELECTABLE)
- HI-SCORE TABLE
- TEACHES KEYBOARD SKILLS
- IMPROVES MOTOR CO-ORDINATION

- FULL COLOUR SCREENS
- SOUND & PICTURES
- AGE RANGE 5 - 10
- SIMPLE TO OPERATE
- ADD, SUBTRACT, MULTIPLY & DIVIDE
- MULTIPLE LEVELS (SELECTABLE)
- FULLY MOUSE CONTROLLED
- HI-SCORE TABLE

Educational Software written for under ten's. Let your children use the computer for fun and learning

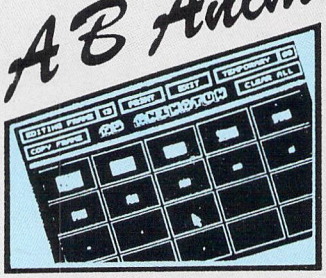
£12·99 EACH

ADD WITH OSCAR

YOU'D LIKE TO WRITE YOUR OWN GAME IN BASIC, BUT YOU CAN'T HANDLE THE ANIMATED GRAPHICS? NOW WE HAVE THE ANSWER . . .

AB Animator

£12·99

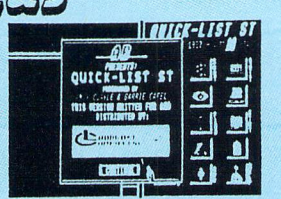


- *SUPPORTS GFA BASIC AND FAST BASIC*
- *ANIMATE UP TO 20 BIG FRAME (56 pixels wide by 33 pixels high)*
- *FULLY ICON CONTROLLED*
- *COMPATIBLE WITH DEGAS AND NEOCHROME PICTURE FILES*
- *FULL DESIGN FACILITIES SUCH AS DRAW, FILL, GRID COPY, ETC.*
- *MULTI-SCREEN LAYOUT*
- *COLOUR SELECTION FROM DISK, OR CONTROLLABLE FROM AS ANIMATOR*
- *VCR STYLE ANIMATION CONTROLS*
- *SAVES FRAMES, COLOUR PALETTE AND ANIMATION DATA IN BASIC FORMAT*
- *INCLUDES BASIC ROUTINES AND FRE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS*

Quick-List Plus

NEED THAT DOCUMENT FILE BUT CAN'T FIND IT? LOST AN IMPORTANT PROGRAM BUT CAN'T REMEMBER WHICH DISK YOU PUT IT ON?

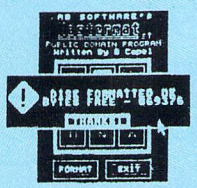
QUICK-LIST PLUS IS THE ANSWER!



- AVAILABLE FOR 8 BIT
- WORKS IN COLOUR OR MONO
- SEARCH FOR DISK
- SORT ON DISK OR NAME
- READS DISKS FROM ANY DRIVE (including hard disk)
- SAVES TO DATA FILE
- ADD FILES MANUALLY
- RENAME FILES
- BUILT TO HELP
- PRINTER OUTPUT
- FULLY ICON DRIVEN
- EASY TO USE

also - on the same Disk Mastermat

- WORKS IN COLOUR OR MONO
- WORKS ON A OR B DRIVE
- CUSTOMISED FORMATS
- COPY PROTECTS YOUR SOFTWARE
- MULTI-SECTOR, MULTI-TRACK FORMAT
- FAST READ FORMAT



£6·99

by A.B. Software for the Atari ST

ATARI

THE LEADING NORTH WEST SPECIALIST ATARI DEALER

LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

33 Ormskirk Road,
Preston, Lancs., PR1 2QP.
Tel: (0772) 21474 (1 line)
(0772) 203166 (5 lines)
Bul/Board (0772) 27236
6.00pm to 9.00pm

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

This Company has given years of full support to ATARI users Countrywide from their retail shop premises at Ormskirk Road, Preston. Now from their NEW Mail Order Depot they can offer the same excellent service to all Mail Order Customers. All Software and Hardware is fully tested prior to selling. This ensures that Customers receive working items so that returned goods, and all attendant frustration are a thing of the past. All Hardware is supported by our 'ON SITE' engineers, therefore quick turn round on all repairs is guaranteed.
All prices quoted are fully VAT inclusive and there are no 'hidden extras', what you see is what you get. Prices include delivery in Mainland UK . For next day delivery add £3.00. Phone for latest prices/releases.

hard disks

All Hard Disk come with Utilities to cure the 40 Folder problem + Backup Utilities, Fast Read Write etc.

Atari 20 mg	£575.00
Triangle 20 mg Hard Disk	£499.00
Supra 20 mg	£575.00
30 Meg (Cumana)	PHONE
40 Meg (Triangle)	£699.00

printers

Dot Matrix	
Star LC 10	£225.00
Star LC 10 colour	£275.00
National Panasonic	PHONE
MP165	PHONE
MP135	PHONE
LQ800 24 pin D/M	PHONE
NEC Pinwriter - 2200 (24pin)	£375.00
Epson LQ 500 (24pin)	PHONE
Star LC 24/10	PHONE
Star LC 24/10 colour	PHONE
Mega ST's	PHONE
Lazer Printers	PHONE
PC Clones	PHONE

ALL OTHERS PHONE

All Printers, Disk Drives, etc., supplied with cables, etc

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

All Hrdware is covered for 12 months by our service dept. and is tested prior to delivery to assure satisfaction.

SOFTWARE

WE HAVE A COMPLETE RANGE OF SOFTWARE IN STOCK AND FULLY TESTED

ALL DEDICATED BOOKS & MAGS IN STOCK

ANY SOFTWARE PROBLEMS? QUERIES? GIVE US A RING, WE USUALLY HAVE THE ANSWER

PRICES

520STM Packages		PHONE
1040STF	+ Mouse + Software	£480.00*
1040STF	+ Mouse + Hi-Res Mon + Software	£580.00*
1040STF	+ Mouse + Colour Mon + Software	£780.00*
520STFM	Summer Pack	£385.00
520STFM	+ Mouse + Software + 1 Meg Upgrade	£350.00
	MEGA PACK	
520STFM	+ Mouse + Software + 1 Meg Upgrade + 1 Meg 2nd Drive	£485.00

Equal to 1040STF + 0.5 Meg Drive + Modulator

*Whilst current stocks last

For Med Res Col Mon add	£299.00
For High Res Mono add	£129.00

dust covers

Computers	£3.99
Monitors	£4.99
Disk Drives	£2.99
Hard Disks	£4.99
Printers	£7.99

peripherals

Triangle 1 mg D/Drive	£115.00
Pro Draw Graphics Tab	£299.00
Cumana 1 Meg D/Drive	£109.00
External Modulator (1040) etc	£55.00

All Drives come complete with Software

disks

	3.5 D/D	5.25 D/S D/D 96tpi
Per Disk	£1.50	£0.70
10 Disks	£14.00	£6.50
10 Disks + Plastic Lib case	£15.50	£7.50
100 Disks + cases	£140.00	£60.00
500 Disks + cases	£650.00	£280.00

All Disks are covered by an unconditional lifetime guarantee.

We also stock a full range of quality P/D ST Software at £3.99 per Disk. Send S.A.E. for catalogue.

Our ATARI trained engineers will repair all Hardware in minimum time at competitive rates. Please carry a 90 day warranty.

upgrades

2.5 and 4 Meg Upgrades available for the 520 STFM's. These are very easy to fit. So no need to sell your 520/1040, just upgrade to a 'Mega ST'.

Upgrade Boards	£135.00
Boards + 2.5 Meg	PHONE
Boards + 4 Meg	PHONE
1 Meg Upgrade STM (fitted)	£105.00
1 Meg Upgrade STFM	£90.00
STFM Upgrade fitted service	£15.00

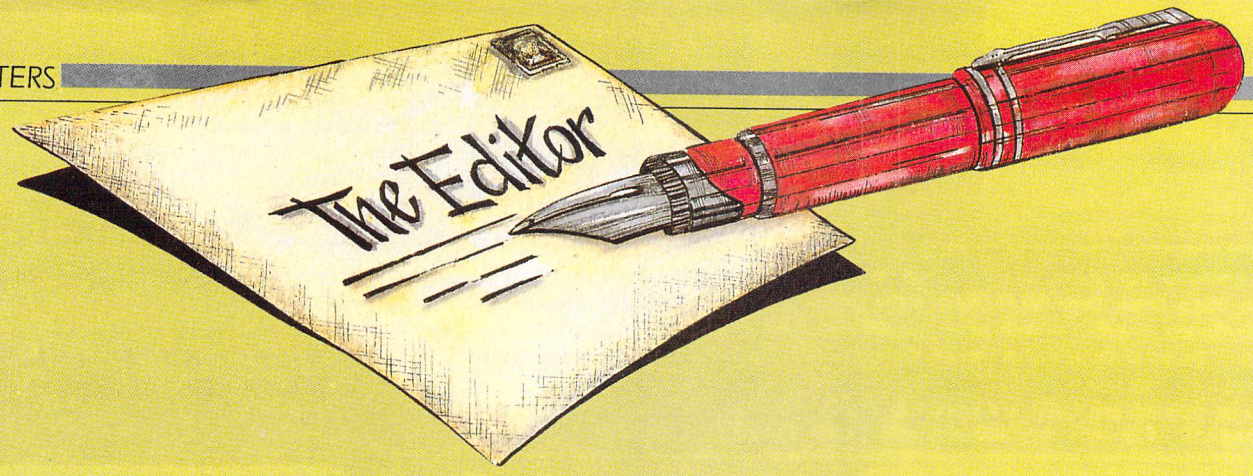
If any of the above Upgrades are purchased with Hardware then deduct £5.00 from total

WE ALSO STOCK A FULL RANGE OF ATARI 8 BIT HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INCLUDING THE NEW XE RANGE. PLEASE RING FOR PRICES.

TO ORDER simply send, or phone your order,stating full name, address, Visa or Access No.'s, Cheque or Money Order.
Make payable to :
LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancas., PR1 2QP.
Telephone (0772) 21474 / 27236

If its available - we have it!

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL CATALOGUE



Carrying out mouse surgery

I HAVE suffered a similar problem to F. Isaacson (Atari ST User *May 1988*) *with the left mouse button, and have found quite a simple solution, although it is somewhat Blue Peter-style.*

First turn the mouse on its back, then undo and remove the two screws by the tail. Remove the top by holding the base firmly and pulling above the tail where the two buttons meet.

The problem with the switch can then be solved by building up a strut that transfers the mechanical movement of the button to the pad on the circuit board, by the addition of two or three pieces of sticky tape.

This should increase the length of the strut enough to compensate for the pad wearing down. It is then simply a matter of putting the mouse back together again, ensuring the tail is properly in position before screwing it together. It may be necessary to experiment a few times to find the best position for the tape.

I believe your answer to Andrew Gane (Atari ST User, *May 1988*), *may have been in error concerning the 68010 processor. You state that since software will not use any of the new instructions on the chip there will be no performance improvement.*

Although the additional instructions will not be used – unless you write your own code – some of the existing ones have been optimised so they require fewer clock cycles to complete their function, which will increase speed.

More importantly, the DBxx function has been given a loop mode, which means that it will execute much faster when used with a displacement of –4. This means block transfers can be carried out much faster. Consider the following simple piece of code:

```
LEA source,A0
LEA destination,A1
MOVE.W #length,D0
cpy_byte
MOVE.B (A0)+,(A1)+
DBRA D0,cpy_byte
RTS
```

This code will work on both the 68000 and 68010. However on the former each time the loop is executed the MOVE and DBRA instructions will be loaded from memory.

On the 68010 the MOVE instruction will be held in the chip while the DBRA instruction is being executed. This means the processor does not have to recall it from memory once the DBRA has been completed. A similar process takes place for the DBRA while the MOVE is being executed.

The upshot is that for a loop of this type the 68010 has only to load the instructions once, while the 68000 has to load the six bytes that make up the loop D0 times. Hence the 68010's speed advantage.

I would not advise anyone to try to change the processor, as it will probably be more trouble than it is worth. The speed advantage will be of little advantage on word processors and other such things, while it may mess up the timing in games, making things happen at different speeds to those the programmer intended.

The speed change may also mess up careful timing for dealing with some I/O devices, so the processor can no longer communicate with them. **– Nicholas Sillito, Weeping Cross, Stafford.**

Too warm for comfort

*I WAS interested in the recent letter from L.J. Hallett (*Atari ST User, *May 1988), in which he was commenting on power supply failures in the ST series of machines.*

While I have, fortunately, not had the problem he mentions, it does seem to be too frequent for comfort, and I have noticed letters about it in several publications recently.

There may be several causes of this type of failure, but I strongly suspect that some of the blame must lie with the poor ventilation of the ST. The clearance underneath the machine is very small and the ventilation slot area is much smaller than would be found in a hi-fi amplifier of similar power rating.

The situation tends to be made worse by the fact that, by its nature, the machine is likely to be switched on for very long periods. Be careful not to obstruct the lower slots in any way, such as by standing the unit on a carpet or other soft surface. And avoid covering any of the upper slot area with discs, papers or books.

I have fixed some plastic feet about 14mm high on the underside of my unit to increase the clearance, and this seems to have greatly improved the air circulation – and the top is definitely a lot cooler.

A further improvement can be achieved by opening the machine and removing the large aluminium shielding plate. But don't try this unless you are quite sure of your ability in this area. **– D.K. Powell, Tupsley, Hereford.**

DBasic manual wanted

I HAVE obtained a public domain disc of the language DBasic. The disc info tells me that I can order a manual from America, but also that the person or company has no export license. Can you tell me anything about DBasic, or how I might obtain a manual?

Could you also tell me the relative processing speeds of ST Basic (old and new), Fast Basic and DBasic. **– A. Russell, Queenborough, Kent.**

● We haven't come across DBasic before, so we'll have to ask our readers for help with this one. In general, ST Basic is quite a slow performer, though the new version isn't as sluggish as its predecessor.

Fast Basic is much quicker, but in spite of its name, isn't really all that fast. HiSoft Basic, and HiSoft Power Basic are the speediest versions we've tried.

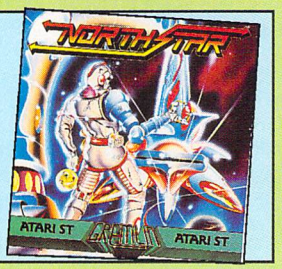
Marketing strategy

AS an owner of the Atari 1040ST and Apple Macintosh, I feel I am in a position to make certain judgements about the pros and cons of using these systems.

Atari has managed to produce a very powerful machine at a very reasonable price, but is unable to remove the stigma

Star Game for a Star Letter

Each month we'll select a letter of the month – and the sender will receive the program which our reviewers have rated Atari ST User Star game. This month, reader Sandra Vogel will receive Northstar, which is reviewed on Page 44. Letters on every subject of interest to Atari ST users are welcome. Send them to: The Editor, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.



Male chauvinist ST users

I AM a 24-year-old female ST user. As such, I suspect I am quite rare, though I did recently read of a 48-year-old mother of two who was also an ST owner, and a dab hand at Sentinel.

My reasons for writing are twofold. First I am sure there are some other female users out there, and I would like to start a national user group if enough people are interested. As yet, I have no concrete plans for the group, and would be willing to extend it beyond just ST users if enough interest is shown.

There would be a newsletter, but its content and format are by no means settled. Anyone vaguely interested, please drop me a line. If I get enough response the user group will be born.

My second reason for writing is to bring to the attention of ST users the blatant sexism of much of the software currently available.

This is clearly visible in gender roles described by many inlays. Our hero, in various guises, bravely fights off all manner of enemies to ensure safety, and often the hand of a fair maiden into the bargain.

There is also increasingly apparent sexism in the advertising of games. Currently we have Vixen and Strip Poker II which exploit women's bodies as much as the law will allow.

When it comes to gameplay I can usually forget the gender of my sprite, and the inlay blurb pales into insignificance. I am simply playing a good shoot-'em-up, ladders 'n levels or whatever.

In adventures gender is harder to forget, as to varying degrees it is reinforced by text and graphics. I certainly wouldn't touch Plundered Hearts with a bargepole. Never having seen a strip poker game I can't comment on these.

My point is that blatant misuse of gender stereotypes in advertising and inlay blurb is not impossible to avoid. It adds nothing to the quality of the game or gameplay of most software, and is an insult to the player's intelligence. (Those prepared to pay out over £20 for the titillation of a strip poker game are beyond recall, and probably have no intelligence to be insulted.)

Software houses should realise their responsibilities concerning sexism, and avoid it. It is not necessary for the production of a good game, and is adverse for both male and female players. **– Ms Sandra Vogel, 90 Thompson Avenue, Kew, Richmond, Surrey.**

● We agree wholeheartedly with most of your points, but the vast majority of ST users are male, and software companies are simply tailoring their products to appeal to this majority by making the main character a macho male Rambo type.

However, the main character in Vixen is a heroine – an athletic female who takes on all manner of fiends and monsters, and is the image of Corinne Russell, the model used in the advert.

of it being nothing more than a powerful games machine.

While Apple is now beginning to appeal to the corporate sectors of the computer market, those people who traditionally would have been fired for not buying IBM are now splashing out on the latest Mac equipment.

So where is this leading us? Well, instead of Atari making new modifications to its machines, I think perhaps it should concentrate on its marketing strategy.

In a bid to continually introduce more bells and whistles, Atari seems to get it wrong all the time. Regardless of the price of the machine, there are several factors which will keep Atari out of the mainstream business market.

Firstly, the software base. If Microsoft, Letraset, Aldus and many other large developers could be made to take an interest, this product would get the recognition it deserves, and not only from musicians and colleges.

Secondly, there is the general sales and marketing of the system itself. The majority of Atari dealers seem to be nothing more than glorified hi-fi salesmen who seem to think that showing a bouncing ball demonstration constitutes the leading edge of technology. A short walk down Tottenham Court Road any Saturday afternoon will prove this.

Finally, a word on the Abaq transputer. It may be all well and good launching this mind-boggling marvel at £3,000, but who is it aimed at?

The monitor needed to take advantage of this machine will probably cost the same again. **– Des Taylor, Beckenham, Kent.**

Now let's be serious

I HAVE recently bought an Atari 1040ST, and this is the first micro I've owned for many years. The Atari is not my first choice of machine, but is convenient because my partner works in the recording industry and can make use of the Midi facility.

For my own part, I am more interested in its use as a business and research tool. The specifications of the Atari, if not its construction, seem more than ample for this purpose.

Your magazine, however, while very readable and interesting, seems to concentrate more on games software. I am hoping you can tell me where I might find reviews of more business oriented software.

My first priorities are to obtain a reasonable word processor program and statistics package. I would also like to buy a more comprehensive manual – that supplied with the machine is wholly inadequate – and have details of programs available in the public domain. Unfortunately, my work at present rarely gives me the opportunity to visit specialist shops, so mail order is much more convenient. **– J. Novak, Wandsworth, London.**

● We are not a games-oriented magazine, despite this popular misconception, and try to cover the whole range of ST applications, including games, business, art and music.

The games section normally takes up around 10 pages, while the other 50 or so pages of editorial space are allocated to the other more serious subjects.

You'll find reviews of word processors in the April 1988 issue (Protext), March 1988 (WordPerfect) and February 1988 (K-Word 2 and TextPro).

We haven't reviewed any statistical

Turn to Page 108 ►

◀ From Page 107

packages, though you'll find reviews of spreadsheets in this issue (Digicalc), May 1988 (MasterPlan), April 1988 (Graphic-Sheet), October 1987 (VIP Professional).

All PD libraries produce catalogues listing their contents, and there are many to choose from. Several advertise in *Atari ST User*.

Cross assembler required

I AM an avid fan of Atari ST User *and have noticed several reviews of the 68000 assemblers available. However, I would like to know if any cross assemblers are available on which I could write Z80 or 6502 programs, and download the object code to my Spectrum, Amstrad or Commodore 64. If there are, what leads would I need?* **– C. Worsfold, Hornchurch, Essex.**

● We don't know of any commercially available cross assemblers, though some software companies have written their own for in-house programming.

If you have a CP/M emulator – like the one supplied with STs bought from Silica Shop – you can use a CP/M Z80 assembler to write Spectrum or Amstrad code. You'll need a lead to connect the RS232 ports together, and the other micros will need an interface with an RS232 as they don't have one built in like the ST. You'll probably need some comms software too.

There's a good public domain assembler, called ZSM, widely available from most PD libraries. We haven't used it extensively, but in our brief tests it appeared to work satisfactorily. We hope to feature the CP/M emulator in a future article.

Portuguese font designer

IN response to Paulo Cambraia's request in the May 1988 issue of Atari ST User *for help in typing Portuguese, you may be interested to know that I have written a public domain software package called Fontkit.*

It contains a font editor and loaders for editing and installing alternative screen and printer fonts, along with a large number of new fonts.

There is also a memory-resident utility for typing characters in the second half of the ST's character set directly from the keyboard, with an option for typing backwards, which may be of interest to anyone wanting to type Hebrew or Arabic.

Alternative screen fonts can be used with any ST program which normally uses the ST's own system font – this includes both Gem and non-Gem programs – and there are alternative printer fonts for a variety of 9 pin and 24 pin Epson-compatible printers.

Fontkit is currently available from ST Club (PO Box 20, Hertford, SG13 8NN), and possibly from other PD libraries, and I shall shortly be releasing a new version. I am also about to release an enhanced version called Fontkit Plus which is able, among other things, to edit Gdos fonts.

This will be available in the first instance to registered Fontkit users in return for a blank double-sided disc, or two blank single-sided discs, and £1 for copying and postage (registration itself costs £6). It may later be marketed commercially for about £10. **– Jeremy Hughes, Oxford.**

All at C with assembly language

AS I'm about to buy an ST I want to try my hand at C or assembly language, but I know absolutely nothing about them. What is the difference between them, and which is the simplest to use for a beginner?

I like the sound of GST C, which seems to have everything in it to start me off, but why is it so cheap at £19 while something like Mark Williams C is over £100? **– David Bain, Greenock, Strathclyde.**

● The "engine" underneath the bonnet of the ST is a microprocessor called a Motorola MC68000. This chip can only understand instructions given to it in a complex and difficult to learn language called 68000 machine code.

No one uses machine code; they use a much simpler substitute language and use a utility program to translate this into a form the processor can understand. Assembly language and C are two entirely different languages, but both produce 68000 machine code the processor can understand when run through a compiler.

C is an increasingly popular and quite powerful language, but can be difficult for beginners to learn. Assembly language is also difficult to learn, but is even more powerful and faster.

Generally, assembly language is used for writing fast arcade games, and C is used for more serious applications such as word processors, business packages and so on.

The difference between GST C and Mark Williams C is a bit like that between a Skoda and a Rolls Royce. GST C is a bargain basement C compiler with the minimum of features, whereas Mark Williams is far more powerful and flexible.

One notable absence in GST C is the lack of floating point arithmetic. This could be a serious limitation under certain circumstances, for instance, if you're trying to write a statistical or financial package. However, having said that, it is probably the easiest C package for a beginner.

Price increase compensation

DUE to rumours about price rises – now fact as shown in your magazine – I recently ran down to my nearest computer shop to buy my 520STFM. I was very annoyed, and was certainly not going to pay £100 extra for the same machine.

The Atari 520STFM may be good, but not that good. Surely now the ST is in the same price range as the Commodore Amiga many people are going to pay the extra for the Amiga? **– Mark Lever, Oldham, Lancashire.**

● Athough the price of the 520ST has been put up by £100, around £400 worth of software is included with the machine. On top of this, the new 520s appear to have double-sided drives – a fact not publicised by Atari. These extras more than compensate for the price rise.

Basically useless

AFTER reading the April 1988 issue of Atari ST User *I was so impressed by the capabilities of the ST that I immediately ordered a 520STFM. Having received the machine I was not disappointed.*

What a shame, though, to spoil such a great machine by only providing the barest of information with it. The few pages in the Basic manual supplied are virtually useless to anybody unfamiliar with Atari Basic. And I suspect they leave a great deal to be desired in informing users of the changes introduced by the new version of Basic, too.

Having realised I required more information, I bought the Atari ST Basic Training Guide published by Abacus before realising that it was written for the old version of Basic. I am certain that, like myself, many of your readers will be anxiously waiting for your promised article on the new Basic.

To date every attempt I have made to alter programs has ended with the machine displaying two bombs and then crashing. **– D. Ness, Macclesfield, Cheshire.**

● The first in a new series looking at programming using ST Basic can be found next month in *The Complete ST*.

ANNOUNCING THE LAUNCH OF THE ST MUSIC MATRIX A DISK MAGAZINE FOR THE MIDI MUSICIAN

The ST MUSIC MATRIX is a magazine on DISK for the ST USER with a MIDI SYSTEM.

FILES ON DISK INCLUDE ...32-TRAK PD SEQUENCER FREE! ...ORIGINAL MUSIC ...SOFTWARE IN ST BASIC & FASTBASIC ...FASTBASIC RUNNER PROG ...MIDI TUTORIALS ...MUSIC TUTORIALS ...MIDICOMMS ...COLOURED GRAPHICS & SOUND DEMO

Please note that you need a minimum midi system to use the Music Matrix.

System requirements are therefore any ST computer plus any keyboard/module responding to midi signals. Recommended system - any ST and Roland MT-32

Released quartely the first issue is available now priced £10

Subscriptions are welcomed at £35 for a year - anywhere in the world.

Non U.K. residents must send funds in Sterling

Available only from

THE MUSIC MATRIX, JONGLEUR HOUSE, MAIN STREET, EAST WEMYSS, FIFE KY1 4RU

PRESTEL MBX for further details or queries - 21-99999-427

Phone 0592 714887

ATARI REPAIRS

Atari Approved Service Centre

All Atari products repaired, Computers, Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc

Atari trained engineers

All work fully guaranteed

Free estimates

AVON MICRO CENTRE

Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 0AH
Telephone: 0789 292269

MICRO MEDIA

Computer Supplies Ltd. **0707 52698** (5 lines)

3½" Discs

		10	20	50	100	150
Unbranded	SS	10.95	21.50	51.50	98.05	142.50
	DS	11.90	22.90	54.55	104.35	151.50
MICRO MEDIA	SS	13.70	26.90	64.40	122.60	236.00
	DS	14.90	28.60	68.20	130.50	252.00

Printer Ribbons

Price (£) per Ribbon	2	6	12
Atari 1029	2.70	2.55	2.40
R, BL, GR, BR, Y	3.70	3.55	3.30
Atari SMM804	4.10	3.85	3.55
Centronics GLP	3.65	3.45	3.15
Canon 1080/1156	2.99	2.85	2.60
Citizen 120D	4.70	4.35	4.15
Epson LX80/86 GX80	2.80	2.65	2.40
MX/FX/RX80 FX800	3.35	3.20	3.05
KAGA KP810/910	2.99	2.85	2.60
Panasonic KXP 1080	4.65	4.40	4.20
Star NL10	5.25	4.95	4.70

One off if ordered with other products.
Please mix colours and types for best prices.
R = Red, BR = Brown, BL = Blue, GR = Green, Y = Yellow

Computer Paper

Plain fanfold, micro perf edges.

Size	Weight gsm	1000's per box	1 box	3 bxs	5 bxs
			Price per box		
11x9½	60	2000	14.50	13.90	12.90
11x9½	60	1000	9.50	–	–
11x9½	80	2000	19.75	18.10	16.75
11x9½	80	1000	11.90	–	–
EXACT A4	70	2000	20.50	19.25	18.30
11⅔x9½	90	1000	13.90	12.85	11.90

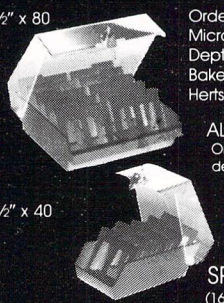
Computer Labels

Continuous fanfold, sprocket fed

Price per 1000	1000	3000	5000
70 x 36 2¾x1 7/16th	4.85	4.30	3.85
89 x 36 3½x1 7/16th	5.35	4.50	4.10
89 x 49 3½x1 15/16th	7.50	6.60	5.90

Please state no of labels across sheet (1, 2 or 3)

MD 80 3½" x 80 Disc Box
1 £9.90
3+ £9.40
6+ £8.95



MD 40 3½" x 40 Disc Box
1 £7.90
3+ £7.50
6+ £7.10

Orders to Micro Media, Freepost, Dept. ASU, Rydal Mount, Baker St., Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 3BR.

ACCESS OR VISA
0707 52698
(5 LINES)
OUT OF OFFICE HOURS (ANSWER MACHINE)

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY
Orders despatched 24 hrs. Please allow 5 days for delivery. Guaranteed next day delivery from £1.50 extra, please ask inc delivery, covers UK only.

Personal callers welcome
Weekdays 8.30am - 5.30pm
Saturdays 9.30am - 1.00pm

SPRING CATALOGUE OUT NOW
(16 pages) Please ring or write for your free copy.

Public Domain Software from ST UK

230 disks
at only
£2.25 each!

£1.25 if you supply your own disk

Our disks are branded with life time guarantee.

For a copy of the June catalogue send a large self addressed envlope to:

ST UK 1 Bartholomew Road. Bishop's Stortford. Hertfordshire. CM 23 3TP.

LIGHTSPEED SOFTWARE

31a Broadweir, Bristol BS1.
Telephone: (0272) 225604

MAIL ORDER ONLY

TITLE	RET PRICE	OUR PRICE.
CAD 3D	24.95	20.00
Captain Blood	24.95	15.95
Carrier Command	24.95	16.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	16.95
Flight Simulator II	49.95	39.95
Flt Sim II Scenery Disk II	24.95	19.00
Flt Sim II Scenery Disk 7	24.95	19.00
Home Publisher	24.95	16.95
Hunt for Red October	24.99	16.95
Ikari Warriors	14.99	9.99
Lurking Horror	29.95	19.99
Mach III	19.95	13.95
Midi Maze	34.95	29.95
Oids	19.95	13.95
Outrun	19.95	13.95
Phantasie II	24.95	19.00

TITLE	RET PRICE	OUR PRICE
Pool	9.95	7.75
Predator	19.95	13.95
Pro Sound Designer	57.44	43.50
Procopy 1-6	34.95	27.50
Pro Light	16.95	12.50
Pro Midi	16.95	12.50
Rolling Thunder	19.99	13.95
Quantum Paint	19.95	13.95
Rampage	14.99	9.99
Sapiens	19.99	13.95
Slap Fight	19.95	13.95
ST Wars	24.95	15.95
Store Breaker	14.95	9.99
ST Replay	79.95	58.50
Tau Ceti	19.95	8.50
UMS	24.95	16.95

Cyber Studio	61.50	Superbasic Professional	219.95
Cyber Paint	59.95	Mouse Master	24.95
Power Basic	28.50	Monitor Master	35.00
Hi-Soft Basic	57.50	Mouse Mat (Soft)	3.99
GFA Basic	35.00	Mouse Mat (Hard)	5.75
Fast Basic (Rom)	62.50	Joystick & Mouse Extender Lead	4.75
Fast Basic (Disc)	31.50	Transparent Hard Covers (for 520STM or 1040)	15.95
Disector	24.95	C60 Audio Tape (min. order 4)	44p
Wordwriter	59.95	E180 Video Tape (min. order 2)	3.20
Desktop Publisher	74.95		
Superbasic Personal	69.95		

Please make cheques P.O's payable to: LIGHTSPEED SOFTWARE
All orders sent within the UK post free and normally despatched within 24 hours, but please allow 7 days.
All titles subject to availability

ATARI ST USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS

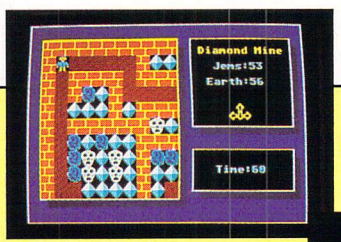
Subscribe to Atari ST User today – and get ALL this absolutely FREE!

(Actual size)

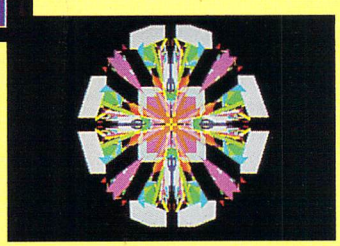
The ultra-slim, solar powered, credit card sized Atari ExecuCard is a five-function calculator. It has an eight-character display showing a comma after every three digits. And it comes with a smart protective wallet.

normally ~~£5.99~~ FREE!

normally ~~£7.95~~ FREE!



Diamond Mine



Kaleidoscope

This very useful disc is packed with programs from the pages of* Atari ST User. *It's the perfect way to learn more about this superb computer, as well as being an entertaining diversion. And all the programs come on one 340k disc – together with Computer Concepts' Fast Basic runtime interpreter, which you'll need for some of the programs.

WHAT YOU GET:

Diamond Mine – Dig for diamonds in this fast-action multi-screen arcade game *(colour monitor or TV).*
Mandelbrot Set – Explore the fascinating world of fractals. A sample image is also included.
Othello – Play against the computer in this classic oriental strategy game *(low res colour).*
Codebreaker – Crack the five-colour code using clues provided by the computer.
Kaleidoscope – Sit back and prepare to be mesmerised by the ever-changing patterns' *(low res colour).*
Automation – An interesting variation on John Conway's game of Life *(low res colour).*
Recursion – Two programs to demonstrate recursive routines *(high res or medium res colour).*
Golf – Play a round with this exciting game of pitch 'n' putt *(high res monochrome or medium res colour).*
Molecule – Fire probes down the grid to find four carefully hidden atoms *(high res monochrome)*
First Count – A word count for First Word installed as a desk accessory. C source listing included.
Alert Box and File Selector – Two demonstration programs written in C.
Charset – Find the Ascii code of any character with this useful desk accessory.
***PLUS** a number of machine code programs from Stephen Hill's assembly language series.*

ATARI ST USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS

The editorial team at Atari ST User have put together two exciting discs packed with some of the very best public domain software available. By using the Archiver program we've managed to squeeze a massive 600k of utilities software onto a single-sided 350k disc!

Altogether there's 27 excellent programs – and they're all designed to help you make the most of your Atari ST.

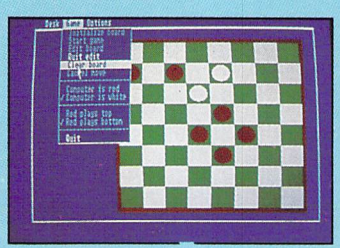
GAMES AND COMMS DISC

Battleships – The classic board game comes to the ST. *(H).* **Popcorn** – An amazing demonstration of animated bouncing balls. *(L).* **Ripcord** – Land the paratroopers safely on the target. *(L).* **Black Box** – An excellent game of deduction. *(L).* **Clewso** – Deduce the murderer's name, weapon used and the crime. *(H M).* **Journey** – A mind-boggling text adventure game. *(H M).* **Biorhythm** – Calculate your chart and forecast critical days. *(L).* **Megaroids** – Blast the asteroids in this classic arcade game. *(H M).* **Pachinko** – Drop pennies in the machine and aim for high scores. *(L).* **Scratch** – A text adventure that's packed with devious puzzles. *(L).* **ST Talk** – A powerful comms package to enable modem owners to get online to MicroLink and bulletin boards. **Checkers** – Play draughts against a friend or your Atari ST. *(M).*

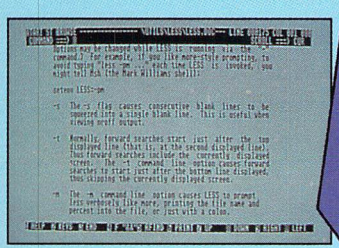
UTILITIES DISC

Archiver – Compact programs, source and object code, pictures and so on into as small a space as possible. *(H M).* **Browse** – Move forwards and backwards through text files on disc, then print them out. *(H M).* **Less** – Similar to the above, but you can display files in different formats. *(H M).* **Calc** – A multiple function calculator written as a desk accessory. *(H M).* **Clock** – An interrupt-driven clock, constantly displayed in the top right corner of the screen. *(H).* **Dir** – Produce a complete listing of all the files on a disc, searching all folders and folders within folders. *(H M).* **Deskman** – Many useful disc management functions in a single desk accessory. *(H M).* **External** – An auto-booting ramdisc which will survive a reset. **Format** – Format discs from within any Gem-based application. *(H M).* **Mickey Mouse Monitor** – A very good machine code disassembler and memory monitor. *(H M).* **Notepad** – Jot down brief notes and recall them at any time with this desk accessory. **SecEdit** – Recover lost files, examine disc contents and more with this disc editor. *(H M).* **SeekTS** – Test the performance and reliability of your disc drive. *(H M).* **ST520RPM** – Measure the speed of your disc drive. *(H M).* **ST Writer** – A powerful word processor complete with full documentation on the disc. *(H M).*

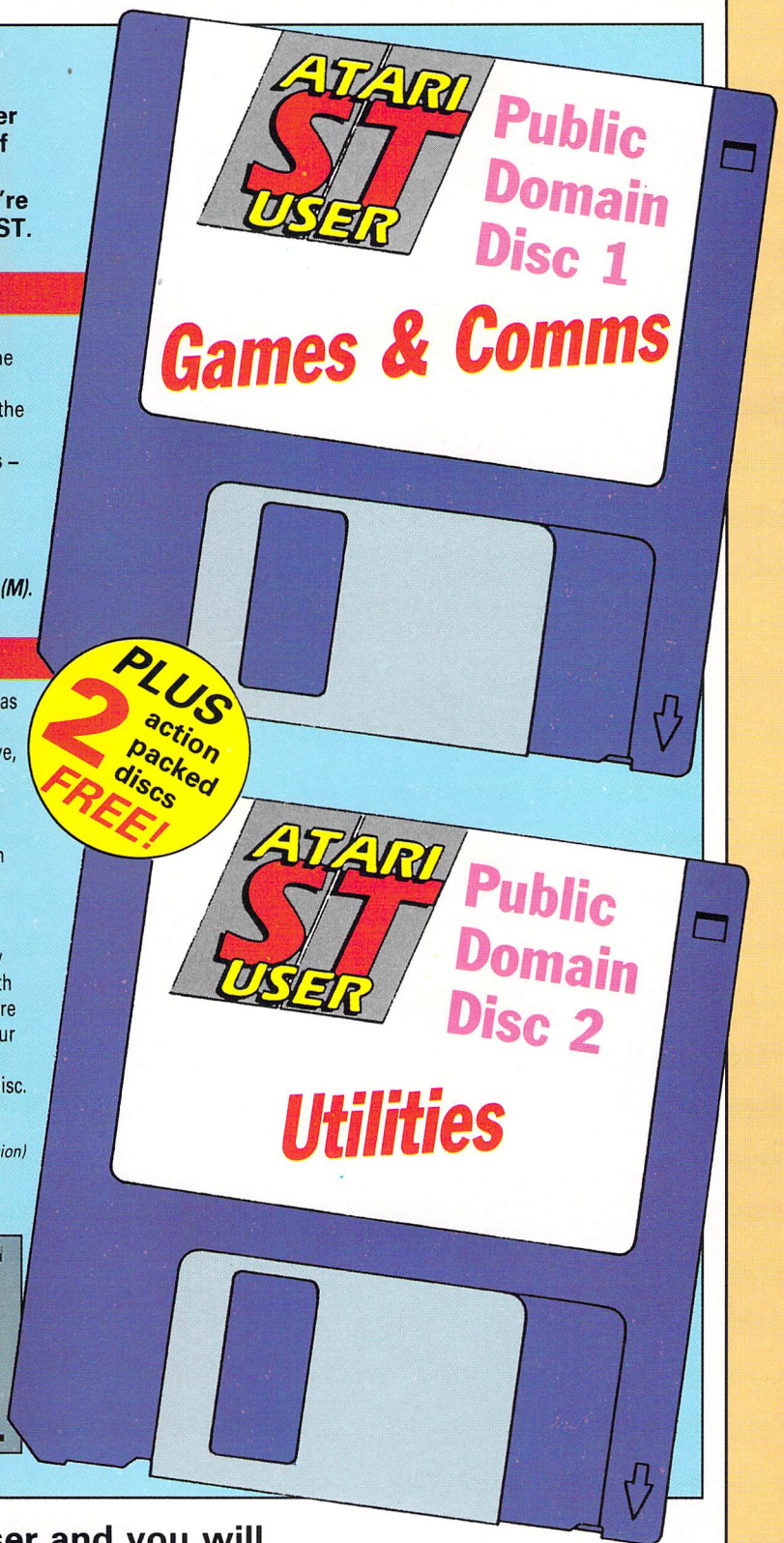
H – High resolution (requires monochrome monitor)
M – Medium resolution (requires colour monitor or television)
L – Low resolution (requires colour monitor or television)



Checkers



ST Writer



Take out a subscription to Atari ST user and you will receive ALL these products FREE OF CHARGE – the slimline Atari calculator, the ST Compendium and two public domain discs packed with excellent programs. The whole bundle is worth well over £17!

Note: Existing subscribers can renew early to take advantage of this offer.

Don't miss out on this limited offer – turn to the order form on Page 113 NOW!

ATARI ST USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS

Perfect companions for your Atari ST

① Binder. Twelve rods hold your issues in place and keep them in pristine condition in this handsome pale grey pvc binder.

£4.95

② Disc box. This luxury padded box is the ideal storage medium, holding up to 50 3.5in discs.

£4.95

③ Dust cover. Protect your ST with this top-quality cover made of clear, water-resistant vinyl. It's bound with strong cotton and features the impressive Atari ST User logo.

£3.95

④ Mouse mat. The perfect desktop environment for your mouse with its specially-designed, perfect-grip surface. It ensures much smoother movement, gives super-positive control and protects your tabletop from scratches.

£4.95

⑤ Fast Basic. This ultra-fast Basic interpreter has its own easy-to-use word processor-like editor which makes full use of Gem. Up to 10 separate programs can be held in memory at once – each with its own editing window. There's even a built-in 68000 assembler. The package includes a 380-page manual, reference card and example programs on disc.

Fast Basic is essential for many of the listings in this magazine, so this is one of our most popular offers.

Rom version: **£79.90** **(£10 off)**

Disc version: **£37.85** **(£7 off)**

⑥ Back Pack. This versatile desk accessory on rom makes nine useful functions always available on your ST: Scientific calculator, clock and alarms, diary, notepad, typewriter, printer buffer, address book, mini clock and ramdisc.

RRP £49.00 **Offer price £39**

To order, please use the form on opposite page

Build up your reference library!

September issue: Reviews: Art Studio, Easy-Draw, Assempro, CAD 3D-2, K-Max transputer, HiSoft Basic, Barbarian, Hardball and Hades Nebula. Listings: Improve disc access timings, create 3D wireframe graphics, play Code Breaker.

October issue: Listings: Play Molecule, create a flight simulator, add a word counter desk accessory, keep track of your investments on the stock market. Reviews: Signum, Publishing Partner, GFA Draft, STuff, VIP, Road Runner, TNT, Eagles Nest.

November issue: Reviews: Knight Orc, Deathstrike, Sidewalk, Tai-Pan, public domain comms, MicroStuffer and Mirage. Create GFA Basic menus. Listings: DIY comms program, memory editor plus Diamond Mine – a multi-screen arcade game.

December issue: Reviews: Forth, sound samplers, four-headed printer, Pascal, Terrorpods, Addictaball, Impact and much more. Listings: Knight on the Tiles and multi-formatter. Construct your own printer driver, choosing a word processor.

January issue 1988: Reviews: Midi Maze, Star Trek, Indiana Jones, Nord and Bert, K-Word 2, TextPro, TuneUp, Fortan, PaintPro. Listings: Alternative function key definer, Sliding block puzzle. Features: Atari St User show report, Gallery, adventures with Brillig.

February issue: Reviews: Midi Maze, Star Trek, Indiana Jones, Nord and Bert, K-Word 2, TextPro, TuneUp, Fortan, PaintPro. Listings: Alternative function key definer, Sliding block puzzle. Features: Atari ST User show report, Gallery, adventures with Brillig.

March issue: Reviews: Tempus, PD Disc Utilities, PCB Designer, WordPerfect, Winter Olympiad, Wrestling, Tanglewood, Marble Madness, Backlash, Bubble bobble, Frost Byte, UMS, Bad Cat Leisure Suit Larry. Listings: Palette switching, accessory selector, mpg calculator. Features: Magnetic Scrolls, Tynesoft and US Gold interviews.

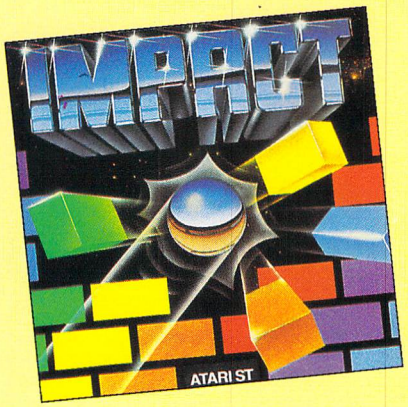
April issue: Reviews: Captain Blood, Eco, Super Sprint, Black Lamp, Wizball, Skyrider, Solomon's Key, Bard's Tale, MCC Assembler, Protext, True Basic, A Magic digitiser, GFA Vector and Companion. Listings: Mandelbrot upgrade, custom keyboard, disc verify. Features: Gallery, adventures, product guide.

May issue: Reviews: Gem-Forth, PD Forth, Partner, Quick-List, Certificate Maker, Creator, Timeworks DTP, MasterPlan, Grafix. Features: Transputers, Music, interviews, with Pete Johnson and CRL, Adventures. Listings: Dynamic relaxation, Mouse designer, prime numbers.

June issue: Reviews: Power Basic, Campus CAD, GFA Draft Plus, IMG Scan, Ruby View, Pascal, Modula-2, Carrier Command plus a whole host of other games and adventures. Features: Atari DTP in action. Learn to draw with ST Art. Help with adventures from Brillig. Listings: Keep track of your discs with Mapper.

£2 for each issue – including p&p

ATARI ST USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS



Get addicted to Impact!

Play the game which brought the Atari ST User office to a standstill! Impact is one of the most addictive games ever created for the ST.

This Breakout derivative has many exciting new features:

- ★ Surprise bricks which deflect your laser fire
- ★ Stun bolts which immobilise your bat for one second
- ★ Hit BONUS bricks in the right order for bigger scores
- ★ Design your own screens and challenge your friends

How it was rated in Atari ST User:

Sound	10
Graphics	9
Playability	10
Value for money	10
Overall	10

Suitable for	Product	Format	RRP	Special reader offer	YOU SAVE	Offer including subscription	YOU SAVE
Atari ST *with colour monitor or TV*	Impact	Disc	£14.95	£11.95	£3	£27.95	£6

ORDER FORM

Valid to July 31, 1988

★ Special price if accompanied by subscription or renewal

Overseas orders despatched by Airmail.
All prices include postage, packing and VAT
Please allow 28 days for delivery

Annual subscription

(✔) £ p

	NEW		RENEWAL	
UK £19	*9100*		*9103*	
Europe & Eire £27	*9101*		*9104*	
Overseas (Airmail) £42	*9102*		*9105*	

Commence with _____ issue

FREE with subscriptions

Atari ExecuCard	*9124*	✔
ST Compendium	*9127*	✔
Games and Comms Disc	*9128*	✔
Utilities Disc	*9129*	✔

Back Issues
(see page 112)

£2.00 UK
£2.50 Europe inc. Eire
£4.25 Overseas

April 1987	*9200*	
May 1987	*9201*	
June 1987	*9202*	
July 1987	*9203*	
August 1987	*9204*	
September 1987	*9205*	
October 1987	*9206*	
November 1987	*9207*	
December 1987	*9208*	
January 1988	*9209*	
February 1988	*9210*	
March 1988	*9211*	
April 1988	*9212*	
May 1988	*9213*	
June 1988	*9214*	

Backlash
★ £11.95 £15.95 *9119/9120*

Impact
(see page 113)
★ £8.95 £11.95 *9106/9107*

Atari ExecuCard
(see page 110)
£5.99 *9122*

ST Compendium
(see page 110)
£7.95 *9306*

Fast ST Basic
(see page 112)

Rom cartridge	£79.90	*9112*	
Disc	£37.85	*9136*	

Add £5 for Europe inc Eire/£7 Overseas

Back-Pack
(see page 112)
Rom cartridge £39.00 *9113*

Add £3 for Europe inc Eire/£6 Overseas

Dust Covers *(see page 112)*

1040ST/520 STFM keyboard	£3.95	*9117*	
520 ST keyboard	£3.95	*9116*	
SC1224 monitor	£5.95	*9108*	
SM124 monitor	£5.95	*9109*	

Atari ST User Mouse Mat
(see page 112)
£4.95 *9126*

Disc Storage Box
(see page 112)
£4.95 *9135*

Binder *(see page 112)*
£4.95 *9118*

Add £2 Europe inc Eire/£7 Overseas

Add £2 for Europe/Eire, £5 Overseas per item unless otherwise indicated

TOTAL _____

Send to: Database Publications, FREEPOST, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4YB

(No stamp needed if posted in UK) *Please allow 28 days for delivery*

Order at any time of the day or night

Telephone Orders: **0625 879920**

Fax Orders:	*Orders by Prestel:*	*MicroLink/Telecom Gold*
0625 879966	Key *89, then 614568383	72:MAG001

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

ENQUIRIES ONLY: 0625 879940 9am-5pm

Payment: please indicate method (✔)

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa

Expiry Date ____ / ____

No. ____ ____ ____ ____

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Tel _____

ST7

ATARI ST HARDWARE AT BARGAIN PRICES

520 STFM Keyboard only	£359.95
1040 STFM Keyboard only	£539.95
SC1224 Colour Monitor	£359.95
Philips CM8833 Monitor	£289.95
Microtime ST Clock	£23.95
Atari 0.5 Meg 3.5 Disk Drive	£134.99
Kuma 1 Meg 3.5" Disk Drive	£124.95
Atari SMM804 Printer	£185.99
Epson LX800 Printer	£272.99
Miracle WS4000 Modem	£170.99
Miracle WS2000 Modem	£109.99
Linnet Modem	£135.00
NEC P2200 24 Pin Printer	£367.00

All prices include VAT, P&P UK. Cheque or PO's Payable to

Full range of software available. Please send SAE for catalogue or phone for latest prices.

K SOFT

(Mail Order Only)
70, Severn View Road, Woolaston
Nr. Lydney, Glos., GL15 6QB
Tel: Netherend (059452) 478

SUNARO

PO BOX 78 MACCLESFIELD CHESHIRE SK10 3PF
Telephone (0625) 25228

ARCADE ACTION
CARRIER COMMAND
DUNGEON MASTER
OBLITERATOR
£19.95 each
or
£36.95 for 2

FLINTSTONE
PINK PANTHER
OUT RUN
SCRABBLE DELUX
£15.95 each
or
£29.95 for 2

SUNARO

Cheques/PO's payable to:
SUNARO SOFTWARE (AST)
Girobank Transcash to account: 664 6638

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

1066 Software	62	Lightspeed Software	109
Activision	2,3	Logram Electronics	22
A.S.T.	92	Luds Software	92
Apolonia Software	90	Macsoft	114
Arnor	36	Mailcenta	98
Athene Consultants	62	Mailsoft	98
Avon Micro Centre	109	Mandarin Software	38
Bargain Software	75	Manor Court Supplies	95
BBD Dust Covers	114	M.D.Office Supplies	81
BRK	98	Microdeal	65
Byteback	95	MicroLink	56,57
Byteware	82	Micromedia	109
Care Electronics	97	Microprocessor	98
Castle Computers	78	Miles Better Software	26
CBS	81	Music Matrix	109
Centec	88,90	North Notts Computers	23
Cestrian Software	51	Precision Software	9
Chips	72	Rainbird Software	49
Classic Software	61	Robtek	42,43
Compucade	62	RSD Connections	95
Compumart	115	Shacksoft	82
Computer Express	58	Silica Shop	41
Computer Oasis	72	Silicon Shack	65
Concept	114	Siren Software	68
Cottage Software	74	Softville	
Cut Price Software	85	P.D.Service	97
Delta	86	Software Express	62
DGA Software	85	Software Supa Sales	70
Eidersoft	14	Start Systems	86
Electric Distribution	17,19	ST Club	70
Evesham Micros	32,33	Stortsoft	28
Fidget Computerware	69	ST UK	109
Glasgow Computer Centre	86	Sunaro Software	114
Gultronics	29	Timesoft	92
Incentive Software	116	Trybridge	70
K.Soft	114	Turtlesoft	24
Ladbroke Computers	104,105	Zoom Software	92

BBD ·DUST· COVERS

THE ATARI DUST COVER COLLECTION

BBD ·DUST· COVERS

Tailored in soft grey nylon fabric that has been treated with an anti-static inhibitor. Attractively finished with royal blue piping. Can be washed and ironed without fading or cracking.

ATARI 520 & 1040 COVER SETS

Comprising covers for the keyboard, the monitor and the mouse
Mono Sets £9.00
Colour Sets £9.50
Please state which monitor

INDIVIDUAL ATARI COVERS

1040 STF Keyboard	£4.50	1029 Printer	£5.00
520 STFM Keyboard	£4.50	SF 354 Disc Drive	£3.00
130 XE Keyboard	£4.50	SF 314 Disc Drive	£3.00
SM 125 Monitor	£5.00	1050 Disc Drive	£3.00
SC 1224 Monitor	£6.00	SH 804 Hard Disc	£3.50
SC 1424 Monitor	£6.00	XC 12 Data Recorder	£3.50
SMM 804 Printer	£5.00		

BBD Dust Covers are leading manufacturers of professional covers for the Computer Industry and carry a wide range of other covers for printers etc. Please enquire.

Please make cheques payable to:

BBD DUST COVERS

VISA

The Standish Centre, Cross Street, Standish, Wigan WN6 0HQ
Telephone: 0257 422968 (Ext. 22)
Fax: 0257 423909
Personal Callers & Dealer enquiries welcome.
Available in Belgium from the Atari Computer Shop, 59 Rue Gretry –4020 Liege
Tel: 041/43.99.33

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Why reinvent the wheel? We have a large selection of languages, demo's, utilities, comm's and games etc. available. Send a stamp for our list, which will save you hours of frustration.
DISCS from £1.50

McSOFT

21 PURBROOK ROAD, TADLEY,
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS, RG26 6PR

CONCEPT SOFTWARE

All the latest games available

MUSIC

MUSIC SOFTWARE ST.		D-50	£129.95
HYBRID ARTS SOFTWARE		**PHILIP REES**	
EZ-Track Plus	£59.95	5 x 5 Midi Switch	£85.00
EZ-Score Plus	£84.95	**STEINBERG SOFTWARE**	
Synctrack	£299.95	Pro-24	£285.00
Sympte Track	£499.99	Time Lock	£399.00

More music software available on request

HARDWARE

Colour monitor	phone	Atari 520STFM (inc Mouse)	phone
Atari 1040 STF	phone	Panasonic KX-P1081 printer	£220.00

Goldstar branded discs box of 10 £15

All prices include VAT & P&P for UK Mainland. Make cheques payable to
Concept Software, Red Tape Studios,
50 Shoreham St., Sheffield S1 4SP
Tel: 0742 760970 S.A.E for latest Cat.

Cut the cost
Cut the hassle
Cut the coupon!

DEPARTMENT AST
JUBILEE DRIVE
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICS LE11 0XS
TEL: 0509-610444
FAX: 0509-610235

Send Now for your *Free* copy of the Compumart ST Information Pack and discover a full range of ST Accessories at Super Low Prices . . . .

For IMMEDIATE RESPONSE, simply send this coupon to:
COMPUMART · FREEPOST · LOUGHBOROUGH · LEICS · LE11 0BR

Please rush me . . . .

A FREE Compumart ST Information Pack	PLEASE TICK	

AST

Name .....

Address .....

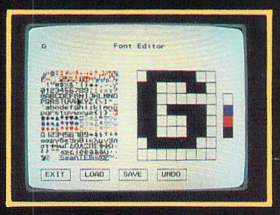
.....

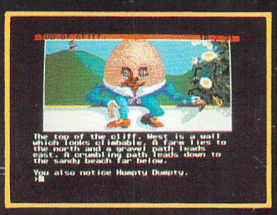
Postcode .....

Date .....

"THE ADVENTURE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR"
ST USER

STAC





THE ATARI ST ADVENTURE CREATOR

Adventure writing made easy!
Feature packed STAC makes it simple for you to produce 'stand alone' illustrated professional adventures . . . Let your creation begin!

"A SUPERB ACCOMPLISHMENT . . . 10/10" ST USER

"AN EXCELLENT PRODUCT" ST UPDATE

The many features include:

- ★ Graphic Editor/Designer – includes import feature
- ★ Character Font Editor
- ★ LINK feature enables adventures of unlimited size to be created
- ★ Ooops ability
- ★ Test adventure within STAC
- ★ Over 120 different conditional actions
- ★ No licence fee to pay
- ★ Advanced Parser – that can also accept and handle String Inputs
- ★ Hundreds of flags and counters
- ★ Loading screen option
- ★ RAM/Save and load features
- ★ Music in messages
- ★ Synonym recognition
- ★ 40 and 80 column text under player control. Change from within STAC and the adventure
- ★ Print text anywhere even over graphics
- ★ Printer options etc. etc. etc.
- ★ Easy to use, powerful and flexible

STAC is supplied complete with a 'Quick Start' file, a small demonstration adventure, a variety of character fonts, Shymer – A complete 150K adventure, a slideshow of sample adventure screens plus a comprehensive 70 page manual.

STAC is the ultimate adventure creation utility for little more than the cost of one commercial adventure game.

STAC is available from all leading retailers. Also available direct from Incentive using our fast mail order service.
Credit Card orders ring (07356) 77288.

STAC ORDER FORM

Please rush me (first class post free) STAC for the Atari ST. I enclose cheque/PO for £39.95
or please charge my Credit Card

Access VISA

No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

incentive SOFTWARE LTD

ZEPHYR ONE, CALLEVA PARK, ALDERMASTON, BERKS RG7 4QW. TEL: (07356) 77288.